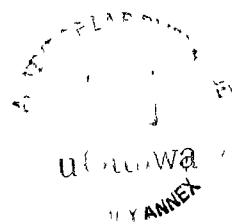


UNPUBLISHED DIARIES OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY:
AN ANNOTATED LIST

John Stuart Batts

Thesis presented to the School of
Graduate Studies of the University
of Ottawa in partial fulfilment of
the requirements for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy



John Stuart Batts , Ottawa, Canada, 1971

UMI Number: DC53830

INFORMATION TO USERS

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleed-through, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



UMI Microform DC53830
Copyright 2011 by ProQuest LLC
All rights reserved. This microform edition is protected against
unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code.

ProQuest LLC
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346

No citation, however extended, would suffice to mention all the people to whom I am indebted for help rendered in the compiling of this annotated list of unpublished manuscript diaries of the nineteenth century. I should like to thank the many patient and generous archivists and librarians who aided my research and without whose cooperation this project would never have been possible. I am further grateful to my thesis supervisor, Dr. Richard N. Pollard of the Department of English, for his suggestions and encouragement, and to the British Council for a bursary which allowed the searching to begin in earnest. Finally, I express my appreciation to my wife and children who have been long-suffering in this cause.

CURRICULUM STUDIORUM

John Stuart Batts was born on 8th March, 1938 in Hereford, England. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree with Honours in English Language and Literature from the University of Wales in 1960. He received a diploma in Education from the University of London Institute of Education in 1961, and a Master of Arts degree from Carleton University, Ontario, in 1965. The title of his thesis was Aspects of Kilvert's Diary.

METHOD OF COLLECTION

The collecting of this list of nineteenth-century diaries began with a series of visits to major repositories of private papers in England, Wales and Scotland. Thereafter a comprehensive coverage was attempted by consulting the files of the National Register of Archives in London and by mailing requests for information on holdings of nineteenth-century diaries to various kinds of libraries: (1) all county archives or county record offices in England and Wales; (2) university and college libraries; (3) city and borough public libraries; (4) privately endowed libraries and foundations; (5) libraries of specialized institutes, national and professional; (6) libraries of religious organizations.

For the diaries still in private hands, my method was to poll all owners cited in British Diaries asking (1) if the manuscripts were still in their hands, (2) where these diaries were kept (if other than in private residences), (3) whether or not there were errors in British Diaries, and (4) for any new information about the manuscripts or diarists. The catchment was slight, for numerous of these requests were returned by the Post Office stamped "moved away", and "not at this address". This accounts for some of the entries using the formula "formerly of [name of street, town, etc]". These requests did generate some most helpful replies wherein

correspondents were able to furnish new information or point out errors in British Diaries.

While such methods of approach are reasonably extensive, I can only claim to have sought an adequate representation of British diaries rather than completeness.

Note: In the annotated listing that follows those items which are also found in British Diaries have been marked by the symbol # at the conclusion of the entry.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	page
INTRODUCTION	1
ANNOTATED LIST OF UNPUBLISHED DIARIES OF THE NINE- TEENTH CENTURY: 1800-1899	44
1800-1809	44
1810-1819	85
1820-1829	134
1830-1839	183
1840-1849	239
1850-1859	283
1860-1869	328
1870-1879	362
1880-1889	387
1890-1899	408
APPENDICES	
APPENDIX A: UNDATED DIARIES	426
APPENDIX B: LETTER FROM WILLIAM MATTHEWS	434
APPENDIX C: ABSTRACT	435

INTRODUCTION

I

A generation ago William Matthews in the introduction to his annotated bibliography of British Diaries: 1442-1942 (Los Angeles, 1950) promised to publish a supplement to the work "if readers will send me enough addenda."¹ One may presume that public response was insufficiently warm during the intervening years; at all events, when approached a few years ago, Professor Matthews was not proposing to work on such a supplement.² It was at this stage that I began to collect systematically information on a number of unpublished diaries of the Victorian period, the majority of which had come to light since 1950. This collection has broadened to include diaries which were started after 1800, while those diaries which are without date but within the nineteenth century have been appended in a section of their own, Appendix A.

The restricted focus upon one segment of the periods covered by British Diaries is explicable in terms of three considerations: firstly, the increased attention that is currently being paid not only by literary criticism

¹William Matthews, British Diaries: An Annotated Bibliography of British Diaries Written between 1442 and 1942 (1950; rpt. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1967), p. xv.

²Letter from William Matthews, Nov. 18, 1967, in Appendix B.

but also by scholarship in many disciplines to a thorough examination and reappraisal of the period; secondly, there has been an increase in the availability of manuscript materials pertaining to the nineteenth century; thirdly, the sheer volume of nineteenth-century diaries demands some scrutiny.

The past two decades have witnessed a quite remarkable growth in Victorian studies. Much of this scholarship has been of an interdisciplinary nature and much has been done to assess the literary culture and its relationship with literary art.³ In such a context the value of diaries of the period to scholars is perhaps yet to be realized.

More tangibly, since the end of the Second World War, nineteenth-century manuscripts in Great Britain have become more available for public perusal. There are many reasons why this should be so. In the first instance, owners of manuscripts and papers in private hands have been able to place their possessions in the care of an expanded network of archives and record offices. Again, with the coming of the welfare state and the break-up of many estates and large houses, private collections, family records and papers, have emerged into the public

³Richard A. Levine, "Introduction," Backgrounds to Victorian Literature, ed. Richard A. Levine (San Francisco: Chandler, 1967), pp. 1-11.

domain.⁴ Last, the requisite time has passed to allow the publication of writings which hitherto might have been restricted out of deference to susceptibilities of persons still living.

Undoubtedly, too, a recent growth of civic interest among those cities, boroughs, and towns of England which are in effect the offspring of the nineteenth century, especially the industrial cities of the Midlands and the North of England, has aided the emergence of Victorian manuscripts. This new awareness has been evident in the past twenty years, sharpened perhaps by the recognition among local authorities of the increasingly rapid disappearance of the recent past, of the changing face of their urban environments, and of the very pattern of living. There has thus been a growth of local history departments and archive offices; flourishing antiquarian societies at a local level and the work of national bodies, like The National Trust, The Council for the Preservation of Rural England, The Victorian Society (founded 1958), reflect this concern.

A third reason for the focus of this work upon the nineteenth century is the popularity of the diary. When time has lent further perspective, it may well prove to have

⁴F.L.M. Thompson, English Landed Society in the Nineteenth Century (London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1963), p. vii.

been the hey-day of the diary, an age when so many from various walks of life adopted the habit of keeping a journal. As Arthur Ponsonby cautiously wrote in 1923: "Towards the end of the nineteenth century the practice of diary writing was undoubtedly very much favoured."⁵

While the present safety of nineteenth-century manuscripts appears assured, such was not always the case. One recent scholar expresses it thus: "Prelates of the early nineteenth century apparently destroyed many of their papers themselves or requested they be destroyed after their deaths. There is also some evidence that their more earnest Victorian descendants, embarrassed by the politics, place-seeking, and bitter recriminations that abounded in the clerical correspondence of the preceding generations saw fit to consign much of it to the fire."⁶ One need not conclude that such practices were confined to the clergy. Anthony Trollope recounts what must have been all too common an event: "Early in life at the age of fifteen I had commenced the dangerous habit of keeping a journal and this I maintained for 10

⁵Arthur Ponsonby, English Diaries: A Review of English Diaries from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century with an Introduction on Diary Writing (London: Methuen, 1923), p. 43.

⁶Richard Allen Soloway, Prelates and People: Ecclesiastical Social Thought in England, 1783-1852 (London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1969), p. 449.

years. The volumes remained in my possession unregarded-- never looked at--till 1870 when I examined them and with many blushes destroyed them. They convicted me of folly, ignorance, indiscretion, idleness, extravagance and conceit."⁷ A few years ago I wrote to William Plomer, the well-known editor of the Diary of Francis Kilvert, in order to trace the manuscripts.⁸ The reply tells a typical story: "I am sorry to say that no transcript exists of the unpublished parts of the Diary. The owner of the MS decided not to preserve it, for family reasons."⁹

It is safe to assume that many nineteenth-century diaries which were never published or even partly used in memoirs and the like have been lost for ever. The establishment of the National Register of Archives in 1945 as a part of the Historical Manuscripts Commission was in part an attempt to stop such wilful or negligent destruction of manuscripts.

For some guidance among those nineteenth-century diaries still extant, the only scholarly work current is

⁷Anthony Trollope, An Autobiography (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1883), p. 38.

⁸William Plomer, ed., Kilvert's Diary: Selections from the Diary of the Rev. Francis Kilvert (London: Cape, 1938-40). 3 vols.

⁹Letter from William Plomer, Oct. 8, 1961.

Matthews, British Diaries. It offers some comment on the nature of each diary and gives details of its location. The scope is much wider than the nineteenth century, and includes published as well as unpublished diaries. Of its inclusiveness Matthews wrote: "The privately owned diaries listed here are probably only a small percentage of those that actually exist, and it is likely that there are manuscript diaries in various libraries which either did not receive my appeal or were unable to respond to it."¹⁰ While much of the information in that book remains valuable, the past twenty years has brought to light more diaries, especially those of the nineteenth century and which are at present unpublished.

The annotated list presented here focuses upon the diaries of the nineteenth century which are unpublished. It was decided not to include published diaries because the list would probably be excessively bulky, because published diaries are to be found in Matthews' collection, and because whereas certain diaries have been published since British Diaries it was felt that these would already be known to those who might wish to use them. There remains the marginal case in which partial publication of the manuscript has been effected. In general it has been judged that diaries published as "selections from . . ." constitute published

¹⁰Matthews, British Diaries, p. xv.

diaries; in such cases the editors usually have given some indication as to the volume of unpublished material, its nature, and the location.

Many of the diary manuscripts included by Matthews have been retained, although where later information has come to my attention it has been incorporated. For example, some of the manuscripts are now deposited at different locations; in some instances additional diaries or facts about the diarist have been brought to light; some attributions of anonymous manuscripts have since been confirmed; occasionally dates have been corrected; in other entries the present list has attempted to overcome typographical infelicities and some geographical slips; finally--and here one needs to recall what might at first appear an odd comment in Matthews' Preface, "some items which I am sure are ghosts"--I have received from some private holders of manuscripts information that no diaries exist among the papers in their possession.

Apart from Professor Matthews' work, there are some older books which list nineteenth-century diaries. These will be mentioned briefly. No modern work on diaries can fail to acknowledge the pioneering works of Lord Ponsonby in

the Twenties.¹¹ His coverage of nineteenth-century material is limited; he uses published diaries mostly but was loaned some private journals. Ponsonby's volumes are a useful reminder of the vast increase of the manuscript material available a generation later for Professor Matthews. During the Second World War there were two works of a different nature which surveyed diaries. Kate O'Brien attempted a general guide through the major diarists, but restricted her comment to less than twenty and all have been published.¹² Secondly, there was a checklist of diaries compiled by Eugene MacPike covering two hundred and forty-three items between 1550 and 1900.¹³ British Diaries on its appearance in 1950 surpassed any previous work in showing the scope of diary material published and unpublished. Finally, there is

¹¹Arthur Ponsonby, English Diaries (London: Methuen, 1923);

Arthur Ponsonby, More English Diaries: Further Reviews of Diaries from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century with an Introduction on Diary Reading (London: Methuen, 1927);

Arthur Ponsonby, Scottish and Irish Diaries from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century with an Introduction (London: Methuen, 1927);

Arthur Ponsonby, British Diarists, Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 70 (London: Ernest Benn, 1930).

¹²Kate O'Brien, English Diaries and Journals (London: William Collins, 1943).

¹³Eugene Fairfield MacPike, "English, Scottish, and Irish diaries, journals, commonplace books, etc., 1550-1900: a bibliographical guide to selected material," Bull. Bibliography, 17 (Jan./Apr., 1942/43), 183/185 and 213/215.

the annual List of Accessions to Repositories published by the National Register of Archives, but often diaries are not given attention or where listed the information is meagre.

II

A few words on the diary in the nineteenth century now seem in order. There is no small evidence that the age was interested in the diary. It did bring to public view a number of prominent diaries from earlier centuries in addition to publishing both publically and privately its own. And as a side note to the period the career of Thomas Letts, devoted to the printing of diaries, provides an obvious comment; in 1839 he was producing 28 varieties of Letts Diary for a vastly swelling public. "In 1801," writes Kitson Clark, "the population of England and Wales had probably reached nine million persons. . . . In 1851 the population of England and Wales was nearly eighteen million,--it had doubled or nearly doubled. In 1901 the population of England and Wales had gone up to about thirty-six million, it had nearly doubled again. There is a comparable increase in Scotland and Ireland."¹⁴ In other words, there were many more potential diarists, so that the surge of diary

¹⁴G.S.R. Kitson Clark, An Expanding Society: Britain 1830-1900 (Cambridge: The Univ. Press, and Melbourne: The Univ. Press, 1967), p. 4.

manuscripts in the nineteenth century is hardly surprising. "Everyone writes now," Tennyson is reported to have told Queen Victoria, adding: "I dare say Your Majesty does." He might more truly have been referring to diaries rather than verses in this instance, for then the Queen might have been spared the modest (though not strictly true) denial in the above conversation.¹⁵

The publication of diaries from earlier centuries leads one to assume that there was a deal of interest in the form during the nineteenth century. The diary of Samuel Pepys (1633-1703) was published in 1825; an expanded version appeared 1893-96. The diary of John Evelyn (1620-1706) was not published until 1818. John Wesley (1703-1791) personally transcribed his own journal just before his death. Almost as well known, Frances Burney, (Madame D'Arblay) (1752-1840), was brought to public notice in 1842-46, and her early diary with sketches of Johnson and Garrick was published in 1889. Other diarists whose works were published during the century include John Byrom (1692-1763), the Manchester poet whose journal was published in 1854, and Philip Doddridge (1702-1751), the dissenter, whose diary was published in 1828. Finally, one might

¹⁵Philip Collins, The Impress of the Moving Age (Leicester: Leicester Univ. Press, 1965), p. 17.

mention The Confessions of Jean-Jacques Rousseau (1712-1778), which while not a diary itself has the marked confessional element found in so many nineteenth-century diaries.

Sir Walter Scott is reputed to have begun keeping a journal in 1825 having been inspired by Byron's brilliant memoirs.¹⁶ William Madden has recently written of the powerful vogue for biography and memoir in the first decades of the century: "The peculiar virtue of a Pepys or Boswell was their suspension of the meddling intellect, which enabled them, it was argued, to record anything indiscriminately and therefore accurately."¹⁷ Indeed, the availability of published diaries appears to have stimulated imitation. Macaulay provides some testimony for this; a biographer cites his comment on this issue: "Pepys' diary formed almost inexhaustible food for my fancy: I seem to know every inch of Whitehall." (Life, I, 172).¹⁸

The rise of diary-writing was, however, under way before Pepys and Evelyn's work was published. Benjamin Robert Haydon (1786-1846) was keeping his daily record between 1820 and 1846, and Dorothy Wordsworth (1771-1855) kept various

¹⁶Arthur Ponsonby, Scottish and Irish Diaries, p. 2.

¹⁷William A. Madden, "Macaulay's Style," The Art of Victorian Prose, ed. George Levine and William A. Madden (New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1968), p. 152n.

¹⁸Ibid., p. 153n.

journals from 1798 onwards. One might add here that, among the unpublished diaries I have examined, any specific guidance as to the reason why the diarist wrote is very rare, and even then no particular notion of an author being imitated is acknowledged.

As the century progressed, more contemporary diaries were published. For example, Lord John Russell brought out Tom Moore's journal in 1856; the papers of Charles Greville (1794-1865) appeared in parts in 1874, 1885, and 1887; the diary of Henry Crabb Robinson (1775-1867) was published in 1869. Queen Victoria, who kept a diary from the age of 13 until her death and who filled one hundred manuscript volumes, printed some extracts in 1862, Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, and More Leaves in 1883. Caroline Fox's distinguished diary was first published in 1882, and Sir Walter Scott's in 1890. Such a brief sampling as the above is not, of course, proof positive that imitation was a conscious factor in fostering the habit of diary-writing during the century, but until further study is made of this facet, imitation remains an attractive possible motive.

III

The potential value of an acquaintance with diaries of the nineteenth century has been articulated by scholars of

several disciplines. At extremes, the most pedestrian diaries may be repositories of basic information nowhere else recorded and the best, even if they are works of no special artistic merit, may be useful in evaluating a literary culture. W.G. Hoskins, for example, has focused on the former in a recent book-review of Moreau's The Departed Village, an engaging rural study which attempts to reconstruct life in an Oxfordshire village at the end of the nineteenth century.¹⁹ Hoskins explains how difficult a period to deal with is the recent past: "When I wrote The Midland Peasant I found the second half of the nineteenth century and early twentieth as hard to explore as any time in the mediaeval period."²⁰

Diaries have a value in determining the literary culture of a period or of an era. This may be seen in a particular context or in a general one. Thus the diaries of Gerard Manley Hopkins are a valuable means of understanding Hopkins' poetry and his particular achievement because they tell so much about his habits of mind and the evolution of his writings.²¹ By contrast, Francis Kilvert, a versifier of

¹⁹R.E. Moreau, The Departed Village: Berrick Salome at the Turn of the Century (London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1968).

²⁰W.G. Hoskins, "Versions of the Pastoral", The Listener, 80, No. 2073 (Dec. 1968), 833.

²¹Humphrey House and Graham Storey, eds., The Journals and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins (London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959).

slender achievement, is able in his diaries to portray rural life in the eighteen-seventies with acute sensitivity.²²

Furthermore, Professor Himmelfarb has recently made a plea for the historian of ideas to consider the representative minds of an age,²³ an avenue to which end diaries may be seen as a means. In like fashion the plea of this reviewer of Kitson Clark's The Making of Victorian England is by no means uncommon: "More research monographs are wanted on a variety of subjects before we can be confident of all the generalizations with which we make do at present. For the time being, as far as the Victorian period is concerned, narrative is beginning to be unsatisfactory and systematic analysis is not yet feasible."²⁴ It seems to me that diaries can serve a useful role in this matter. As Professor Gash continues, "The author Kitson Clark points out, traditional emphasis on nineteenth century history has been on democracy, nationalism, industrial development, and urban social problems. The consequence has been a relative if not absolute neglect of such subjects as the aristocracy, the gentry, the

²²William Plomer, ed., Kilvert's Diary.

²³Gertrude Himmelfarb, Victorian Minds (New York: Knopf, 1968).

²⁴Norman Gash, rev. of The Making of Victorian England, by G.S.R. Kitson Clark, History, XLVII(1963), 91.

civil service, the professions, religion, agriculture and rural classes generally."²⁵

The nineteenth-century diary is especially useful when one considers that the period exhibits a self-consciousness that one recognizes as modern. When for the majority of the upper and middle classes--who provide the bulk of the diaries in the following list--the iron cloak of respectability circumscribed the outward expression of ideas and emotions, there was presumably a motive for resorting to the privacy of one's journal--often a locked tome--or employing a shorthand to circumvent prying eyes.

Here one may digress to point out the major interests to be found among the unpublished diaries. First, those of a religious cast are prominent. Doubtless, self-consciousness encouraged religious diarists, especially those touched by the evangelical movement. It is worth noting that Wesleyanism, which began in the eighteenth century as a movement inside the Church of England, thereafter influenced a range of dissenting sects and established independent bodies. The emphasis upon good deeds and moral intentions, affecting Broad Churchmen and Dissenters alike, thus leads to the keeping of many diaries where the result is somewhat

²⁵Norman Gash, The Making of Victorian England, p. 93.

akin to a spiritual account book. J.H. Plumb, dealing with a recently published diary,²⁶ comments: "At the heart of Victorian morality lay the concept that man was accountable for every movement he spent on earth--this was the reason for the endless and meticulous diary that Gladstone kept, recording every game of backgammon, every sermon read, every rare lapse into masturbation. For more than seventy years Gladstone drew up his daily personal account of good and evil."²⁷ The interest does not stem from an inside view of the history of Victorian politics, but rather from the fact that this diary, being a personal one, lays bare what cannot be found in any other place, namely, what an eminent Victorian thought about himself. From another standpoint too, when one considers Gladstone's religious preoccupations, his relations with members of his family, and even the notes and responses to his reading, one is given an insight into the workings of Gladstone's mind.

In the diaries of lesser intellects the desire to account for every moment upon earth can produce pages of turgid reading. Tyndal Griffith's diary²⁸ is a good example

²⁶Michael Richard Daniel Foot, ed., The Gladstone Diaries 2 vols. (Oxford: Clarendon, 1968).

²⁷John Harold Plumb, "The Victorians Unbuttoned," Horizon II, No. 4(1969), 19.

²⁸National Library of Wales MS. 10209A.

of the effusively religious; he was a young Calvinistic Methodist from North Wales, a student of medicine in London, who early in the diary asks that God preserve him from the perils and temptations "to which I am greatly exposed in this wilderness of London" (October, 1857). His entries are full of remorse, regretting worldly thoughts in chapel and frequently resorting to the sudden offering of "an ejaculatory prayer;" hardly a day goes by without a word on his own inadequacies and the need for worship, prayer, Godliness. One further example will have to suffice. The year's turning attracts the diarist's effusions; when January 1st fell on a Sunday in 1860, G.H. Harwood, a Methodist wrote: "Awake, my soul, from slumbers! Arise from slothfulness! The sabbath of Thy Lord is dawning, and ushers a new year full of promises of love, and peace, and joy. The past has gone for ever. Its sins are pardoned: its griefs have expired--The future is bright. God smiles, Conscience approves, Heaven opens to the view, and Eternity blazes with glory. Onward, thou timid spirit! Onward to renewed effort: onward to conflict, and to victory."²⁹ Such writing is common enough among the diaries of the period. One notes here how pervasive was this religious influence upon

²⁹ Nottingham Public Library, Department of Local History, MS. 23788.

the age and how frequently the religious cast of mind turned to keeping a journal.

In the annotated list that follows a number of diaries are those written by nonconformist clergy and laymen, especially Methodists, and Quakers, and by Evangelicals. One may infer that because nonconformity in Victorian England prized individualism highly, it nurtured the diary habit which becomes a private manifestation and an outlet of this individualism. Wesleyan Methodists are perhaps most interesting in this regard since their founder had himself been a prolific diarist. The enrollment in Methodist societies in the first half of the century shows a great increase; indeed, in 1852 one in every thirty-four persons in the country was a registered member of the Wesleyan Methodist Association, which excluded Calvinistic Methodists and those of the Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion.³⁰ By contrast, the Quakers were always a small religious group. Whereas in Great Britain there were over three hundred and fifty-eight thousand Wesleyan Methodists in 1850,³¹ only fourteen thousand Quakers went to meeting on Census Sunday, 1851.³² Yet

³⁰Robert F. Wearmouth, Methodism and the Working-Class Movements of England (London: Epworth Press, 1937), p. 16.

³¹Ibid., p. 15.

³²Asa Briggs, "Quaker Questions," The Listener, 83, No. 2143 (Apr. 1970), 552.

the latter were ardent diarists, as the libraries of Friends' Houses attest today. The Calvinist element in the non-conformist movement with its stress on personal testimony of their own spiritual troubles appears particularly to be drawn towards diary-keeping. The evangelicals, with their aim of effecting the moral reform of the nation, take one back to the diary as confessional, recounting daily with zeal their tribulations.³³ In a recent publication of some of her family papers, Mrs. Edwin Gray draws attention to the morbidity into which evangelicals tend to be drawn:

I have selected a few passages . . . for I think that the papers . . . written by the youthful Margaret reveal the religious outlook of the early Evangelicals. Much is too painful to be included, expressing grief over sins and shortcomings, so intense as to be morbid. Fear of hell and of punishment, too, is revealed in exaggerated language. The trouble was, I think, that she and others within the Evangelical Movement in its early days, lost their sense of proportion and forgot that sins when acknowledged and confessed in prayer, find forgiveness through Christ. They appear to me to have dwelt so much on their own sins, certainly many of them imaginary, as to forget that forgiveness of sins is one of the leading doctrines of the church.

Also, if they could not constantly work their feelings up to a state of fervent emotion in their religious experiences, they deplored their failure, and feared they had fallen away from

³³Ford K. Brown, Fathers of the Victorians: The Age of Wilberforce (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1961), p. 5.

realization of the indwelling presence of God.³⁴

Mrs. Gray's comments seem to me very just, and explain much about the diaries of evangelicals.

Clergy of the Church of England, as well as their parishioners, feature prominently in the following list of unpublished diaries. Characteristically, the intense note of the nonconformists and Quakers is absent. Few, it appears, share the aspiration of a young Welsh diarist, Delia Powell, who proposed to keep a diary as a record of conduct in face of the diarist's rules of life, "to help the formation of the writer's Christian character."³⁵ One suspects that the style of the Anglicans' diaries is affected by social class and thus genteel inhibitions restrain all but the rare moment of self-revelation.

The high incidence of religious diaries in a century in which the sea of faith ebbed is an intriguing aspect of my collection. It is best explained perhaps in terms of the tendency of religion over the past one hundred and fifty years to find its place in the private sphere. Charles Davis, a contemporary English theologian, has argued that

³⁴Mrs. Edwin Gray, ed., Papers and Diaries of a York Family (London: The Sheldon Press, and Toronto: MacMillan, 1927), p. 248.

³⁵National Library of Wales, G.E. Evans Bequest MS. 65.

while thought was secularized in the eighteenth century, life was secularized when Western society became industrialized: "Despite the public buildings and titles it inherits from the past and its usefulness to politicians in search of rhetoric, religion in modern industrial society finds its place in the private sphere among personal habits and hobbies."³⁶

Travel diaries have been included where they appear to have conformed with the prime requirement of diary-writing, namely that they be written day by day, or at least very soon after the matter recorded. Such diaries form a substantial body of the manuscript diaries listed. The freshness of response found in diaries has ruled out from consideration expository travelogues along with autobiographies and memoirs, even where there may have been a rough diary used as a working brief. One welcomes such remarks as Hugh Arnold Foster's: "The diary was dictated in nearly every case on the day following the events described. In some cases it was written down on the same day and copied subsequently. When absent from home, the diary was written on the spot and forwarded by post to be copied. It is

³⁶Charles Davis, "Religious Pluralism and the New Counter-Culture," The Listener, 83, No. 2141 (Apr. 1970), 479.

therefore an absolutely contemporary record."³⁷ Even the stilted apologia of Tupper makes much the same point:

I have no wish to pester any one with personals, nor to trouble him with trivials, further than my petty subject-matter makes a bad necessity: still less do I desire to be deep, which is another monosyllable for dull: of course I might in this afterthought publication suppose I could very much mend matters by recolouring and amplification: but, to say truth, the freshness of a genuine daily journal is a far less intolerable thing than any ill-judged attempt at rewritten stale philosophy, and cold generalizing afterwards; impressions of things written at the time and on the spot, are likelier to be true and graphic than their jumbled memories: neither will I dare to bore your patience with technical architecturals, town and country statistics, or wordy scene painting. . . . All these book makings I repudiate: preferring to tell you, without intrusion and pretension, what in some few weeks of ordinary touring I have thought best worth its pains.³⁸

On the evidence of the diaries listed here, one notices that the upper and middle classes in the century were keen travellers. The days of the Grand Tour were not over, and in the nineteenth century what had been obligatory for the young gentleman of the previous century became the experience of thousands making perhaps their first journey beyond English shores. The Continent was not only for the

³⁷British Museum Add. MS. 50335.

³⁸Martin Farquhar Tupper, Paterfamilias's Diary of Everybody's Tour: Belgium and the Rhine, Munich, Switzerland, Milan, Geneva, and Paris (London: Thomas Hatchard, 1856), p. 3.

middle and upper classes, but increasingly for those of slenderer means who after the mid-century availed themselves of organized tours; Thomas Cook's organization brought travel "within the means of men in boots and bowler hats and women who had never dared to cross the Channel."³⁹

Armed with Murray's indispensable Handbook, many a diarist crossed the Channel almost annually, ardently visiting the recommended buildings and views. One distinctive result was that the nineteenth-century tourist, following Bacon's advice to young travellers (Essays, XIX), was keen to jot down matter doubtless culled from guidebooks and thereby portray an edifying image of himself. So many of the travel diarists feel constrained to list and appraise all well-known architecture and works of art. The Victorian diarists are determined to demonstrate their taste and learning. The more attractive diaries avoid this, like the well-known pre-Victorian travellers, Boswell and Beckford. Patrick Anderson, surveying a limited number of published journals over several centuries, makes a similar point about the early nineteenth-century travellers who differed from the Augustan man-of-the-world: "Crossing the Alps becomes

³⁹Stella Margetson, Leisure and Pleasure in the Nineteenth Century (London: Cassell, 1969), pp. 83-84.

sometimes a return to the schoolroom, more often an ecstasy of escape. Reactionary governments, the spread of industrialism, the dominance of a philistine middle class drive the lonely, the spirited, the maladjusted, the sentimental, the sexually peculiar to the sunshine of Italy."⁴⁰ One may capture the schoolmaster's tone in the anonymous Preface to Murray's Handbook for 1853 (already in its ninth edition):

The writer of this handbook has endeavoured to confine himself to matter-of-fact descriptions of what ought to be seen at each place, and is calculated to interest an intelligent English traveller, without bewildering his readers with an account of all that may be seen. He has avoided chronological details; and instead of abridging the records of a town from beginning to end, he has selected such local anecdotes as are connected with remarkable events which have happened there, or with distinguished men who have lived there. He has adopted as simple and condensed style as possible, avoiding florid descriptions and exaggerated superlatives; preferring to avail himself of the descriptions of others, where they appeared good and correct, to obtruding extracts from his own journals. When an author of celebrity, such as Scott, Byron, Rogers or Southey, has described a place, he the Handbook author has made a point of extracting the passage, knowing how much the perusal of it on the spot, where the works themselves are not to be procured, will enhance the interest of seeing the objects described.⁴¹

⁴⁰Patrick Anderson, Over the Alps: Reflections on Travel and Travel-Writing (London: Hart-Davis, 1969) p. 34.

⁴¹A Handbook for Travellers on the Continent: Being a Guide to Holland, Belgium, Prussia, Northern Germany, and the Rhine from Holland to Switzerland, with Maps and Plans (London: John Murray, 1853), p. xxvii.

I have quoted the Murray writer at length to point the pervading seriousness of it all, a bookishness that is only too commonly to be found among these unpublished diaries. For those who subsequently resorted to private publication of their journals of travel there must have been a twinge of conscience about thrusting their works upon others. At Boulogne awaiting the boat back to England, Tupper wrote: "However I have done with diarizing and you are sick of it; so be there an end. Doubtless, we shall here exhaust all to be exhausted, cathedral and museum, Caligula's ruins, Napoleon's tower . . . and so every other trouble over, all peril's past, and so many exploits well achieved, Paterfamilias and his flock will shortly go home again both gratefully and gladly."⁴²

Diarists' travels were not confined to the Continent. Sometimes they are jotting down their day's excitement in the Scandinavian countries, India, Australasia, South America and North America. By mid-century Thomas Forester was able to point out in the Preface to his published journals: "Leaving the beaten tracks of Continental travel which, for nearly the third part of a century, have been trodden bare by hosts of tourists in almost uninterrupted succession, till every point of interest in central and

⁴²Tupper, Paterfamilias's Diary, p. 385.

southern Europe has become as familiar as household names, the author and his friend, having a few weeks at their disposal in the summer of 1848, resolved on turning their steps to some fresh and less frequented field."⁴³ So, in the company of Lieutenant Biddulph, Forester tramped the remote countryside of Norway.

The travel diaries listed hereafter include journeys made within Great Britain, especially those to Scotland and Wales. In the first part of the century the means of travel was still the coach; the railways, of course, gradually took over. The places visited principally are London and the Spa cities and towns, the countryside--an especially nineteenth-century delight this, with the gothic thrill to be gained in the Highlands of Scotland or in the Lake District of England --or more rarely the seaside, which came into its own as a touristic attraction in the nineteenth century. In these travel diaries one frequently meets the pervasive spirit of romanticism in entries which maximize the writer's awareness of nature. Samuel Collinson, having commented on the grandeur of the Stockport viaduct as well as the exceedingly

⁴³Thomas Forester, Norway in 1848-1849: containing Rambles among the Fields and Fjords of the central and western districts, and including remarks on its political, military, ecclesiastical and social organization, with extracts from Biddulph's Journals (London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longman, 1850), p. iii.

numerous gin shops on his way to Manchester, concluded: "An indescribable melancholy seemed to hang over all . . . nature seemed excluded" (September 6, 1846).⁴⁴ The seaside diaries are less common, perhaps because the growing number of people who patronized the seaside were not, as yet, either literate or particularly leisured.⁴⁵ More will be said below on the relationship of social class to diary habit.

IV

The question of who kept diaries in the nineteenth century is bound up with the why. The first question is easier to determine. The list of unpublished diaries shows that not only the great and the leisured kept diaries; some of the writers are humble and obscure, well nigh lost from view in any of the biographical guides to the century: soldiers, sailors, businessmen, farmers, curates, teachers, schoolboys, and students, travellers, spinsters, housewives, hypochondriacs, etc. It is the diaries of these humble writers which rarely see publication, or at least thus

⁴⁴Nottingham Public Library, MS. 382-3.

⁴⁵Christopher Marsden, The English at the Seaside (London: Collins, 1947), p. 26.

far.⁴⁶ Occasionally excerpts are published in antiquarian journals of small circulation to which access is not easy. The majority of the listed unpublished diaries belongs to the upper and upper-middle classes. So obviously is this so that one has to point the seeming reason for it: namely, that their manuscripts have for the most part lain undisturbed (and presumably unread) for several generations in one place, often the seat of a county family. It may be that this is an instance of happy neglect. While collecting information on these unpublished diaries I encountered several instances when owners discreetly asked that my list should not include mention of manuscript diaries in their possession. I have respected these wishes; no diary or diarist whose work was subject to such a request has been consciously included.

If the status of the majority of diarists is clear, the reasons for keeping a diary are not. Arthur Ponsonby's comment remains judicious: "Why do people write diaries? This question is not easy to answer in a sentence, for the

⁴⁶One recent exception is happily being reintroduced to the reading public, namely: J.J. Bagley, ed., Miss Weeton's Journal of a Governess, 2 vols. (Newton Abbot, Devon: David and Charles, 1969). The book is a reprint of Edward Hall, ed., Miss Weeton: Journal of a Governess (London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1936). Another exception is Geoffrey Trease, ed., Matthew Todd's Journal: A Gentleman's Gentleman in Europe, 1814-1820 (London: Heinemann, 1968).

motive seems to vary widely and is sometimes not apparent on the surface. It is not possible to generalize on the subject."⁴⁷ Out of the variety, some reasons are recurring. A few of these might be usefully repeated. The impulse to record is strong; so too is the desire to sift the daily experiences in order to determine a pattern or purpose; the confessional use of the diary is common, usually as a means to self-knowledge or the keeping of a moral account; for others the diary may be looked upon as literary exercise, a useful discipline, even an apprenticeship to a career in letters; finally, diaries must be born of some leisure, perhaps newly earned--a factor which in part explains the high incidence of women diarists.

Many of these reasons are perennial of course, and if one seeks an especially nineteenth-century motivation one might stress the intense regard for self which leads to egotistical writing anticipated in Boswell's journals and Rousseau's Confessions. At a popular level this self-regard might be explained in terms of the Victorian lack of an outlet for inner feelings. Professor Houghton's remarks on Hypocrisy in the period have a relevance here: "Although everyone at times pretends to be better than he is, even to

⁴⁷Ponsonby, English Diaries, p. 6.

himself, the Victorians were more given to this kind of deception than we are. They lived in a period of much higher standards of conduct--too high for human nature. As men were required to support Christianity by Church attendance and active charity, and to accept the moral ideals of earnestness, enthusiasm, and sexual purity, the gap between profession and practice or between profession and genuine character, widened to an unusual extent."⁴⁸ Certainly they now appear to have been rather adept at disguising this dichotomy, as J.H. Plumb has observed: "Skeletons were locked in family cupboards. Although many Victorians rigorously repressed their sexuality, they remained haunted by it. And the very conflict in their natures, as in a George Eliot or a Dickens, or even a Tennyson, drove them toward that creativity that is one of the marks of the Victorian age."⁴⁹ If one finds Plumb's post-Freudian explanation meaningful in relation to the major writers he mentions, then there may be scope for viewing the diary, too, as a product of inner conflict.

The inveterate diarists seldom have any practical end in view; certainly few enough could hope for eventual

⁴⁸Walter E. Houghton, The Victorian Frame of Mind: 1830-1870 (New Haven and London: Yale Univ. Press, 1957), pp. 404-405.

⁴⁹Plumb, "The Victorians Unbuttoned," Horizon, p. 20.

publication and most would be unhappy with such an eventuality. Rather, the primary motive is to record. This might mean a business-like sequence of jottings at the pedestrian level, or at the higher level of expression the result might be the diarist's attempt to impose significance upon the fleeting, chaotic, experiences daily encountered. Consider first a mundane claim from an anonymous author of a diary in the Blundell collection: "This journal began, Aug. 6th, 1808, having settled all my accounts with Charles Tempest Esq., formerly my guardian, and now proposing to keep all my accounts myself, the idea of this journal is to assist me by thus retaining such things as might otherwise escape my memory."⁵⁰ The Reverend Francis Kilvert, a more conscious artist, later in the century pondered the worth of keeping a time-consuming journal and wrote: "I can hardly tell. Partly because life appears to me such a curious and wonderful thing that it almost seems a pity that even such a humble and uneventful life as mine should pass altogether away without some such record as this."⁵¹ In like fashion, R.H. Froude reflected in March, 1827: "I am in a very odd way just now, and should like to leave some monument of it.

⁵⁰Lancashire Record Office, Blundell coll.

⁵¹Kilvert's Diary, III, 107.

I am sure it is owing to some bodily derangement, but it has filled my head with all sorts of fancies."⁵² Likewise Greville, one of the most admired of nineteenth-century diarists whose work has been published: "I find relief by giving vent on paper to that which I cannot say to anybody."⁵³ George Sturt was another diarist given to introspection for whom the impulse to record resulted in something special. On the evening of September 24, 1891 he wrote: "The day has been dull and sunless. . . . Now it is dark, and I resume my diary in a curious mood, not wholly hopeful, nor yet as flying to a last resource. The experiment is in a sense, scientific, for I want to observe the effect on myself of the kind of occupation that perhaps only a diary can afford."⁵⁴ Even taking into account differences of personality, it is obvious that the motive to record engenders a variety of possibilities. In the case of Sturt, the resulting diary is of a high calibre; indeed, his latest editor, Mackerness, in introducing the text speaks of the diary as

⁵²Remains of the late Revd. Richard Hurrell Froude, M.A. (London: J.G. Rivington, 1838), p. 67.

⁵³Joanna Richardson, Creevey and Greville (London: Longmans, Green, 1967), p. 20.

⁵⁴Eric David Mackerness, ed., The Journals of George Sturt: 1890-1927 (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1967), pp. 150-151.

a literary genre.⁵⁵ The majority of diaries, however, are of slenderer achievement.

In other instances the habit of diary-writing is not born of a psychological need but rather of unexpended conversation, garnered, polished, and preserved. Birthdays and the year's end give rise to moral "pep-talks"; if the diarist is of a religious bent, the result will commonly be something like this: "This day at 3 p.m. I completed my 60th year of age. Many have been the troubles and sorrows of my past life, but still greater have been the mercies and forbearances of the Almighty, Who has permitted me to attain a greater age than either of my Brothers or Sisters, to Him alone be all the glory and may He grant me peace to devote the remnant of my days more to his service to increase my faith in the sole merits of my Redeemer--and at the last to give me abundant entrance into His Kingdom."⁵⁶

At its most intense manifestation the impulse to record is found in the diary which attempts to impose upon the diurnal round of experiences a pattern of significance, artistically veiling impermanence with the illusion of permanence and completeness. This trait may also inform the

⁵⁵Mackerness, The Journals of George Sturt, p. 31.

⁵⁶Cardiff Central Public Library MS. 2646.

writer of autobiography and memoir; Carlyle in early October, 1849, tells as much: "I will now, my long confused wayfarings of the summer being ended, endeavour to write down with all despatch what I can remember of them. After much sorting of paper-rubbish, reading over of all the Irish letters to my wife and kindred, and in some measure clearing the decks (not for 'action' yet, alas, no, no!) I set about this, which I partly consider a clearing of my own mind, as some kind of 'preparation for action'."⁵⁷ A diarist's example is provided by Benjamin Newton, rector of Wath, Yorkshire: "As I mean this day to be some sort of register of my life, studies and opinions and as I have great respect for that heathen precept, Know Thyself, I shall make an attempt to describe myself or in other words to delineate my body and mind."⁵⁸

To know oneself encourages confessional diaries in which the matter is very introspective. R.H. Froude, for example, wrote such a journal. "It is", writes Ponsonby, "one long chapter of self-condemnation and attempts at

⁵⁷Thomas Carlyle, Reminiscences of My Irish Journey in 1849 (London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 1882), p. 1.

⁵⁸C.P. Fendall and E.A. Crutchley, eds., The Diary of Benjamin Newton: Rector of Wath, 1816-1818 (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1933), p. 1.

self-discipline with occasional prayers."⁵⁹ In certain temperaments the floodgates of morbidity may be unloosed by the confessional journal. However, this matter of personality cuts across all generalities about diaries. Boswell, as previously mentioned, appeared to go out of his way to experience himself in dramatic situations and to record these images of the self in various roles in his diary. Yet his egotistical nature ill fits one's general conception of an Augustan diarist. Again, for all the influence of Rousseau, Trollope in his Autobiography wrote: "That I, or any man, should tell everything of himself I hold to be impossible. Who could endure to own the doing of a mean thing? Who is there that has done none?"⁶⁰ And at the close of that same book he reflected: "It will not I trust be supposed by any reader that I have intended in this so called autobiography to give a record of my inner life. No man ever did so truly--and no man ever will."⁶¹ The true diarist is to some degree absolved from Trollope's charge, because the writer who is daily jotting down his experiences and thoughts has not the latitude available to an

⁵⁹Ponsonby, English Diaries, p. 363.

⁶⁰Anthony Trollope, An Autobiography, p. 1.

⁶¹*Ibid.*, p. 327.

autobiographer or memoir-writer for ordering the materials of his life within a narrow perspective. And in any case the degree of candour occasionally encountered in Victorian diaries would surely have surprised Trollope. Consider for a moment these very terse entries in the diary of Ernest Jones, a minor man of letters best known perhaps for his association with the Chartist Movement: "Got dead drunk" (17 November, 1842); "I dined at Charles Kean's. Got drunk!" (21 July, 1843).⁶² Such comments are trivial and insignificant in themselves, yet hint at a pervasive frankness not infrequently found among the diaries of the nineteenth century. At the same time it has to be conceded that self-deception in a confessional diarist is not unknown; furthermore, longwinded speculations upon the writer's self are not necessarily more telling for the reader than ingenuous entries. But certainly the parading of personal faults in the diary is less rare than Trollope's comment on autobiography suggests. And some diarists unconsciously see such outpourings as essential: "I shall continue my journal in a new volume, by God's help I shall solemnly renew my covenant with God, and oh that he may grant me strength to keep it better than I have yet done, his grace alone is sufficient for me. . . . I value this volume . . . my

⁶²Manchester Central Public Library MS. 923.2 J18.

imperfect journal. I shall very frequently refer to it."⁶³ (8 October, 1859). The writer is not a priest, but a layman, a Calvinistic Methodist using his journal as a confessor. Here is a more secular example: ". . . had a fuss to-night with Kate [the diarist's wife] over the bed not being made, and I took a carving knife from the basket and threatened her with it scaring her badly but I really did not intend to harm her though I felt terribly angered, and was quiet and very determined, and she thought I really meant to hurt her."⁶⁴ (23 May, 1888). A final example is part of thoughts at the year's turning in the diary of a very different man from Alfred Morton, the Glasgow bricklayer quoted above. This time the writer is a cleric, Rev. C.L. Dodgson, better known as Lewis Carroll: "Midnight--Pardon, oh God, for Christ's sake, the sins of the past year, and help me with thy Spirit to live better in the coming year, Amen."⁶⁵ (31 December, 1862). In all three of the above examples the impulse to use the diary as an external confessor is readily apparent. This tendency is marked among the Victorian diaries.

⁶³National Library of Wales MS. 10209A.

⁶⁴Mitchell Library, Glasgow, MS. B596850.

⁶⁵British Museum MS. 54344.

In addition to the impulse to record and the impulse to confess, there are diaries kept by writers who enjoy using the writing as a literary hobby. Joanna Richardson argues that Greville "enjoyed a literary exercise which he performed well: it gave him satisfaction to present a full-dress character study, a well considered, finely chiselled portrait."⁶⁶ This motive is likely to be a perennial one. George Sturt relates that this was the mainspring of Arnold Bennett's diaries: "He [Bennett] had decided to be a successful author, and as he viewed it, the keeping of a journal was a most valuable part of the apprenticeship to that career. Accordingly he explained to me with what aims he was working, and by what methods."⁶⁷ Diaries as hobbies appear to have attracted the ladies of the middle and upper classes, for diary-keeping above all needs time. The pattern of leisure for the ladies of well-to-do households hardly needs documenting. Stella Margetson writes: "It was perhaps not very easy for the ladies to find their own amusements when their menfolk went off hunting and shooting all day long. With an army of servants to wait on them, a steward, a chef, and a housekeeper, they were practically free of all

⁶⁶Richardson Creevey and Greville, pp. 20-21.

⁶⁷Mackerness, The Journals of George Sturt, p. 19.

domestic responsibility and their leisure was interminable."⁶⁸ The nineteenth century is full of female diarists. Kate O'Brien makes an attractive speculation when she says that women would not have been diarists if they could have been something more directly self-expressive, but that was denied them by the era.⁶⁹

There can be little doubt that diaries were kept in the nineteenth century as the result of a juvenile habit initially encouraged by parents, as was the case for Caroline Girle.⁷⁰ An example from the realm of fiction testifies to this habit. Graham Greene's Major Scobie in The Heart of the Matter we are told had such a habit. "Night after night for more years than he could remember he had kept a record--the barest possible record--of his days. . . . He couldn't have told himself why he stored up this record--it was certainly not for posterity. Even if posterity were to be interested in the life of an obscure policeman in an unfashionable colony, it would have learned nothing from these cryptic entries. Perhaps the reason was that

⁶⁸Stella Margetson, Leisure and Pleasure in the Nineteenth Century, p. 52.

⁶⁹O'Brien, English Diaries and Journals, p. 48.

⁷⁰Emily Climenson, ed., Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Powys (London: Longmans, Green, 1899), p. x.

forty years ago at a preparatory school he had been given a prize . . . for keeping a diary throughout one summer holiday, and the habit had simply stayed. Even the form the diary took had altered very little."⁷¹ There are among the list of unpublished diaries, a surprising number of school-boy diaries kept at Eton, Winchester, Leeds Grammar School, etc. which tends to confirm the impression that the keeping of a diary--for whatever motive--was common among writers in their late teens.

Finally, in this outline of the principal motives behind the writing of a vast number of diaries in the nineteenth century, it must be said that many a diarist felt compelled to write because of a feeling that such a journal would be a service to posterity, in other words from antiquarian feelings. Such diarists have an eye upon future readers of their work. Greville, for example, chose to be a diarist in part "because, having frequent opportunities of mixing in the society of celebrated men, some particulars about them may be interesting hereafter."⁷² Awareness of subsequent public perusal is usually regarded as a vitiating quality, and yet, of course, such awareness must be present

⁷¹Graham Greene, The Heart of the Matter (1948; rpt. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1962), p. 108.

⁷²Richardson, Creevey and Greville, p. 20.

to some degree in almost all diarists who do not use either code or shorthand.⁷³ Certainly diaries do hold a fascination for the reader. The diarist who records his meetings with others, their conversations, their views, is performing some kind of service; the more prominent the person is, the more significance has even the unexceptional statement, especially for those interested in history. Kate Courtney was overshadowed by her politician husband, Leonard, later first Baron Courtney of Penwith, for the most part; yet her account of their life together is full of interest. In her diary entries surprises abound; for 7 January, 1886, it reads: "Woke up to a snowy world! by 2 o'clock quite a deep fall--our back garden looking really lovely and countrylike in its untrodden state. Sir John A. MacDonald called and we talked a good deal--He does not like Gladstone, says a generation hence he will be recognised as much overrated now--advocates firmness in Ireland, says the Irish are not fit for constitutional government and we must resist Home Rule or separation to the death. He evidently does not like them in Canada."⁷⁴ The two issues reported side by side is part of the charm of reading diaries, for time renders useless

⁷³Ponsonby, English Diaries, pp. 8-9.

⁷⁴London School of Economics Library, Courtney coll., MS. O.22.

very often the diarist's priorities and values, and sometimes time enhances the impression of a moment hastily scribbled. In addition to chance impressions and reporting of social encounters, much knowledge of factual nature is to be found in diaries of an antiquarian bent; while the presence of such information is no guarantee of liveliness or literary vitality, it does lend the diary a usefulness for succeeding generations because the diary is then a repository of items to be found nowhere else.

Having suggested something of the background to the vogue for diary-writing in the nineteenth century, having further attempted to sketch something of its potential value to students of the period, having indicated also the major kinds of diaries, and having speculated on the motives of their authors, this introduction to the list of unpublished diaries should say something about the manner in which the items were collected.

V

The compilation was initiated by personal visits to a large number of libraries in the United Kingdom over a period of several summers. This aspect of the work was most useful, not only on account of the cooperation I received from librarians and archivists there but also on account of

the many words, and deeds too, of encouragement given me to complete this task. These visits invariably suggested further fruitful leads and enabled me to make a more systematic searching of the possible repositories of diary materials. Individual appeals were mailed to several hundred libraries, including county archives and record offices, the libraries of major cities and towns, libraries of universities and colleges, and private libraries.

Manuscript diaries in private hands were elusive. I have tried to confirm the locations of those diaries listed in British Diaries, mostly with little success. However, the National Register of Archives furnished me with some new ones, as did a number of archivists who either had privately-owned diaries in their custody on loan or had knowledge of journals owned by people in their locality. The total number of privately-owned diaries in the list is disappointingly small, but in view of developments alluded to earlier in this introduction it may well be that the percentage of such diaries omitted in this survey will have diminished since 1950.

1800

ANON.

Diary, no date but believed to be written in 1800. 1 vol.
Kent Archives Office: Faunce Delaune MS., F 18. (Presented
in 1946).

BROWNE, William George (1768-1813), writer.

Diaries, Oct., 1800-March, 1804. 11 vols.

Contents: notes of travel in Europe and Middle East.

Private: Shrewsbury School Library; MS. 4. ix. 31-41. #

BURGOYNE, Sir John (1782-1871), field marshal.

Diary, April, 1800-March, 1854 (copious extracts).

Contents: notes on his military life and service; mostly
Peninsular War, Spain, Portugal, and France; campaigns there
and up to Crimean War.

Hon. George Wrottesley, Life and Correspondence of Sir John
Burgoyne, 2 vols. (London, 1873). #

CLARK, Isaac Stockton, of Whitby, Yorkshire.

Diary, Dec., 1800-March, 1813.

Contents: notes of family events; extracts from poems; cash
accounts; little value.

University of Leeds, Brotherton Library: MS. No. 76.

CLIFFORD, Arthur.

Diary, entitled "Journal of my Studies", 1800-25. 1 vol.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. DDCC/
150/276. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

CLINTON, Sir William Henry.

Diaries, 1800-45.

Manchester, John Rylands Library: Clinton Papers (not yet
numbered). (Dr. F. Taylor, Librarian).

CUST, Honourable C.
 Diary, "Journal of a Tour", 1800. 1 vol.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Brownlow Muniments.

FENTON, Richard (1746-1821), Welsh topographer and poet.
 Diaries of travel, c. 1800, 1804-10.
 Contents: notes kept of various travels in Wales.
 Cardiff Public Library: MSS. coll. #

GELL, Sir William (1777-1836), archaeologist.
 Diaries of travel, Oct., 1800 and 1801. 2 vols.
 Contents: travel in southern Europe; illustrations.
 Bristol University Library: MS. No. 8 & 7. #

GIBBINS, William (1778-1839), constable of Cookham Dean.
 Diary, May, 1800-Jan., 1840.
 Contents: mainly local births and deaths (many violent),
 scandals, accidents, and crimes; local events, Thames
 valley; interesting spellings.
 Maidenhead Public Library: MSS. coll. #

GISBORNE, John (1770-1851), of St. Helen's Derby.
 Diary, March, 1800-April, 1851.
 Contents: events of religious life, family and friends,
 domestic affairs, sickness; God's mercies; notes on Will-
 ington and Penrick.
A Brief Memoir of John Gisborne, (London, 1852). #

GOULD, George.
 Diary, 1800-01. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Mercury.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 47, MS55/036.

GRAY, Jonathan (1779-1837), of York, a solicitor.
 Diaries, 1800, 1802, 1815. 3 vols.
 Contents: tour journals in North Wales, the West Country
 and South Wales, and Belgium.
 York Public Library: Archives Dept., Gray's Court Papers
 MSS. Acc. 5 & 6 T / 3 a, b; 4, 5, 6. (Presented 1959).
Mrs. Edwin Gray, Papers and Diaries of a York Family:
1764-1839, (Sheldon Press, 1927). (O.S. Tomlinson, City
 Librarian).

HOBBS, Robert, of Stratford-upon-Avon, solicitor.
Diaries, Jan., 1800-March, 1803. 2 vols.
Contents: personal and business affairs at Stratford.
Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare's Birthplace Library. #

HUGHES, John (1776-1843), a Welsh Methodist preacher.
Diaries, 1800-08. 2 vols.
Contents: diarist was one of the first two missionaries
appointed by the Methodist Conference to introduce Wesleyan
Methodism into North Wales.
Present MSS. location unknown.

KEITH, George Keith Elphinstone, Viscount (1746-1823), admiral.
Diary, April-May, 1800 (extracts).
Contents: naval matters; battles with French off Italian coast.
Alexander Allardyce, Memoir of George Keith (Edinburgh, 1822), pp. 198-210. #

LEYDEN, Dr. John (1775-1811), Scottish physician and poet.
Diaries of travel: June, 1800, and July-Oct., 1800, and Sept., 1823.
Contents: June, 1800, in the Border country; Gilsland and Lake District; July-Oct., in the Highlands and Western isles; visits to literary celebrities. 1823, in the eastern Border country.
Journal of a Tour in the Highlands . . ., ed. James Sinton (Edinburgh, 1903). Also, Trans. Hawick Archaeol. Soc., 1906. #

METCALFE, Charles Theophilus, Baron (1785-1846), Governor-General of India, and of Canada.
Diary, c. 1800.
Contents: schoolboy at Eton; classical studies.
Quotations in Notes and Queries, 182 (1942), 262. #

MONSON, Honourable Charlotte. (Cousin of 6th. Lord Monson).
Diaries, 1800-1823. 7 vols.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson coll. MS. 14 F.

NELSON, Horatio, Viscount (1758-1805), admiral.
 Diaries, Feb.-March, 1800; May-Aug., 1805; Sept., 1805-
 until his death at Trafalgar, Oct. 21, 1805.
 Contents: details of naval service.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 34902; 35191; 34966;
 34968; 34922 (copy). #
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 14, MS9642 (1805 only).

ROE, Rev. Peter (1778-1840), of Odogh, Kilkenny.
 Diary, March, 1800-Sept., 1832 (extracts).
 Contents: his parish work as minister of St. Mary's,
 Kilkenny, and rector of Odogh; Church of Ireland affairs;
 sermons, church work, visits; tours in England and Ireland.
 Rev. Samuel Madden, Memoir of Rev. Peter Roe (Dublin,
 1842). #

SLOANE, William, son of Hans Sloane, of Paultons House,
 Hants.
 Diary, 1800. 1 vol.
 Hampshire Record Office: MS. 10M55/102. (Margaret Cash,
 Archivist).

STEADE, B.B., of Beauchief, Derbyshire.
 Diary, 1800-50. 5 vols.
 Contents: commonplace jottings.
 Nottinghamshire Record Office: MS DDCW 8c./2, 3, 4; 8d/
 4, 5. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).

WELLS, Rev. George, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral,
 1822-39.
 Diaries, 1800-09, 1818, 1820, and 1828. 13 vols.
 Contents: mainly accounts.
 West Sussex County Record Office: Add. MSS. 1937-1949.
 (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WHITE, Sampson, of Maidford, Northamptonshire.
 Diary, 1800-23 (with gaps). 4 vols.
 Diarist is the eldest son of Henry White of Selbourne, Hamp-
 shire, and the nephew of Gilbert White the naturalist.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. b 33-37, c 154-
 157, c 198, d 230, d 241, f 65.

WILSON, Sir Robert Thomas (1779-1849), engineer and general.
 Diaries, 1800-23 (with gaps).
 Contents: military matters; service abroad, public events,
 military escapades; prison in Paris; volunteer in the Spanish
 revolution; diplomacy of the day.
Private Diary of Sir Robert Wilson, ed. H. Randolph, 2 vols.
 (London, 1861), deals with military diary, April, 1812-June
 1814 only. Life of Sir Robert Wilson, ed. H. Randolph, 2
 vols. (London, 1862).
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 30095, 30096, 30099,
 30102, 30103. #

1801

ANON.
 Diary, 1801.
 Contents: journal of a tour through Wales.
 Private: Sir Robert Throckmorton, Coughton Court, Alcester,
 Warwickshire. (Miss M. Thompson, Custodian).

ANON.
 Diaries, Feb., 1801-May, 1803. 2 vols.
 Contents: diary kept by a young man of twenty-one years;
 descriptions of social life in Dublin; comments on affairs
 at home and abroad; topographical descriptions; of interest
 to students of the evolution of social history at the turn
 of the century.
 Dublin, Royal Irish Academy: SR. 24K. 14-15 Vols. 5 & 6
 only. #

ANON.
 Diary, 1801-12.
 Private: Lt.-Col. J.T.B. Bretherton Hawkshead-Talbot, Pool
 Farm, Willersley, Near Broadway, Worcestershire.

ANON.
 Diary, 1801.
 Contents: travel journal of a tour from Kinrosshire to Mull;
 scenery and sights.
 National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 3038. #

ADDISON, Thomas (d. 1869) of Llanelli, Wales.
 Diaries, 1801-29 (extracts).
 Contents: service on East India Company's ships; extracts
 for conditions of service and relation to Royal Navy.
Naval Misc. I (Naval Records Soc., XX, 1901), 335-374. #

ANDERSON, Rev. Christopher (1782-1852), of Edinburgh.
 Diaries, Aug., 1801-Sept., 1810 (extracts).
 Contents: religious life and preaching tours in Scotland
 and England.
Hugh Anderson, The Life and Letters of Rev. Christopher
Anderson (Edinburgh, 1854), pp. 19-114.

BOSANQUET, [?]
 Diaries, 1801-04, 1811-21, and 1821-31.
 London, Public Record Office: MSS.30/3 Nos. 16-18, Bosanquet
 Papers.

CARLYLE, Joseph Dacre (1759-1804), Professor of Arabic at
 Cambridge.
 Diary, March-April, 1801.
 Contents: journal of a scholar kept while at Mount Athos,
 cataloguing monastic libraries.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 27604. #

COOPER, Samuel.
 Diary, 1801-02.
 Contents: entries made on board H.M.S. "Dreadnought" in
 the Mediterranean.
 Private: Sheffield University Library: MSS. coll.

ECCLESTONE, Thomas.
 Diaries, 1801, 1803, and 1804.
 Lancashire County Record Office: Scarisbrick MSS., DDSc.

FOX, George Townshend, of Westoe, South Shields, and later of Durham, a rope-maker.

Diaries, 1801. 1818-28, 1825, 1834, 1835-40, and 1837. 6 vols.

Contents: a domestic journal, 1835-40; a journal pertaining to business, 1818-28; travel journals: to London and the West of England, Lake District, and Boulogne.

South Shields Public Libraries: Fox coll. (J. Colin Marl, Borough Librarian).

GODSCHALL, William Man, F.R.S. (d. 1802), of Weston Manor, Albury, Surrey, a landowner. (Formerly he was William Man, but took the name Godschall in 1752 upon marrying a Godschall heiress.)

Diary, July, 1801-June, 1802. 1 vol.

Contents: notes on estate farming and building work; books read; social visits paid and received; weather; diarist's health; some national events mentioned.

Guildford Muniment Room: MS. 52/1/2. (Geraldine Beck, Assistant Archivist).

GOWER, Capt. R.H. (1768-1833), mariner.

Diary, 1801. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept on the ship Transit, an experimental vessel; some sketches and loose notes about the ship and the diarist's other inventions including patent log; voyage to Lisbon and back.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 74, MS59/0.

KNATCHBULL, Sir E.

Diaries, 1801-46 and 1834-48 (with gaps). 2 vols.

Contents: the first is a series of private entries on family matters; the second is a detailed account of his political activities as member of Sir Robert Peel's Cabinet, as Paymaster General, 1834-35, 1841-45 when he resigned, with additional notes added 1846 and 1848.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. U951 Knatchbull, F 20/21. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

LLOYD, Louisa (née Harvey), wife of William Lloyd of Aston.
 Diaries, 1801-60 (with gaps).
 Travel diaries, 1812-47 (with gaps).
 Contents: tours in the Continent: Portugal, France, Switzerland, Belgium, Italy; a stay with the Duke of Wellington at Cambray, 1816.
 National Library of Wales: Aston Hall MSS. 4407-4480, 4710, 4711, 4715, 4720, 5196-5204, 7047-49, 7051-52, 7060.

LLOYD, William (d. 1843), of Aston.
 Diaries, 1801-42, 30 vols.
 Hunting diaries, 1810-30 (with gaps).
 Contents: record of runs, lists of hounds, game killed.
 National Library of Wales: Aston Hall MSS. 4704, 4680, 4697-98, 4716, 4768-98, 8354.

MacKINTOSH, Catherine. wife of Sir James MacKintosh.
 Diary, 18 June-28 July, 1801. 1 vol.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52450. (Presented in 1964 by Dowager Lady Farrar).

MALMESBURY, James Edward Harris, 2nd. Earl of (d. 1841).
 Diary, 1801-40 (extracts).
 Contents: a detailed record of his sporting life in Hampshire; hunting, fishing, shooting, walking, weather; a monotonous record.
Half a Century of Sport in Hampshire, ed. F.G. Aflalo (London, 1895). #

M-----[?]
 Diary, August, 1801.
 Contents: an account by Mr. M-----, illustrated by a few water-colour sketches, of a journey from London to South Wales.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 13400.

PIERREPONT, Hon. Henry Manvers (1780-1851).
 Diaries, July, 1801-Feb., 1802, 1814, 1817, 1823-25. 3 vols.
 Contents: first, a journal of a diplomatic mission to Scandinavia, Russia, and Germany; then journals of tours of pleasure to France and Italy, 1814 onwards.
 Private: The Duke of Wellington, Stratfield Saye House, Reading, Berkshire.

PORTER, Rev. John Paul (1759-1832), of Bath.
 Diary, Feb., 1801-June, 1832 (extracts).
 Contents: his religious life and work as Baptist minister
 in Bath; meetings; parish work; travels in Somerset.
 Philip Cater, Memoirs of John Paul Porter (Bath, 1834). #

RACKETT, Dorothea, of Spetisbury, Dorset.
 Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1801. 1 vol.
 Contents: very brief notes of daily activities of a young
 girl at home.
 Dorset County Record Office: MS. NU140. (Jennifer Hofmann,
 Assistant Archivist).

RIDLEY, Matthew White, 3rd. Bart. (1778-1836), of Blagdon.
 Diaries, 1801, 1806, 1811, 1813-15, 1817-18, 1822-26, and
 1828-30. 25 vols.
 Contents: some are merely engagement books, others are
 journals of tours to the Continent.
 Northumberland County Record Office: Ridley of Blagdon MSS.
 (NRO 138), ZRI 31/1. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count.
 Diary, Sept.-Dec., 1801. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a journey from London to Munich and
 Paris; (copied by Lady Palmerston, wife of 2nd. Lord Palmer-
 ston).
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/iv/29. (D.W. Evans,
 Rare-Book Librarian).

SEYMOUR, Lady Anne Horatia.
 Diary, 1801. 1 vol.
 Contents: mostly engagements.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR114A/363. (M.W. Farr,
 County Archivist).

SMITH, Ebenezer (b. 1785), of Nether Chapel, Sheffield.
 Diary, Oct., 1801-Jan., 1804.
 Contents: record of religious experiences only. the family
 were Congregationalists.
 Sheffield City Libraries: misc. documents, 1874. #

STUART, Lord Stuart of Rothesay.
 Diary, 1801. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of the journey to Austria.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. c 256.

WOOLLEY, Joseph, of Clifton, a framework knitter.
 Diaries, 1801-15. 6 vols.
 Contents: matters of trade interest; personal and local items.
 Nottinghamshire Record Office: MS. DD 311/1-6. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).

1802

ALLEN, Dr. John.
 Diaries, 1802-41.
 Contents: political journals, and journals kept abroad.
 London: British Museum: Add. MSS. 52198-52503, 52204-5.
 (Holland House Papers).

ANON.
 Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1802. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour to Paris; description of various small towns and Paris; sketch of the character of Buona-
 parte; description of various works in the Louvre.
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/iii/2. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

ANON.
 Diary, 1802.
 Contents: journal of a tour made through parts of England and Wales.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 789b.

ANON.
 Diary, July-Sept., 1802. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour in France and Savoy; Paris mainly; tourist's notes on sights, hotels.
 Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS. 6302. #

CHILDREN, John George (1777-1852), of Tonbridge, Kent.
Diaries, July-Nov., 1802, and Dec., 1808-May, 1809, (extracts).

Contents: visit to Pennsylvania; travel in Spain and Portugal; geological and mining interests; scientific and natural history observations; details of Peninsular War.

Memoir of John George Children (London, 1853). #

DAVIES, Walter

Diaries, 1802-45 (with gaps). 7 vols.

Contents: journals of tours throughout Wales, some undertaken on behalf of the Board of Agriculture; interested in the geology of the counties, their agriculture and other industries. Some of the entries are made in Welsh.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 1659b, 1730b, 1755-56a, 1757, 1762b, 1844. (Crosswood MSS.).

ELPHINSTONE, - - (Not in D.N.B.).

Diaries, 1802-3, 1805-6, 1807-8. 1 vol.

Contents: journals of his voyages to Bombay and China; gives boat's position each day, otherwise only a few comments.

Stafford, The William Salt Library: MS. M. 162. (I.J. Morcom, Assistant Archivist).

FOX, C.J.

Diary, 1802.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 51475, (Vol. 158 of Holland House papers), (acquired 1963).

GURNEY, Hannah.

Diary, 1802. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a coach tour in England, including Castle Howard.

Durham Cathedral: Chapter House, DD/2.

M'D. [---?]; and C. [---?].

Diary, 1802.

Contents: notes of a tour and stay in northern Scotland.

Edinburgh University Library: MSS. coll. #

MAUDE, Rev. John Barnabas (1781?-1851), sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.
 Diary, June, 1802-May, 1814. 2 vols.
 Contents: experiences and reflections during his detention at Verdun as a prisoner of War during the Napoleonic wars.
 Oxford, Queen's College: MSS. 403-404. (Robin Drummond-Hay, Assistant Librarian).

MIFFLIN, Ann.
 Diary, 1802-03.
 Contents: accounts of visits to the Indians.
 Warrington County Borough Municipal Library: MSS. coll.

RANSOM, Mercy (1728-1811), of Hitchen, Hertfordshire.
 Diary, April, 1802-Nov., 1810. 71 pp.
 Contents: religious musings of a Quaker, sufferings, and ill health; God's providences.
 Hitchen Public Library: MSS. coll.

ROMILLY, Sir Samuel (1757-1818), law reformer.
 Diaries, Aug.,-Oct., 1802, and Feb., 1806-Oct., 1818.
 Contents: the first is a travel journal of a visit to Paris, with notes on public affairs; the second records his work as a member of Parliament; public affairs and business; parliamentary proceedings and debates.
Sir Samuel Romilly, Memoirs of the Life of Sir Samuel Romilly
 (London, 1840), 3 vols. #

RUSSELL, Mary and T.P.
 Diaries, 1802-04 and 1835-42.
 Contents: journals of tour in Wales and elsewhere.
 Gloucestershire Record Office: MSS. D. 388: F 1-10.

RUSSELL and Pakington families.
 Diaries and engagement books, 1802-31.
 Private: Curtler and Hallmark (present location unknown).

SCOTT, James (1768-1827), of Cradley, Staffordshire, a Unitarian minister.
 Diary, April, 1802-Aug., 1827. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept in shorthand of tours made in Britain.
 London, Dr. Williams's Library: MS. 28. 111. (Rev. Kenneth Twinn, Librarian).

SKENE, James (1775-1864) of Rubislaw, Scotland.
 Diary, Sept., 1802-March, 1803.
 Contents: travel in Italy; the state of Italy under the French; notes on economics, morals, Italian society, scenery, antiquities; kept by the collector friend of Sir Walter Scott.
Italian Journey (London, 1937). #

STEWART, Mrs., of Bonskeid, Scotland.
 Diary, Feb.-Dec., 1802. 40 fols.
 Contents: domestic and social life; sharp-tongued comment and gossip; her reading; amusing and lively picture of good Scottish life.
 National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 982. #

SYKES, Tatton, of Malton, Yorkshire.
 Diaries, 1802-32 (with gaps). 19 vols.
 Contents: estate matters, brief details of wine, horses, accounts, estate memoranda.
 East Riding of Yorkshire Record Office: MSS. DDSY/102-35-36, 38-55. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

TWISDEN, Capt. John.
 Diaries, 1802-51. 6 vols.
 Contents: notebooks containing numerous entries of a diary nature with some miscellaneous accounts.
 Kent County Archives Office: Twisden MS. U49 Twisden, F6/1-6. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

WELLS, J.
 Diary, 1802. 1 vol.
 Contents: account of a voyage to Guinea and Grenada.
 Cambridge University Library: MS. Add. 3871.

1803

ANON.
 Diary, 1803.
 Contents: man's diary and account book.
 Surrey County Record Office: Goulburn MSS. (Acquired 1954).

BOURNE, Rev. Hugh (1772-1854), of Bemersley, Staffordshire.
 Diary, Feb., 1803-Jan., 1852 (extracts).
 Contents: his work as a Methodist preacher; evangelism; his founding of English camp meetings; travel and work therein; founding and editing of Primitive Methodist magazines; the busy life of a Methodist dignitary; the origin, expansion, and organization of Primitive Methodism to 1850.
 John Walford, Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Ven. Hugh Bourne, 2 vols. (London, 1856).
 Manchester, Hartley-Victoria Methodist College Library. #

BUCKMINSTER, Rev. Joseph Stevens (1784-1812), of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
 Diary, Dec., 1803-Aug., 1806.
 Contents: a record of his studies modelled on Gibbon's journal; his reading, religious and philosophical; travel in England; notes on literary acquaintances in London.
 Eliza B. Lee, Memoirs of Rev. Joseph Buckminster (Boston, Mass., 1849), pp. 237-278. #

BUNTING, Jabez (1772-1858), of London.
 Diary, Aug., 1803 (extracts mixed with letters).
 Contents: training and work in Methodist ministry; London, Manchester, Liverpool, etc.
 Thomas P. Bunting, The Life of Jabez Bunting, 2 vols. (London, 1859). #

CHALMERS, Rev. Thomas (1780-1854), of Edinburgh.
 Diary, Oct., 1803-Sept., 1828 (extracts).
 Contents: teaching of divinity, religious studies, and chemistry at St. Andrews; church work in Scotland; visits to London; Free Church ministry in Glasgow.
 William Hanna, Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Chalmers, 3 vols. (New York, 1859). #

FITZPATRICK, General R.
 Diary, 1803.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 51455 (Vol. 88 of Holland House Papers) (Acquired 1963).

HILL, John (1787-1855). Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.
 Diaries, 1803-55. 23 vols.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. St. Edmund Hall 66/1-3, 67/1-20.
 J.S. Reynolds, The Evangelicals at Oxford: 1735-1871 (Oxford, 1953).

[?]HODGKINSON, Richard. Agent for the Atherton Estate, Lancs.
 Diaries, 1803-40 (with gaps).
 Contents: travel journals.
 Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDX/211.

HOLWORTHY, Captain Matthew (1783-1836), sometime Captain 63rd. Foot, and Rector of Elsworth, Cambridgeshire, 1827-36.
 Diary, March, 1803-Oct., 1804. 1 vol. (transcript only).
 Contents: family and social life at Elsworth, and recruiting for his regiment in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire.
 Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. 327/F1. (J.M. Farrar, (County Archivist).

MOSELEY, Jeremiah, of Somersham Park.
 Diaries, 1803-76. 18 vols.
 Huntingdonshire Record Office: MSS. coll.

RICHMOND, Rev. Legh (1772-1827), of Turvey, Bedfordshire.
 Diary, Jan., 1803-Sept., 1822 (extracts).
 Contents: church and social work; Owen's schemes and work; travel and scenery; Church Missionary Society; introspection.
 T.S. Grimshawe, A Memoir of the Rev. Legh Richmond (London, 1853), pp. 38-242. #

TOASE, Margaret de Jersey (1791?-1852), of Guernsey.
 Diary, March, 1803-June, 1842 (extracts).
 Contents: religious outpourings of a Methodist minister's wife.
Memoirs of Margaret Toase, ed. R.L.R. Toase (London, 1859), pp. 15-142. #

UPCOTT, William (1779-1845), of London.

Diary, Jan., 1803-07.

Contents: his business as a bookseller; collecting of books and prints and work in cataloguing; the London scene, music, plays, pantomimes; London life and characters; his personal and family affairs and amorous episodes; his health; his reading and comment; later part is autobiographical.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 32558. #

WALKER, Josias (1761-1831), of Glasgow.

Diaries, Jan., 1803-Aug., 1831. 3 vols.

Contents: kept by the professor of Humanity at Glasgow University; written in Greek characters.

University of Glasgow: MSS. Gen. 1103(30).

WESLEY, Charles (1757-1834), musician.

Diaries, 1803, 1804, 1818, and 1824. 4 vols.

Contents: brief entries concerning music; family affairs; weather; visits; etc.

Dorset Record Office: MS. D40G/F1-4. (Miss Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

Diaries, 1805, 1810, 1820.

Contents: brief notes of religious life and his work.

London, Methodist Book Room: MSS.

Diary, 1819.

Contents: similar to the preceding.

Private: Mrs. Ethel Lawson, formerly of Plymouth.

1804

ANON.

Diary, 1804-07. 1 vol.

Contents: journal containing observations on weather and national events, etc.

Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/ECr Z1. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1804.

Contents: journey from Kilstay, Wigtownshire, to Edinburgh; notes on stages and places.

National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 735. #

ANON.

Diary, 1804.

Contents: journal of tours in Somerset and Kent.

Private: Moncrieffe of Moncrieffe MSS. (Enquiries N.R.A., Scotland).

ARUNDEL, Katherine (m. Sir Edward Doughty, 1827).

Diaries, 1804-70.

Contents: few entries in the earlier volumes, but the 1814-20 vols. describe meetings with French emigres, tours and pilgrimages to Rome and other Continental cities.

Private: Sir Everard Radcliffe, Bart., M.C., Rudding Park, Harrogate, Yorkshire; Radcliffe (Rudding) MS. 567.

BANT, Eliza and Millicent.

Diaries, 1804-16. 6 vols.

Contents: journals describing tours in England, Scotland, and Wales.

Essex Record Office: Maryon Wilson MSS. (on loan).

BISS, James (1776-1807), Baptist missionary.

Diary, March-April, 1804.

Contents: journal-letter describing his voyage to India; journey from Madras to Serampore.

London, Baptist Missionary Society: MS. IN/2.

CALVERT, Hon. Mrs. Frances (née Pery) (1767-1859).

Diary (i) 1804-59 (extracts).

Contents: notes on political events, public affairs, gossip, and rumours; social life and society in London during the Regency.

Diary (ii) 1822?-59 (extracts).

Contents: mixture of narrative notes on social and society life in London; much as above.

Mrs. Warrenne Blake, An Irish Beauty of the Regency (London, 1911), and also Next Door Neighbours, ed. Ethel M. Richardson (London, 1927). #

CLARKSON, Rev. Townley (d. 1833), clergyman: vicar of Hinxton, 1802-25; Rector of Acton Scott, Salop, 1825-33; and of Beyton, Suffolk, 1830-33.
 Diary, June, 1802-Oct., 1811. 1 vol.
 Contents: description of tours through England, Scotland and Wales.
 Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R57/11/1. (J.M. Farrar, Archivist).

DAVIS, Timothy (1779-1860), of Coventry and Evesham.
 Diary, 1804-58. 10 vols.
 Contents: Journals in English and Welsh; letters received or written by him; household accounts etc; work of Unitarian pastor.
 National Library of Wales: MSS. 5487-96. (Acquired 1924).

DUNN, James, of Patrington, Yorkshire.
 Diary, 1804-06.
 Contents: matters of local interest in a Yorkshire village.
 Hull, University College Library: typed copy only.

EVERETT, Rev. James (1784-1872), of Alnwick, Northumberland.
 Diary, 1804-66. 20 vols.
 Contents: Methodist work, travel, introspection, largely in Yorkshire; diarist was a leader in the reform movement which split the Wesleyan Methodist Convention c. 1849-50; matters of more general interest, topographical, industrial, literary, theological; copious illustrations with letters, etc.
 Manchester, Hartley-Victoria Methodist College: MSS.
 Richard Chew, James Everett (London, 1875).

GELL, Sir William.
 Diaries, 1804-05 and Jan.-March, 1806. 2 vols.
 Contents: notes on a journey to Greece, and travels; the later one contains notes with sketches made during travels with Edward Dodwell in the Peloponese.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. e 154 and f 53.
 (Purchased 1927-28).

HEUGH, Rev. Hugh (1782-1846), of Glasgow.
 Diary, March, 1804-May, 1846.
 Contents: a religious and spiritual record kept for his own discipline; parish work; sermons; social and political comment; parishioners; travel in England and abroad.
 Hamilton M. MacGill, The Life of Rev. Hugh Heugh (Edinburgh, 1852), pp. 25-466. #

HOGHTON, Major-General Daniel.
 Diaries, 1804, 1807, 1810-11.
 Contents: journals concerned with India, Copenhagen, and the Peninsular War respectively.
 Lancashire Record Office: De Hoghton of Hoghton MSS., DD Ho.

KING, Thomas, of Thelnetham, Suffolk.
 Diary, 1804-38.
 Contents: much about building work.
 West Suffolk Record Office: typed copy.

KNATCHBULL, Fanny, second wife of 9th. Bart.
 Diaries, 1804-72 (with gaps). 69 vols.
 Contents: detailed entries; domestic, etc.
 Kent Archives Office: MSS. U951 Knatchbull, F24/1-69.
 (Dr. Felix Hull, Archivist).

LARKEN, Edmund, (father-in-law of 6th. Lord Monson).
 Diary, 1804-08.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson coll. (Acquired 1951).

MacKINTOSH, Sir James, P.C., M.P. (1765-1832), philosopher and historian.
 Diaries, Aug., 1804-Dec., 1826. 12 vols.
 Contents: partly in form of letters to his wife, Katherine.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 52436-48. (Presented in 1964 by Dowager Lady Farrar).
 R.J. MacKintosh, Memoirs of the Life of Sir James MacKintosh, 2 vols. (London, 1835).

MONCK, Sir Charles Miles Lambert (1779-1867), of Belsay, Northumberland.
 Diaries, 1804-06, 1830-31, and 1831. 7 vols.
 Contents: the earliest journals are of a tour of Germany, Venice, and Greece; then a journal of a tour of France and Italy, 1830-31, and a separate one kept in Sicily.
 Northumberland Record Office: Middleton of Belsay MSS.
 (NRO 79) ZMI B52/1/1-3, ZMI B52/3/1-3, and ZMI B52/4.
 R. Welford, Men of Mark 'Twixt Tyne and Tweed, Vol 2 (1895).
 (R.M. Gard, Archivist).

PARKER, Edward, and Thomas Goulburne.
 Diaries, 1804, 1814, 1818, 1823-24, 1827, 1844, 1846-57, 1859-62, 1864.
 Lancashire Record Office: Parker of Browsholme MSS., DDB.

PLUMPTRE, Rev. James.
 (i) Diaries and memoranda, 1804-29. 25 vols.
 Contents: brief notes of personal and parish affairs.
 (ii) Travel diaries of tour in Scotland and the Lake District, etc. 1790-1800.
 Cambridge University Library: (i) Add. 5835-60; (ii) Add. 5794, 5802, 5804, 5808-19.

POOLE, Henry.
 Diary, Oct., 1804-11. 1 vol.
 Contents: deals mostly with his wife's illness, written in narrative style and "designed for the perusal and satisfaction of my children when I am no more".
 East Sussex County Record Office: Add. MS. 4530. (S.C. Newton, Archivist).

RUSSELL, Anne. daughter of Sir Henry Russell (2nd. Bt.)
 Diary, April-Aug., 1804. 1 vol.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e 391 (Russell of Swallowfield Papers).

TOMLINSON, Matthew, of Doghouse Farm, Lupset, Wakefield, Yorkshire.
 Diary, Feb., 1804-June, 1839 (vols. 4, 5, 9, 11 only).
 Contents: farming diary of farm life and work; local people; deaths.
 Wakefield Public Library: MSS. #

WHITE, Rev. Francis Henry, of Maidford, Northamptonshire.
 Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1804.
 Contents: country matters; weather, personal and natural
 history at Fyfield, Hampshire.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. d 241. #

1805

ATKINSON, Thomas. Ship's Master.
 Diary, Jan.-June, 1805. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of H.M.S. Victory.
 Oxford, Pembroke College Library: MS. 22.

BLACKETT, Henry.
 Diary, 1805.
 Private: present location unknown.

BOOTHBY, Capt. Charles (1786-1846), soldier.
 Diary, April, 1805-April, 1809 (extracts).
 Contents: adventures with the Royal Engineers in Peninsular
 War; Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Denmark; military move-
 ments and battles; social and personal affairs.
Under England's Flag (London, 1900). #

BLUNDELLS, William.
 Diaries, 1805, 1818, and 1821.
 Contents: journals of tours in the British Isles, France,
 Germany and the Netherlands, and the Netherlands respect-
 ively.
 Lancashire Record Office: Blundells of Crosby MSS.

COLQUHOUN, Lady Janet (1780-1846), of Edinburgh.
 Diary, Oct., 1805-July, 1844.
 Contents: her family life and social; religious sentiments
 and prayers.
 James Hamilton, A Memoir of Lady Janet Colquhoun (New York,
 1850), pp. 43-268. #

COOKE, Thomas William (d. 1825), of Theberton and Polstead, Suffolk.

Diaries, 1805-18. 18 books.

Contents: personal and farming diaries; sport; journeys abroad; supplemented by vouchers and accounts.

Ipswich Public Library: MS. S1/1/81.1-81.18. #

FIELD, James, of Dublin.

Diary, Dec., 1805-Sept., 1849.

Contents: service as a soldier with Moore during the Peninsular War; personal adventures in Portugal, Spain and France; military life; return to England; work as a Methodist preacher; travels; life and religion in Cork and Dublin.

A Devout Soldier (Dublin, 1869). #

GIBBON family, of Benenden, Kent.

Diary, Aug-Sept., 1805. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a visit to Hastings and Winchelsea.

Kent Archives Office: MS. U1272 F2. (Dr. Felix Hull, Archivist).

GREEN, Lieut. William Pringle, mariner.

Diary, 1805-08.

Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Conqueror while chasing the French Fleet; some notes on training a ship's crew to the use of arms.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 48, MS. 55/030.

HEBERT, Rt. Rev. Reginald (1783-1826), bishop of Calcutta.

Diaries, 1805, 1806.

Contents: travel journals in Norway, Aug., 1805; in Turkey, April, 1806; in Hungary and Russia, June-July, 1806. Lively travel notes and memoranda with full details; informative.

Amelia Heber, The Life of Reginald Heber, 2 vols (London, 1830). #

HOTHAM, Rear-Admiral Sir George.

Diaries, April, 1805-March, 1824 (with gaps).

(i) Sea diaries: on board various vessels: Medusa, Minden, Seringapatam, Eurylus, Prince Regent.

(ii) a tour through the Netherlands, Rhineland and France, Aug.-Oct., 1821; and a tour through France, Switzerland, and Italy, July, 1823-March, 1824.

East Riding of Yorkshire Record Office: MSS. DDHO/9/6-7. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

MOORE, Thomas, continental trader.
 Diary, March, 1805-Oct., 1806. 1 vol.
 Contents: travels of a merchant; his business during the
 Napoleonic Wars; Riga, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Danzig,
 Copenhagen, Gothenburg, etc.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

MUSHET, George, of The Hermitage, near Alfreton Iron Works.
 Diary, Nov., 1805-Aug., 1815. 1 vol.
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 7/iii/21. (D.W. Evans,
 Rare-Book Librarian).

PALMER, John (1769-1840), Professor of Arabic at Cambridge.
 Diaries of travels, 1805-30 (with gaps).
 Contents: in the East, 1805-17; in France and Switzerland,
 1821; France and Italy, 1823-24; Spain and Portugal, 1826-
 27; Holland, 1830; scholarly interests.
 St. John's College Library: MSS. coll. #

PARKER, Robert, F.S.A.
 Diaries, 1805 and 1823.
 Contents: journal of a tour from Bath to Anglesea, 1805;
 one of a tour from Bath to Newcastle, 1823; and an undated
 tour in Wales.
 Hampshire Record Office: MSS. coll.

PECHELL, Lady (Katherine Annabella Bishopp) (1691-1891).
 Diaries, 1805-55 (with gaps).
 Contents: notes of her social life; domestic details;
 country house pleasures; impressions and sketches of people;
 court life in London and Brighton; sport, dancing, reading.
 Private: Mrs. Somerset, present address unknown.
 Arthur Ponsonby, More English Diaries (London, 1927), pp.
 170-178.

PRICE, Mrs.
 Diary, 1805. 1 vol.
 Contents: record of a tour in Devonshire.
 Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EEg Z1. (Miss A. Green,
 County Archivist).

RAIKES, Henry.

Diary, 1805-06.

Contents: journal of a Grecian tour.

Liverpool University Library: Special coll.

RASTRICK, John Urpeth (1780-1856), civil engineer.

Diaries, Sept., 1805-53 (with gaps). 15 vols.

Contents: daily entries of varying lengths; his pioneer work in developing the steam engine; railway work in the West Midlands and concerning the London & Brighton Railway.

University of London Library: MSS. 242/I/2-4, 242/II/1-4, 242/III/2-7, (G.L.) I.828. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).

T.D. Rogers, The Rastrick Papers: a Handlist (London, 1968). N. Mutton, "An Engineer at Work in the West Midlands: the Diary of J.U. Rastrick for 1820", Journal of West Midlands Regional Studies (Spec. Pub. No. 1, 1969).

ROSS, John, soldier.

Diary, 1805-16.

Contents: service in Spain, Portugal, France during the Peninsular War; notes kept while deputy commissioner of ordnance department.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. hist. e 31.

RUMNEY, Thomas (1764-1835), of Mellfell, yeoman.

Diary, Jan., 1805-Dec., 1806.

Contents: details of farming and country work in Westmorland, country social life, hunting, and sports: his courtship and marriage; a frank, intimate, and very interesting record.

A.W. Rumney, ed., From the Old South Sea House (London, 1914); and Tom Rumney of Mellfell (Kendal, 1936). #

SCOTT, Rev. Alexander John (1768-1840), naval chaplain.

Diary, Jan.-June, 1805.

Contents: brief entries recording cruises, daily events, his reading, travels in Malta, Jamaica, and West Indies; occasional mention of Nelson, whose chaplain he was.

Mr. & Mrs. A. Gatty, Recollections of the Life of Rev. A.J. Scott (London, 1842). #

SOCKETT, Rev. Thomas, a tutor to the sons of 3rd. Earl Egremont.

Diary, 1805-07. 1 vol.

Contents: journal includes visits to Stanstead Ho., Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight coinciding with Nelson's sailing from Portsmouth.

West Sussex County Record Office: Petworth House Archives, 1679. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

THORP, W., a seaman.

Diary, 1805. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept in the form of minutes during the battle of Trafalgar by a seaman on H.M.S. Minotaur.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 41, MS. 9735.

WILLIAMS, Maria Jane.

Diaries, 1805, 1840, 1849-50, 1852-53, 1855-57, 1860-61.

Contents: entries made in printed pocket books and almanacs.

National Library of Wales: Aberpergwm MSS. 1308-17 (Deposited 1940).

1806

ANON. (soldier of Edinburgh).

Diary, 1806-15.

Contents: notes on military life and campaigns during the Peninsular War by a soldier of the Highland Light Infantry.

Memorials of the Late War, 2 vols. (London, 1831); new edition in Constable's Miscellany, vols. 27-28. #

ANON.

Diary, 1806-52 (with gaps).

Contents: journals of tours in Wales.

Private: Porter MSS. (Present location unknown).

ANON.

Diary, 1806-08.

Contents: ship's log, H.M.S. Pompée.

Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS. 4638-40.

ALLWYN, John, merchant.

Diary, 1806.

Contents: sea journal from Falmouth to Gibraltar; attack by Spanish pirates; religion, business gossip, graphic details of dangers at sea; interesting spellings.

Eclectic Magazine, CIX (1887), 87-93. #

ASHBURTON, Alexander Baring, 1st Baron (1776-1848), statesman.

Diary and Memorandum book, 1806-1827.

Contents: farming and estate development; Rosehall estate, Sutherland; full account.

Harpenden, Hertfordshire: Rothamsted Experimental Station. #

BOSWELL, James (son of the biographer), student at Oxford.

Diary, Jan.-Feb., 1806.

Contents: very brief journals of two tours by an undergraduate at B.N.C. in London.

Oxford, Brasenose College Library: MS. 43.

BUDGETT, Mrs. Sarah (1783-1839), of Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Diary, May, 1806-Aug., 1818 (extracts).

Contents: Methodist life and worship; the Lord's dealings with her soul; her health; social work.

John Gaskin, A Memoir of the Late Mrs Sarah Budgett (London, 1840, pp. 32-181. #

CAMPBELL, Archibald.

Diary, May, 1806-Feb., 1812. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a voyage around the world from 1806 to 1812, in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Al(e)utian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited.

University of Glasgow: MS. Euing 24. (T.W. Graham, Special Collections Dept.).

CECIL, Rev. R.

Diary, 1806-07.

Contents: journal of prayers and reflections by an Anglican clergyman.

Private: Cecil MS. (Present location unknown.)

FITZHERBERT, Sir Henry (1783-1858).

Diaries, 1806-58, 1808-49, 1852, and 1857.

Contents: the first diary, 1806-95, was continued by his son after 1858 and contains notes on farming, crops, cows and weather; the second group are annual copies of Goldsmith's Almanack and contain entries of varying lengths on family, social, and County matters; finally, diaries covering parts of the years 1852 and 1857 contain fuller notes, mostly family and personal.

Derbyshire Record Office: MSS. D.239/1,4,5,. (Miss J.C. Sinar, Archivist).

FOX, Mrs. Charles James, wife of famous Whig statesman.

Diaries, 1806-40. 31 vols.

London: British Museum: Add. MSS. 51476-51507 (Holland House MSS., Vols. 159-190) (Acquired 1963). #

HALL, Dr. Benjamin (d. 1825), Chancellor of diocese of Llandaff.

Diary, July-Nov., 1806.

Contents: includes a Greek vocabulary by him with Latin and English equivalents.

National Library of Wales: MS. 2871A.

INGILBY, William Bates.

Diaries, 1806-56 and 1855.

Contents: brief journal of the career of diarist, 1806-56; and a notebook containing a journal of a journey from Grahamstown to Capetown, 1855.

Leeds Public Libraries (Sheepscar): Archives Dept., MS. No. 3599.

KENNAWAY, Richard, of Exeter.

Diary, 1806.

Contents: journal of journey to India.

Exeter City Record Office: MS. Ref. 58-9, Box 30.

MARDON, Richard (1776-1812), Baptist missionary.

Diary, 1806-07.

Contents: itinerant work in Goamalti area; a visit to Burma with fellow missionary.

London, Baptist Missionary Society: MS. IN/25.

Nimmo, Alexander.

Diary, 1806.

Contents: travel journal along the east coast of Inverness-shire; scenery and beauties.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 34.4.20. #

REEVE, General John.

Diary, 1806-13.

Contents: journals of Sicilian Expedition, 1806-08, and of the Spanish Expedition, 1808-13.

Private: MSS. at Leadenham House, Lincolnshire.

ROBERTSON, Anne (later Mrs. Traill).

Diary, 1806. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour from Liverpool to Edinburgh.

Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 PAR III.

SMITH, Sir Harry G.W., Governor of the Cape Colony.

Diary, 1806-08.

Contents: entries concern the Montevideo Expedition.

London, Public Record Office: Harry Smith Papers (W.O. 135). (Presented 1941).

THOMLINSON, Matthew.

Diaries, 1806-12, 1832-36, 1836-39. 3 vols.

Contents: recording family life and domestic incidents; state of his health; the weather; the parish offices which he held; notes on farming; melancholy philosophical reflections, usually occasioned by the deaths of relatives and acquaintances.

Wakefield Public Library: MS. 82.

WRIGHT, Miss Lucy, of London.

Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1806. 1 vol.

Contents: leisurely account of a tour to the Welsh Marches, Tintern, Chepstow, Bath, Southampton, and Cowes, by cur-
ricle.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll.

1807

ANON.

Diary, 1807.

Contents: journal of journey into South Wales.

Private: Bledisloe MSS. Present location unknown.

BARNARD, William, of Harlow, Essex, a farmer.

Diary, 1807-23. 1 vol.

Contents: a weekly journal; farming matters.

Essex Record Office: MS. D/DU 676. (K.C. Newton, Archivist).

BISHOP, Harriet Anne (13th Baroness Zouche).

Diaries, 1807-64.

Private: formerly by the late Hon. Clive Pearson of Parham, Sussex. (Present location unknown).

BLOOMFIELD, Robert (1766-1823), poet.

Diary, Aug., 1807. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour of Wye Valley, Malvern, etc., lengthy sketches and pictures; literary romantic descriptions of scenes.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 28267. #

BUSH, Miss R.M. (later Mrs. Smith).

Diaries, 1807 and 1812. 2 vols.

Contents: brief entries in printed Ladies Useful Repository and The London and Fashionable and Polite Repository.

National Library of Wales: Aberpergwm MSS. 1318/1319.

COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert (1750-1810), 1st. Baron of Newcastle, admiral.

Diary, Dec., 1807-Jan., 1810.

Contents: naval diary; service in the Mediterranean.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Reference Library: L 920 (typewritten copy). Also:

Northumberland Record Office: MS. ZAN M13 F21 (Typescript).

CUYLER, A.M.

Diary, 1807.

Contents: an account of a visit to Llanbedr, Brecknock, with remarks on an excursion down the River Wye.

National Library of Wales: MS. 784A.

DUNDONALD, Sir Thomas Cochrane (1775-1860), 10th. Earl of, admiral.

Diary, Nov., 1807-July, 1849. 27 vols.

Contents: naval journal in West Indies; naval life and work; social life and travels.

National Library of Scotland: MSS. 2577-2604. #

GROSVENOR, Field-Marshal Thomas.

Diary, 1807. 1 vol.

Contents: journal relating to the English expedition to Copenhagen, when the diarist was a Major-General.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 49059 (Jellicoe Papers).

HARDY, Lady, (wife of Nelson's Hardy).

Diaries, 1807-47.

Contents: private matters; detailed, sharp notes and gossip; intrigues; a day with Byron.

John Gore, Nelson's Hardy and his Wife (London, 1935), pp. 40-235. #

HOWARD, Luke (1772-1864), of Plaistow, Essex and of Ackworth, near Pontefract, Yorkshire. He was the founder of Howards & Sons, chemical manufacturers (now Laporte Industries Ltd.).

Diary, July-Aug., 1807. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a journey to Westmorland and visits to places en route, with attendances at meetings of the Society of Friends; a meeting with Robert Southey at Keswick.

Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MS. Acc. 1017/1397. (W.J. Smith, Archivist)

JOHNS, William, Baptist missionary.

Diary, (?)1807 (extracts).

Contents: portion from his journal 28 Jan.-March, 6; Lord Minto ordered him to be deported in 1813, since he had not obtained permission to land from the court of Directors.

London, Baptist Missionary Society: MS. IN/5.

LEE, Rev. William (1780-1823), of Newmarket, Cambridge-shire.

Diary, Jan., 1807-21 (extracts).

Contents: religious life and missionary work of an Independent; work for London Missionary Society in Bengal and Orissa; later ministry at Newmarket.

Rev. H. Lacey, Memoirs of Rev. William Lee (London, 1825). #

LESLIE, Colonel T., of Balquhain.

Diary, Feb., 1807-32.

Contents: service with the 29th. Regiment in Peninsular War in Portugal and Spain, with notes on army movements and campaigns; later with the 60th. Rifles in Canada, with garrison life and topographical notes; social life in Canada.

Military Journal (Aberdeen, 1837). #

LYON, Rev. James Radcliffe.

Diary, 1807-11.

Contents: journals of the tutor to the sons of the 2nd. Earl Grosvenor at Eaton Hall, Cheshire.

Private: Lyon MSS. (Present location unknown).

MOLYNEUX, Henry More.

Diary, log book and Papers, 1807-15.

Private: Loseley MSS. (Present location unknown).

PARISH, John (1743-1829), of Bath, merchant, philanthropist, and eccentric.

Diaries, (i) Aug., 1807; (ii) Aug.-Sept., 1807.

Contents: (i) details of what occurred at Table Bay during the last weeks of his residence before Copenhagen; (ii) expedition in H.M.S. Cruizer, appointed to take the Trade to Southward under convoy, and Parish's passage to the Nore.

Bath Municipal Library: MSS. 29:971. #

RAFFLES, Rev. Thomas (1788-1863), of Liverpool.
 Diary, Oct., 1807-Aug., 1862 (copious extracts).
 Contents: notes on fifty years of parish work in Liverpool;
 travels in England and abroad; his social and scholarly
 life; but mostly a record of Liverpool life and his work
 there.

Thomas S. Raffles, Memoirs of the Life and Ministry of Rev.
 Thomas Raffles (London, 1864), pp. 17-509. #

RATHBONE, Elizabeth (1790-1882)

Diaries, 1807 and 1811-69.

Contents: typewritten copy of extracts from her journal as
 a young girl, 1807; the remainder are pocket diaries.

Liverpool University Library: Rathbone Papers. (M.R.
 Perkin, Curator of Special Collections).

SMITH, Major William (d. 1810), of 45th Regiment.

Diary, Aug., 1807-March, 1809.

Contents: service in South America; Montevideo; later re-
 connoitering and military service in Spain during the
 Peninsular War.

Sherwood Foresters' Regimental Annual (London, 1929), pp.
 169-186.

STANHOPE, John Spencer (1787-1873), of Cannon Hall, Caw-
 thorne, Yorks., author.

Diaries, 1807-69. 35 vols.

Contents: with intermittent entries, 1810-13; covers the
 travels in Spain, Greece and Italy, and the author's im-
 prisonment in Spain; sparse entries, 1825-69.

Sheffield City Library: Spencer Stanhope Papers, 60642-
 60644. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

Memoirs of Anna Marie Wilhelmina Pickering, ed. Spencer
 Pickering, (Privately printed, 1904), pp. 347-553. #

STEER, George, of Comforts Place Farm, Godstone, near
 Redhill, Surrey, tenant farmer.

Diary, Sept., 1807-July, 1814. 1 vol.

Contents: diary-cum-ledger containing accounts and memo-
 randa; family items; includes some later insertions:
 family births, newspaper cuttings, etc.

Surrey Record Office: MS. Acc. 511. (Miss Marguerite
 Gollancz, Archivist).

1808

ANON.

Diary, June, 1808. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a trip from the Isle of Wight to Oxford.

National Library of Wales: Pitchford MS.

ANON.

Diary, 1808. 1 vol.

Contents: north Cardiganshire attorney's diary for the year.

National Library of Wales: MS. 5916A.

ANON.

Diary, 1808.

Private: Col. R.G. Parker, Bronsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs.

ANON. [?William Blundell]

Diary, Aug., 1808-34.

Contents: "the idea of this journal is to assist me by thus retaining such things as might otherwise escape my memory".

Lancashire Record Office: Blundell Coll. (Deposited 1947)

BARCROFT family.

Diary, 1808.

Contents: matters relating to the Barcroft family; Lancashire interest.

Private: Col. R.G. Parker, Bronsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs. Deposited on loan at Lancashire Record Office, Preston. #

CALL, George Cotsford.

Diaries, 1808, 1810.

Contents: journey to Spain, 1808; journey to the Continent in company with his sister, Mrs. Philleda Bathurst, in search of her missing husband, Benjamin Bathurst, British Envoy to Austria.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52284. (Presented 1963).

ELEY, James.

Diary, 1808. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour from Thornbury, Glos., to Leominster and Pembridge in Herefordshire; interesting information about Non-Conformism in Leominster.

Private: K.G. Marling, Esq., Malvern, Worcs.

Herefordshire Record Office: MS. J 18/1 (typescript).

(Miss E.M. Jancey, Archivist).

FORTESCUE, Hugh, 2nd. Earl (1783-1861), of Castle Hill, Filleigh, Devon.

Diaries, 1808-15, 1842-43, 1849-50 (travel, 9 vols); 1811-61, (daily, 10 vols).

Contents: the travel journals have detailed daily entries in narrative style; Wales, Spain, Portugal, Tangier, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Elba, Italy, and Switzerland, 1808-15; Belgium, Germany, Prussia, Italy and Greece, 1842-43; France and Italy, 1849-50. The daily diaries contain brief entries of personal, social, and political activities while in Devon, London, Ireland, and on the Continent.

Devon Record Office: MSS. 1262 M/ FD 3-8, 19-20; 22, 9-17, 21. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

GURNEY, Joseph John (1788-1847), of Norwich.

Diary, 1808-Dec., 1846 (extracts).

Contents: extensive travels through British Isles, Europe, U.S.A.; Quaker ministry and meetings; social work and philanthropy; a record of Quaker part in reform.

Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney, ed. Joseph B. Braithwaite, 2 vols., (Philadelphia, 1854). #

HARRIS, Mrs. Isabella (1791-1868), of Stoke Newington.

Diary, April, 1808-June, 1868.

Contents: Quaker religious life and meetings; health and introspection; family life; Yorkshire and London.

Family Memorials, ed. M.A. Harris (Leighton Buzzard, 1869), pp. 29-282. #

JONES, Rev. David (1735-1810), rector of Llangan, Glamorgan.

Diaries, 1808 and Jan.-Aug., 1810.

Contents: notes of preaching engagements, home pursuits, etc.

National Museum of Wales: Folk coll. 28.608/1-2.

(Loaned) #

LEY, John.
Diary, 1808-09.
Exeter City Library: Brooke MS.

MacKENZIE, John Randoll (d. 1809), of Suddie, major-general.
Diary, Oct., 1808-May, 1809.
Contents: service during the Peninsular War, in Portugal and Spain; military movements; notes on Spanish towns, etc.; Spanish social life; strategy and military operations.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 32901. #

PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, 3rd. Viscount (1784-1865), statesman.
Diary, Feb., 1808-Sept., 1844 (extracts).
Contents: his legal career and trials; public events at home and abroad; current political issues and parliamentary affairs while he was secretary of war; Napoleonic wars; quarrel of Whigs with George III; visits to Paris and Germany.
Hampshire Record Office: (?) unlisted collections.
Evelyn Ashley, Life and Correspondence of Lord Palmerston, 2 vols. (London, 1879). Also, Sir H. Lytton Bulwer, Life of Lord Palmerston, 3 vols. (London, 1870-74). #

RICHARDSON, George (1773-1862), of North Shields.
Diary, June, 1808-April, 1842.
Contents: various Quaker missionary and visiting journeys mostly through the north of England; visits to Friends' meetings; work in ministry; prayers, etc.
A Journal of the Gospel Labours of George Richardson (London, 1864). #

ROWNTREE, Elizabeth, of Scarborough, Yorkshire.
Diary, May, 1808-Oct., 1835 (with gaps).
Contents: brief notes; Quaker meetings, religious introspection and observances; travel in many parts of Great Britain; social life of Friends; family life and children.
London, Friends' Society Library: Box T. #

WELLESLEY-POLE, Hon. William (1763-1845), later Baron Maryborough.
Diary, Aug., 1808-22.
Contents: military matters; Spain; first landing in the Peninsular War, etc.
Private: Duke of Wellington, Reading, Berkshire. #

WILKIE, Sir David (1785-1841), Scottish painter.
 Diary, May, 1808-May, 1840 (extracts).
 Contents: art studies in Paris, Italy, etc.; travels in Germany and Palestine; his work and commissions; sitters and visitors; conversations with the more noteworthy; artistic life and friendships (Haydon, etc.).
 Allan Cunningham, The Life of Sir David Wilkie, 3 vols. (London, 1843). #

1809

ANON.
 Diaries, 1809-10, 1820, 1823-30. 9 vols.
 Contents: a farmer's journal, mainly relating to sales, carriage and purchase of crops and livestock with tasks given to labourers.
 Leeds Central Library: MSS. BW/Di/1. (Battie Wrightson MSS.)

ANON.
 Diary, Sept., 1809. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a brief visit to Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight.
 East Sussex County Record Office: De la Warr MS. 556.
 (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANON.
 Diary, 1809. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour in Ireland.
 Cambridge University Library: MS. 4342.

BEDINGFELD, Lady Charlotte (d. 1854), of Oxburgh, Norfolk.
 Diary, July, 1809-Sept., 1833 (extracts, and large gaps).
 Contents: domestic life and social affairs in high society; the illness of her father; religion; her later life in a convent at Hammersmith.
 Private: Sir Edmund Paston-Bedingfeld, Oxburgh Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
The Jerningham Letters, ed. E. Castle (London, 1869). #

BROADBELT, Mrs. Ann (1786-1838), of Killinghall, Yorkshire.
Diary, March, 1809-April, 1837.

Contents: her conversion; Methodist life and practice;
sermons; Rev. R. Newton and his services; works of God;
mostly Yorkshire.

Memoirs of Mrs. Ann Broadbelt (London, 1838). #

BROUGHTON, John Cam Hobhouse (1786-1869), 1st. Baron,
statesman.

Diaries, June, 1809-April, 1852 (with gaps).

Contents: autobiographical introduction; career of a radical Whig statesman; politics and public affairs; travels abroad, with Byron in Italy; social life and entertainment; life of a country gentleman; notes on famous literary and stage figures of the day.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 43744-43765, 47231-47235.

Recollections of a Long Life, 6 vols. (London, 1909-II). #

CALDWELL, J.S., of Lindley Wood, Talke, Staffordshire.

Diary, Jan., 1809-Sept., 1811.

Contents: include many references to local families and lists of debtors with whereabouts; brief entries only.

Stafford, William Salt Library: MS. 167. (Miss I.J. Morcom, Librarian).

CAREY, William (the younger) (1787-1853), son of the founder of the Baptist Mission Society.

Diary, Sept., 1809-Jan., 1810.

Contents: journal describing journey from Serampore to Katwa; missionary work; his coffee plantation.

London, Baptist Mission Society: MS. IN/26.

COOPER, Mrs. Mary (1786-1812), of London.

Diary, July, 1809-April, 1812 (extracts).

Contents: Wesleyan Methodist life and worship and introspection; congregation of Dr. Adam Clarke; visits to Margate and Bath.

Adam Clarke, Memoirs of the late Mrs. Mary Cooper (London, 1818). #

DILLWYN, Lewis Weston.

Diary, July-Aug., 1809.

Contents: journal of a tour from Swansea to Killarney; notes on Irish scenery and towns.

Dublin, Trinity College Library: MS. Cat. No. 967. #

DUNDAS, Sir Robert L., of Loftus, Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1809-10.

Contents: three campaign diaries by the youngest son of 1st. Lord Dundas, and brother of 1st. Earl Zetland; diarist held the rank of Lieutenant-General.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. ZNK

X/4. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

ERSKINE, William (1773-1852), of Edinburgh, orientalist.

Diary, Dec., 1809-Oct., 1850 (many gaps).

Contents: mostly notes on his reading and his critical opinions.

London: British Museum: Add. MS. 39945. #

FLEMING, Marjorie (1803-1811), of Edinburgh.

Diary, 1809-11.

Contents: amusing comments on herself and her family by Sir Walter Scott's darling "pet"; Edinburgh and Braehead; witty and quaint; some verses.

Lachlan Macbean, The Story of Pet Marjorie (London, 1914);

The Complete Marjory Fleming, ed. Frank Sidgwick (London, 1934). #

FOLEY, Rev. Edward Walwyn (1809-1899), of Holt, Worcester-shire.

Diaries, 1809-92 (very brief), and 1831.

Contents: (i) brief diary of events in the life of the diarist; (ii) journal of a tour, July-Aug., 1831, through North and Mid-Wales made on foot with E. Cockey and T.G. Simcox; food & accommodation; meets future wife; reception by the locals.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M970 EHC178. (Presented 1951)

GORDON, Peter of Limerick, a sailor.

Diary, Aug., 1809-May, 1810.

Contents: the mate of the Joseph, captured by the French; imprisonment, sufferings, escape; exciting adventures in France and Holland.

Narrative of the Imprisonment and Escape of Peter Gordon
(London, 1816). #

GORDON, Hon. Robert, diplomatist.

Diary, 1809-13.

Contents: reflections of an attaché to the British Embassy in Persia.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 43217 and 49273.

GRIFFIN, Jane (later Lady Franklin) (1791-1875).

Diary, 1809-71. Nearly 150 vols.

Contents: public events and celebrities; details of her extensive travels; record of life-long attempts made to trace her husband's missing Arctic expedition.

Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute: MSS. #

GRAY, William (Snr.) (b. 1751), of York.

Diaries, 1809-11 and 1836-41. 2 vols.

Contents: mostly journals of tours; in Derbyshire; York to Bath. (Also a tour of Scotland, ?1796).

York Public Library: Gray's Court Papers, T/5, T/1, D/2.
(Presented 1959). Mrs. Edwin Gray, Papers of a York Family
(Sheldon Press, 1927). (O.S. Tomlinson, City Librarian).

HAWKSHEAD-TALBOT family, of Chorley, Lancashire.

Diaries, 1809-20, 1824-27.

Lancashire Record Office: Hawkshead-Talbot MSS., DDHk.

HAWTREY, Capt. John (1780-1833), of Cork, Ireland.

Diary, Oct., 1809-Dec., 1810.

Contents: farming in Wexford; Methodism; mainly religious; Irish life.

Florence Hawtrey, The History of the Hawtrey Family (London, 1903), I, 351-366. #

LIVERPOOL. Hon. Charles C. Cope Jenkinson, 3rd. Earl of (1784-1851).

Diary, March-July, 1809.

Contents: his personal activities; much information on the House of Commons; Canning, Liverpool, Hiskisson; inspecting militia and defences; details about London society and governmental activities.

National Library of Wales: Pitchford MS. #

LOVEDAY, Ann.

Diaries, 1809-39. 3 vols.

Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. coll. (Acquired 1960).

MEYNELL, Anna Maria (b. 1770), younger daughter of Edward Meynell of Kilvington and Yarm.

Diary, c. 1809-48.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

NEVILLE, Henry, a brother of the 3rd. Lord Braybrooke.

Diary, 1809. 1 vol.

Contents: kept during the Peninsular Campaign while the diarist was serving as a Captain in the Dragoons.

Essex Record Office: MS. D/DBY F16. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

NUNN, Rev. William (1786-1840), of Manchester.

Diary, April, 1809-May, 1812 (copious extracts).

Contents: his preparation for the ministry, his ministry in Cambridge and Shrewsbury; religious introspection.

Memoirs of Rev. William Nunn, ed. Robert Pym (London, 1842). #

POWYS, Philip, of Fawley, Buckinghamshire.

Diary, 1809.

Oxfordshire Record Office: MS. PL Acc. No. 8.

RIDLEY, Capt. John, soldier.

Diary, 1809-13. 1 vol.

Contents: kept by a Royal Marines officer while prisoner of war in Verdun.

Northumberland Record Office: Ridley of Blagdon MS., NRO 138, MS. ZR1 32/4. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

ROCHE, Captain Joseph, R.N.

Diary, Oct.,[?]1809.

Contents: journey by carriage from Liverpool to Worcester with a detachment of cavalry; notes on places, route.

N & Q, 12th. ser., III (1917). #

SACKVILLE, [?---].

Diary, 1809.

Contents: journal of journey to Palmero.

Kent Archives Office: Sackville of Knole MSS., U269.

SHIELD, Admiral William (c. 1762-1842), of London and Exeter. Diaries, 1809-12, and 1815-41. 26 vols.

Contents: brief daily entries of happenings at work and at home, including information on the weather and the state of his health; 1809-12 kept at Cape Town as Commissioner of the Navy, 1815 in London, then while at Plymouth, and from 1829 onwards kept at Exeter.

Devon Record Office: MSS. 74 B/MFS 4-29. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

SILLS, John, of Ashford, Kent, a grocer.

Diary, 1809-21. 2 vols.

Contents: he included many references to national events as well as personal affairs; whimsical in places.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. Z6-1,2 (U442 Gordon Ward coll.) (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

SIMMONS, Major George (b. 1786), of the Rifle Brigade.

Diary, May, 1809-June, 1815.

Contents: accounts of six campaigns in Spain and Portugal during the Peninsular War, and of the Waterloo campaign; military movements, battles; civilians; French atrocities.

Private: Sir Edward Le Breton, Loder's Court, Nr. Bridport, Dorset.

A British Rifle Man (London, 1899). #

SOUTHEY, Rose.

Diary, c. 1809.

Contents: journal of a tour through parts of Monmouthshire and Glamorgan during the early part of the nineteenth century; illustrated by over 30 watercolours and unfinished pencil sketches by the diarist.

National Library of Wales: MS. 6497C.

THOMAS, Rev. D. (1757-1837), of Penmain.
 Diaries, 1809-20 (with gaps).
 Contents: notes of sermons, church work and services.
 National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 389-A. #

TIMEWELL, Pte. John (b. 1782), of Milverton, Somerset.
 Diary and narrative, June, 1809-June, 1815.
 Contents: service with 43rd. Light Infantry during the
 Peninsular War in Spain and Portugal; American War; New
 Orleans; accounts of campaign; interesting spellings.
MacMillan's Mag., LXXVII (1877-78). #

WARD, Robert Plumer (1765-1846), politician, author.
 Diary, June, 1809-Nov., 1820 (extracts).
 Contents: mainly notes of political affairs and related
 social activities; cabinet matters; Waterloo; travel in
 Ireland; popular feeling; a useful record.
 Hon. Edmund Phipps, Memoirs of the Political and Literary
 Life of Robert Plumer Ward, 2 vols. (London, 1850). #

WELLINGTON, Catherine Dorothea Sara (1772-1831), later
 Duchess of, wife of the 1st. Duke of Wellington.
 Diary, 1809-12. 1 vol.
 Contents: kept during her husband's absence in Spain and
 Portugal during the Peninsular Campaign.
 Private: the Duke of Wellington, Reading, Berkshire.

1810

ABBOT, Charles (later 2nd. Lord Colchester).
 Diaries, 1810, 1811, and 1818, 1820-21; journals, 1819-26,
 and 1829-35.
 Contents: accounts of various voyages in ships, Liffey,
 Racehorse, Columbine, and Rose; a sojourn at Naples, and
 account of the Austrian campaign there; deaths and funerals
 of his father and brother.
 London, Public Record Office: Colchester Papers, 30/9.

ADDINGTON, Henry Unwin (1790-1870), permanent Under-Secretary for foreign affairs, 1842-45.
 Diaries, in form of reminiscences, 1810-40. 10 vols.
 Contents: narrative style giving details of places visited and of his work; in Sicily at the Court of Naples; on a commission in Cadiz, 1812, and in Berlin, 1813-14; with a legation to the Court of Denmark, 1821-22, and to the U.S., 1824-28; some journeys in France, Italy, and Germany, 1839-40.
 Devon Record Office: MSS. 152 M/ Box 38/ F 1-10.
 Bradford Perkins, ed., Youthful America: Selections from Henry Unwin Addington's Residence in the United States of America: 1822-25 (Los Angeles: University of California Publications in History, No. 65, 1960). (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

ANON.
 Diary, 1810-20.
 Contents: journal relating to the cultivation of peppermint on two acres of land at Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.
 Sheffield City Library: Jackson coll.

ANON.
 Diary, 1810.
 Contents: few entries in Young Ladies Useful Pocket Book; cash accounts.
 Kent Archives Office: U120 Filmer, MS. F27/1.

ANON.
 Diary, 1810-45.
 Contents: personal interests of the diarist, a resident of Nuneaton.
 Nuneaton Borough Library: MSS. (Deposited 1938)

ANON.
 Diary, 1810-14.
 Contents: missionary journeys in destitute parts of Scotland.
Journal of Itinerating Exertions (Edinburgh, 1814). #

ANON., of Frinton Hall Farm, Essex.
 Diary, 1810-34. 3 vols.
 Contents: interesting local and personal details.
 Private: Mrs. Stone, The Garage, Priory Street, Colchester,
 Essex. (MSS. could not be traced in March, 1969)

AUSTIN, Henry Herbert (1794-1881), general.
 Diary, 1810-15.
 Contents: entries woven into biography; military life in
 Channel Islands; defence against Napoleon; fighting in Low
 Countries; siege of Antwerp; wounded; good account of
 activities of Sussex Foot Regiment.
Old Stick-Leg (London, 1926). #

COCKERELL, Charles Robert (1788-1863), R.A., architect.
 Diaries, April, 1810-June, 1817.
 Contents: travel in Greece and Asia Minor; often dramatic;
 hazards of travel; a meeting with Byron.
Travels in Southern Europe and the Levant, ed. S.P. Cocker-
 ell (London, 1903). #

CROFT, John.
 Diary, March, 1810-Dec., 1832. 3 vols.
 Contents: records limited details of the transactions of a
 merchant.
 Liverpool Record Office: MSS. 380MD 39-41.

DAVIS, Miss, of Ambleside, Westmoreland.
 Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1810.
 Contents: irregular notes of a lady of leisure and conse-
 quence in the Ambleside group; holiday at Lytham; some per-
 sonalia.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. (Typed
 copy also available). #

DYER, Mrs. Elizabeth (b. 1735).
 Diary, 1810-13. 3 vols.
 Contents: daily round of life at Belmont, Faversham, Kent;
 enormous amount of visiting; the weather; diarist's health.
 Kent Archives Office: MSS. Fl/1-3 (Harris coll. U 624).
 Deposited 1957. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

FEA, Peter, of Hull, Yorkshire, a Royal Naval seaman.
Diary, 1810-14. 1 vol.

Contents: daily entries recording the diarist's own movements and the comings and goings of other prisoners and French soldiers, following the capture of his ship by French privateers and his imprisonment at St. Malo, at Auxonne, and other places; lodgings and treatment described; list of prisoners who died; his freedom in 1814 and journey via Calais to Hull.

Devon Record Office: MS. 1317 M. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

FORD, Henry (c. 1777-1840), estate agent to the Wilton estate of the Earls of Pembroke.

Diaries 1810-40. 31 vols.

Contents: simple account of daily life.

Wiltshire Record Office: MSS. 867/1-31. (Maurice Rathbone, County Archivist).

HIBBERT, Mary Anne.

Diaries, 1810-18, and 1823-68. 24 vols.

Contents: family affairs; description of tours taken, mostly in England.

Gloucestershire Record Office: D1799 F 317-340, Dyrham Park MSS.

HOTHAM, Admiral Sir Henry, G.G.M.G.

Diaries, 1810-11, 1814-15, 1830, 1832-33. 10 vols.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHO/17/52-62. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

KENNEDY, Sir James Shaw (1788-1865), general.

Diary, Jan.-July, 1810.

Contents: kept as aide-de-camp to General Craufurd; outpost operations in Peninsular War between Coa and Agueda; his movements; military dispositions; battle of Alameda.

A Manual of Outpost Duties (London, 1851), pp. 156-232. #

MORRIS, Rev. Thomas.

Diaries and notebooks, 1810-19 (extracts), 1820, 1825-26, and c. 1836.

Contents: twentieth-century extracts from the early part of the journal; journal of a voyage from Calcutta to Benares, 1820; accounts of India; 1836, voyage to India and experiences in the subcontinent in the 1820's.

Bristol Archives Office: MS. Acc. 15400.

NAPIER, Lieut-General Sir Charles James, G.O.B. (1782-1853).
Diary, 1810-47.

Contents: full and detailed record of his army life and career; interspersed with letters; much about his personal and social life.

London, British Museum: (Napier Papers) Add. MSS. 49131-49134. (Presented 1956)

Sir W. Napier, The Life and Opinions of General Napier (London, 1857). #

PAUL, Robert (1788-1866), Scottish banker.

Diary, c. 1810-c. 1860.

Contents: his business affairs as bank manager; political events and affairs of the Free Church of Scotland; his own religious life and self-correction.

Benjamin Bell, Memoir of Robert Paul (Edinburgh, 1872). #

POWELL, Commander George Eyre, R.N. (1790-1855).

Diaries, Dec., 1810-Aug., 1843, and Jan., 1847-Nov., 1855.

Contents: miscellaneous memoranda; some of his own poems.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 13271-13285.

TUKE, Samuel (1784-1857), of York.

Diary, Oct., 1810-Jan., 1849 (copious extracts).

Contents: reading and philological and Biblical studies; friendship with Lindley Murray; family life; Quaker religious life and meetings; his writing; education and social work in Yorkshire.

Memoirs of Samuel Tuke, 2 vols. (London, 1860). #

VAUGHAN, Sir Charles Richard (1774-1849), diplomatist.
 Diary, 1810-14.
 Contents: entries made while acting minister at Cadiz during the Peninsular War.
 Oxford, All Souls College Library: MSS.

VENN, Henry.
 Diaries, 1810, 1824, and 1826.
 Contents: journals of tours in Yorkshire and in Wales.
 London, Church Missionary Society: MSS. (Acquired 1958)

WEST, Jane.
 Diary, 1810.
 Contents: journal of a tour of Ireland.
 Cambridge, University Library: Add. MS. 738.

1811

ANON.
 Diary, 1811-54. 2 vols.
 Contents: journal of a farmer; stock and stores bought and sold, yields, etc.
 Private: Lt-Col. T. Fetherstonhaugh, Kirkoswald, Penrith, Cumberland.

ANON.
 Diary, 1811. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a lady's driving tour in North Wales in the summer; scenery and beauties.
 Cardiff Public Library: MSS. #

ANON. [?Smith family of Horbling, Lincolnshire].
 Diaries, 1811-54.
 Contents: family interests, etc.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Smith of Horbling MSS. (Some are still at Horbling).

ANON. (a Flintshire lady)

Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1811.

Contents: journal recording repeated visits to Gwenhaylod and Brynypys, and a journey to Tanyrallt, near Tremadoc, and elsewhere.

National Library of Wales: MS. 3565B (Puleston MSS.).

ANON.

Diary, 1811-13.

Contents: daily work of a farmer, near Liverpool.

Harpenden, Hertfordshire, Rothamsted Experimental Station. #

ANON.

Diary, 1811.

Contents: journal of the Honeymoon tour through England of J.F. Burnett and his wife, written by the chief bridesmaid, who accompanied them.

Private: Robert Burnett Esq., formerly of Deniges, Wiltshire.

ANON.

Diary, 1811-12. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a voyage to and from the West Indies in the store ship, Dromedary.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 34, MS. 51/048.

BUNCE, Lieut-Col. Richard, of the Royal Marines.

Diary, 1811. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a campaign in Java with the Royal Marines and H.M.S. Scorpion; memoranda, testimonials of service.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 8, MS. 56/010.

CLIFT, William (1775-1849), F.R.S., Conservator of Hunterian Museum, R.C.S., a naturalist.

Diaries, 1811-42. 33 vols.

Contents: memoranda concerning the museum, the buildings of the Royal College of Surgeons, and persons connected therewith.

London, Royal College of Surgeons Library: MSS. 276.g.1-33. (E.H. Cornelius, Librarian).

CROSSE, Dr. John Green (1790-1850), of Norwich, physician.
Diaries, 1811-14, 1814-15; d. with letters, 1815-35.
Contents: early diaries are ones kept in Paris.
Norwich Public Library: MSS. #

CULLUM, Sir Thomas Gery.
Diary, 1811.
Contents: journal of a tour made through South Wales.
National Library of Wales: MS. 5446B (transcript only).
Y Cymmrodor 38, 45.

CURRY, John (1774-1850), of Walcot, Bath, overseer.
Diary, June, 1811-Jan., 1831.
Contents: journal of tours undertaken for the parish; notes
mileage each year; comments on the operations of the Poor
Law and relief practice.
Bath Municipal Libraries: MS. 1243. #

HOW, Jonathan.
Diaries, 1811-12. 2 vols.
Contents: notes on the lead-mining business.
Derbyshire Record Office: MSS. 504B/L255-256. (Miss J.C.
Sinar, County Archivist).

HOWLAND, Harriet.
Diary, 1811.
Contents: journal of an American's tour in England; notes
on towns, scenery, antiquities, customs.
Washington, Library of Congress. #

[MacKENZIE, Hon. Francis ?]
Diary, March-May, 1811 and Nov., 1813. 1 vol.
Contents: family, society, social life at Sidmouth; coach
journey to London.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 2540. #

MOGG, William, sailor.
Diary, Dec., 1811-68. 6 vols.
Contents: account of his voyages and travels in the navy
from the time of his joining; in the Arctic with Capt.
Parry; later his life as a citizen.
Southampton University Library: MSS. G469-o/s, 6169-
6175. #

MONCK, Lady Louisa Lucy (1778-1824), of Wheatley.
 Diary, 1811-16. 1 vol.
 Contents: entries concerning social events, etc., made by the daughter of Sir George Cooke, Bart.
 Northumberland Record Office: MS. ZMI B52/2 (Middleton of Belsay MSS., NRO 79). (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

NAPLES, Joshua (b. ca. 1774), resurrectionist.
 Diary, 1811-12. 1 vol.
 Contents: an account of the work of a resurrection gang.
 London, Royal College of Surgeons Library: MS. 67.a.5.
 (E.H. Cornelius, Librarian).
James Blake Bailey, The Diary of a Resurrectionist, to which are added an account of the Resurrection Men in London and a Short History of the Passing of the Anatomy Act (London: Swan Sonnenschein, 1896).

OAKLEY, Capt. R.C. (d. 1835), soldier of the 20th. Regiment.
 Diaries, 1811-Jan., 1824. 2 vols.
 Contents: includes some reflections on events from 1808 onwards; fairly detailed account of service in the Peninsular War; journeys to and from Bombay, etc.
 Dorset County Record Office: MSS. D320. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

PICKMORE, R.R. (d. 1851), of Warrington, gentleman.
 Diary, Aug., 1811-May, 1821.
 Contents: mainly notes on the comings and goings of himself and family, with a few observations of local interest.
 Warrington Municipal Library: MS. 1164. #

PLAYFAIR, William Henry (1789-1857), architect.
 Diary, May, 1811. 1 vol.
 Contents: notes of a journey from Edinburgh to Saltcoats, Ayrshire, with remarks on canals, locks, bridges, etc.
 Cambridge, University Library: Add. MS. 6305. #

R-----[?], C., of Peover, Cheshire.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1811. 1 vol.
 Contents: the Mainwarings on tour in Lake District; the picturesque (Salvator Rosa style); notes on local worthies and yokels.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Mainwaring coll. 50. #

SMITH, Henry Nelson, a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers.
Diaries, 1811 and 1815. 2 vols.
Contents: journals of tours in Italy.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. X 143/12-13. (Miss P.L.
Bell, County Archivist).

ST. JOHN, Lady Emma.
Diary, 1811.
Contents: account of tour in the West of England.
Private: Samuel Whitebread, Southill Park, Beds., MS. 1123.

STOCK, Rt. Rev. Joseph (1740-1813), Fellow of Trinity Coll.,
Dublin; Bishop of Killala, and of Waterford.
Diary, May, 1811.
Contents: remarks on incumbents; state of repairs of various churches, rectories, and schools during first visitation of his second diocese.
Dublin, Trinity College Library: MS. #

SWAIN, Rev. Joseph (1754-1831), of Leeds.
Diary, April-Dec., 1811 and Aug.-Dec., 1814.
Contents: his morals; clerical social life and friendships; local drunkenness and misdemeanors; visits to Lightcliffe; local people.
Leeds, Thoresby Society Library: Box 5. #

TAYLOR, Sir Herbert (1775-1839), general.
Diary, Jan., 1811-June, 1838.
Contents: diary interspersed with letters; notes on Peninsular and other wars; chief public and political affairs and diplomatic matters of the time; Reform Bill; court affairs; useful.
The Taylor Papers, ed. Ernest Taylor (London, 1913). #

WESTCOTT, John, bandmaster of 26th. Regiment.
Diary, June, 1811-12 (really a narrative).
Contents: account of campaign in Portugal; activities of the band; notes on foreign soldiers; Portugese life and customs.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 32468. #

1812

ANON., of Sudbury, Suffolk.
 Diary, April-June, 1812. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of tour from Suffolk to Wales and Lake District and back through Derby; tourist's observations and descriptions; the picturesque and romantic.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MS. 421. #

ANON.
 Diary, 1812-13.
 Contents: the Log of the brig, Adventurer, under Capt. Mossip; left Liverpool Sept., 1812 for Newfoundland; notes of goods discharged there. To Gibraltar by Dec., thence to Tobago and back to London.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 387 MD 5 Acc. 20 (Old Ref. MD 71)

ATKINSON, Richard, of Bassenthwaite Halls, a surveyor.
 Diaries, 1812-48.
 Contents: a set of business diaries, referring to enclosure and tithe commutation surveys as well as to ordinary surveying work.
 Cumberland & Westmorland Record Office: MSS. D/Lec/ATK.
 (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

BEAVER, George (1809-1895), surveyor.
 Autobiography and diary, Dec., 1812-April, 1895.
 Contents: development of the Hitchen area, local affairs, national events, surveying.
 Hitchin Public Library. #

COLLINS, William (1809-47), painter.
 Diary, Jan., 1812-May, 1846 (extracts).
 Contents: largely devoted to his work, commissions, and career as a painter; travels in Italy; art interests; notes on his health.
William Wilkie Collins, Memoirs of the Life of William Collins, 2 vols. (London, 1848). #

DEANS, Rear Admiral Robert.

Diary, 1812. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept when he was a Lieutenant in H.M.S. Venerable off the coast of Spain during the Peninsular War.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 43, 37. MS. 1735.

DUDLEY, Elizabeth (1779-1849), of London.

Diary, Oct., 1812-Nov., 1837 (extracts).

Contents: religious life of a Quaker; travels, and ministry throughout England; meetings, social work and visits; prisons.

Memoirs of Elizabeth Dudley, ed. Charles Taylor (London, 1861). #

DICKENSON, [?- -], of Manchester.

Diaries, 1812 and 1819.

Contents: journals of tours in England.
Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDX/274.

ELLIS, Rev. Robert (1812-1875).

Diaries and papers of a Baptist minister.

National Library of Wales: MSS. #

FARQUHAR, Arthur, Captain R.N.

Diary, May-Dec., 1812.

Contents: log book of H.M.S. Desiree, while cruising off the Dutch coast.

Private: Messrs. Davidson and Garden, Aberdeen, Scotland.
[Enquiries to The Secretary, National Register of Archives (Scotland).]

FOX, Rev. William Johnson (1786-1864), M.P. for Oldham.

Diary, Aug., 1812-Oct., 1815 (extracts).

Contents: work at Chichester; reading and comments; sermons, family, travel, and theatres.

Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fox, ed. Franklin Fox (London, 1869), pp. 25-65. #

FOX, Miss Isabella, of South Shields and Durham.

Diary, 1812-35. 3 vols.

Contents: journeys and accounts of Westoe village, her home, and the district.

South Shields Public Library: Fox coll. (J. Colin Marl, Borough Librarian).

HAMILTON, [?Sir Alexander].
 Diary, 1812.
 Contents: farming details.
 Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

HEATHCOTE, Gilbert John.
 Diaries, 1812-13. 3 vols.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Ancaster Deposit XV.

HEYWOOD, George (b. 1788?), of Manchester, grocer.
 Diary and autobiography, July, 1812-June, 1840. 1 vol.
 Contents: notes on his courtship, marriage, and family; domestic life in Manchester; business life; social life, amusements; a record of middle-class life.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MS. 703. #

HODGKINSON, Mary, of Atherton, Lancashire.
 Diary, 1812.
 Contents: journey with her father to Lilford, Northamptonshire; Buxton; French prisoners; goose farming at Crowland.
 Private: H.R. Hodgkinson, formerly of Droitwich, Worcs. #

MEINHARD, major, a German soldier.
 Diary, Jan., 1812-Feb., 1814.
 Contents: journal of an officer of Rhine Confederation when a prisoner in Sanquahar, Scotland; usual notes on prison life and emotion; Scottish customs and character.
Trans. Hawick Archaeol. Soc., 1916. #

NATT, Rev. John (1779-1843), of Oxford.
 Diary, June, 1812-April, 1828.
 Contents: kept while he was lecturer at St. Giles's Church, Oxford; texts and sources of sermons; church life and services; details about evangelical sentiments of times, with notes on notable churchmen; Oxford happenings; public events.
 Private: Rev. Dr. Sherwin Bailey, 10 Glengyle Terr., Edinburgh. #

ORD, William (1781-1885).

Diaries, 1812-25 (with gaps). 6 vols.

Contents: journals of tours; through Oxfordshire and Derbyshire, July, 1812; Wales and Lancashire, July, 1821; Scotland, Sept., 1812; France and Italy, Sept., 1814-April, 1815, and May, 1815-April, 1816, also May, 1816-Jan., 1817; France, Rhineland, and Switzerland, June-Aug., 1825.

Northumberland Record Office: NRO 324/A/10-15. (Blackett Ord of Whitfield MSS.) (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

PIGGOTT, Harriett (1775-1846), of Chetwynd, Salop.

Diaries and travel journals, 1812, 1823-44, 1843, and 1845.

Contents: 1812, mainly accounts with some personal notes; 1823-44, social life and tours through England, France and Scotland; 1843, a visit to Clifton and Bath; 1845, a visit to her family in Shropshire; social life, especially in London and Paris; travel notes.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Piggott coll. e.1-2, f.3-4, g. 1-21. #

POPE, William, of Down St. Mary, Devon, a farmer.

Diaries, 1812-13. 2 vols.

Contents: very brief and irregular entries re farming matters and financial transactions; accounts of disbursements; entered in "The Exeter Pocket Journal".

Devon Record Office: MSS. 1791 M/F 3-4. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

POWELL, Catherine (née Kingdon).

Diaries, Sept.-Nov., 1812, Feb.-April, 1819, and 1839-43.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 13271-685/6-8.

PRIDEAUX, Henry, a soldier.

Diary-autobiography, 1812-15. 1 vol.

Contents: reminiscences about his life in Plymouth.

Plymouth Central Public Library: MSS. coll.

SPENCER-STANHOPE, Rev. Charles, Vicar of Cawthorne, Yorkshire and Weavertham, Cheshire.
 Diaries, 1812 and 1820-74 (with gaps). 48 vols.
 Contents: entries of a typical country-gentleman parson; appointments, daily activities.
 Sheffield City Library: Spencer-Stanhope Papers, MSS. 60640. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).
 A.M.M. Stirling, Annals of a Yorkshire House, 2 vols. (London, 1911).

WALKER, Caroline Wyvill, of Walterclough in Southowram, Near Halifax, Yorkshire.
 Diaries, Feb., 1812-April, 1830 (with gaps). 15 vols.
 Contents: comment by the diarist, a spinster lady, on her personal life, preoccupied with search for possible husband with suitable social standing; her family; local society.
 Halifax Central Public Library: MS. SH/AB/21. (F.U. Batchelor, Borough Archivist).
Transactions of Halifax Antiquarian Soc., 1908.

WHITE, Rev. Joseph Blanco (1775-1841), of Liverpool.
 Diaries, 1812-39 (with gaps).
 Contents: theological studies at Oxford; friendship with Arnold, Newman, Whately; work in Church of England, and tutorial work; the humanitarian movement; journal of a tour to the Trossachs, Scotland.
 Liverpool University Library: Blanco White Papers. (M.R. Perkin. Curator of Special Collections).
Life of Rev. Joseph Blanco White, ed. J.H. Thom, 3 vols. (London, 1845).

1813

ANON.
 Diary, 1813, with one undated descriptive narration.
 Contents: journal of a tour from Southampton to the Isle of Wight, with colour sketches. Descriptive narrative of tour from Coventry through Warwick, Stratford, Winchester, Southampton, etc.
 Private: Godfrey Meynell, Meynell Langley, Derbyshire.

ANON.

Diary, 1813.

Contents: journal of tour from Glasgow to Lake District and north of England; notes on scenery and beauties.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 3382. #

ANON.

Diary, 1813.

Contents: tour in Scotland and north of England; notes on scenery and beauties.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 2540. #

ANON., (a curate of Ormskirk, Lancashire).

Diary, June, 1813-Dec., 1815.

Contents: death of his father at Thornton, Cheshire; proposal of marriage to Miss Maria Beezley; visits; reading; botanical observations; personal opinions.

Liverpool Record Office: Arch. MS. 920 MD 282 Acc. 331A.
(Purchased 1857).

ANON.

Diary, Jan.-March, 1813.

Contents: written in Edinburgh, probably by a lady; domestic and religious notes; with Dickson family.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 1658. #

ASHBROOK, Lady Emily Theophilia (née Metcalfe), wife of Henry Flower, Viscount Ashbrook.

Diaries and travel journals, c. 1813-80. 57 vols.

Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson Papers 14/15.

ELLIS, Sir Henry (1777-1869), antiquary and librarian.

Diary and memoranda, Aug., 1813-Jan., 1849.

Contents: early literary diary at Oxford; literary and antiquarian matters; business and administration while librarian of the British Museum.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 37037, 36653.
(1-19). #

FINCH, Rev. Robert (1783-1830), of London.
 Diaries, June, 1813-Jan., 1818, and 1829-30.
 Contents: written in Portugal, London, Paris, Italy, and Greece; notes on architecture and engraving; classical interests; scholarly interests.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: Finch coll. MS. d. 19-21; e. 2-19; f. I. #

HALE, William.
 Diaries, 1813-20.
 Contents: journals of tours, isle of Wight and France.
 Bristol Archives Office: MS. HB/J/2a, Arch. Acc. 15400.
 (Elizabeth Ralph, City Archivist).

HIBBERT, Sarah.
 Diaries, 1813-39, 1843, and 1845-69. 23 vols.
 Contents: family affairs only, mostly brief entries. Some diaries have press cuttings. Separate journals of tours to Wales and Liverpool Music Meeting (1823), York Music Meeting (1835), Paris (1843, 1845), Scotland (1850, 1855), and the Lake District (1853).
 Gloucestershire Record Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D 1799.

HILL, Sir Rowland (1795-1879), of Birmingham and London, Secretary to the Postmaster General, 1854-64.
 Diaries, 1813-23, 1846-55, and 1870-77. 11 vols.
 Contents: early recollections of his life and schooldays; visits; work at his father's private school (Hazelwood); school events, abolition of corporal punishment; literary and scientific interests; later diaries concern his career in the Post Office, reforms made, intrigues of others; meetings with politicians of the day.
 Haringey Borough Libraries, Bruce Castle Museum: MSS. 450. 093/ 22324, 20004, 20619, 22325, 22321. (Some drafts of the above diaries plus diaries for 1839-43, 1846-50, 1851-55, 1861-65 are at Post Office Records, London, E.C.I.) (W.S.H. Ashmore, Controller of Libraries).
The Life of Sir Rowland Hill and the History of Penny Postage (London: De la Rue, 1880).
The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain 76,1 (March, 1966) -80,2 (June, 1970).

HOLTZAPFEL, Miss Charlotte (1800-1873), of London.
 Diaries, 1813-16, 1817-20, and 1824-36. 12 vols.
 Contents: records of a would-be fashionable daughter of a
 German merchant; affections and attachments for various
 beaux; secrets of a Regency coquette; domesticities of a
 Cockspur Street merchant.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 895-
 902. #

JONES, Capt. T.M. (Royal Marines), Cligerran.
 Diary, 1813.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 1452.

KIRBY, John (c. 1800-1845), of Friar Lane, Leicester.
 Diary, 1813-48. 1 vol.
 Contents: family and local events, punctuated by biblical
 extracts and commentary thereon; continued by his daughters
 after his death.
 Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DE619. (L.A. Parker,
 County Archivist).

KNOX (Vere), Jane Sophia Hope (b. 1790).
 Diary, Jan., 1813-June, 1819 (extracts).
 Contents: personal and social life in London society;
 musical interests; love affairs and marriage; later tour in
 Italy and France, with notes on towns, buildings, etc.
Memoirs of a Vanished Generation, ed. Mrs. Warrenne Blake
 (London, 1909), pp. 5-56. #

LETTSON, Dr. John Coakley (1744-1815), of London, physician.
 Diary, Jan., 1813-Dec., 1814 (extracts).
 Contents: social life and customs; London life; Coleridge's
 lectures and his own lectures at Surrey Institution; social
 and humane work; Royal Humane Society; medical work; presi-
 dent of the Medical Society; Napoleon and public affairs.
 James J. Abraham, Lettsom: His Life (London, 1933), pp.
 408-431. #

LOWTHER, William, Viscount later Earl of Lonsdale (1787-1872).

Diaries, 1813-1825 (with extensive gaps). 9 vols.

Contents: brief pocket diary comments on political, social, horsebreeding and racing affairs; parliamentary elections; diary of travel, Edinburgh and Glasgow.

Cumberland & Westmorland Record Office: MSS. D/Lons/L.
(B.C. Jones, County Archivist).

MORGAN, Thomas, of The Hill, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.

Diary, 1813-16.

Contents: journal of a Captain in the Royal Monmouth and Brecon Regiment of the Militia.

National Library of Wales: Baker-Gabb MS. 951.

PARKE, T. James, later Baron Wensleydale (1782-1868).

Diary, 1813. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in North Wales, with B. Parke.

Northumberland Record Office: MS. ZRI 31/2/7 (Ridley of Blagdon MSS. NRO 138). (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

STEWART, Mrs. T., of Bath, Somerset.

Diaries, July, 1813 and July, 1814.

Contents: travel notes, Durham to Bath, and Bath to Weymouth; local celebrations and events; Wellington's victories; places of interest.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. (plus typescript). #

STRUTT, John James (1796-1873), of Terling, Essex.

Diary and autobiography, 1813-35.

Contents: military life with Essex militia; quarrels with parents; social life; religion; public affairs and vestry work in Essex; farming; parish life of the poor.

Charles R. Strutt, The Strutt Family (London, ptd. 1939), pp. 71-83. #

SPURRETT, Mrs. Eliza (née Stone).

Diaries, 1813, 1817-94 (with gaps).

Contents: notes written in pocket remembrancers and almanacks; travels and holidays; in England and Wales.

Leicester Museum: Dept. of Archives. (Acquired 1954).
(Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

THACKWELL, Sir Joseph (1781-1859), general.
 Diaries, April, 1813-Sept., 1848 (extracts).
 Contents: military life and service during the Peninsular War in Spain, Portugal, and France; Waterloo; campaigns, army movements and battles; later service at home and in India.
Military Memoirs of Sir Joseph Thackwell, ed. H.C. Wyllly (London, 1908). #

TRAVERS, Captain T.O.
 Diary, 1813-43.
 Contents: journal of a captain in the Bengal Army.
 Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7395-7400.
 (Copies)

TUCKER, Captain Thomas Edward, of 23rd. Regiment.
 Diary, April, 1813-April, 1816.
 Contents: brief details of movements of troops under Picton in Portugal during the Peninsular War.
Trans. Hist. Soc. West Wales X (1924), 86-114. #

WRAXALL, Mr.
 Diary, 1813.
 Contents: tour in Scotland, notes on towns, topography, and scenery.
 National Library of Scotland: MS. 3108. #

1814

ANDERSON, William (b. ca. 1765), a solicitor.
 Diary, May-July, 1814. 1 vol.
 Contents: narrative journal of a journey from Edinburgh to Dresden.
 Edinburgh Central Public Library: MS. qYDA 1820 A55 (Edinburgh Room). (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).
 James Maclehose, Scottish Historical Review II (1914), 376ff.

ANON.

Diary, 1814 and some brief engagement diaries, 1793, 1798, 1807, 1821, 1823-24, 1826.

Contents: journal of a journey to Yorkshire and Durham.
Kent Archives Office: MSS. U1127, F 14 (Smith-Masters MSS.).

ANON.

Diary, 1814.

Contents: kept by a young woman of good family, a journal of travel in Germany, Switzerland, southern France; notes on scenery, architecture, inns, and persons.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. d. 226. #

BARCLAY, John (1797-1838), of Winchmore Hill, Middlesex.

Diary, May, 1814-May, 1832 (extracts).

Contents: his ministry, travels and spiritual reflections and introspection.

The Friends' Library, VI (Philadelphia, 1842), 385-457. #

BARKER, Edmund Henry (1788-1839), of Thetford, antiquary.

Diary, Feb., 1814-July, 1837.

Contents: collections of anecdotes; amusing stories of writers, clergymen, bankers; social life.

Literary Anecdotes (London, 1852), I. #

BAYARD, Maria (1789-1875), of New York.

Diary, Oct., 1814-May, 1815.

Contents: journal of a tour in England, Scotland, and France; a Grand Tour in England and Scotland, with usual notes on antiquities and sights.

New York Public Library: MSS. #

BLACHFORD, B.P.

Diary, 1814.

Hampshire Record Office: 8M57/164. (Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

CAROW, Isaac, of New York.
 Diary, Dec., 1814-June, 1815.
 Contents: voyage from New York to England and touring there; lively details with some literary interests; notes of places, customs, inns, meals, etc.
 Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and Kermit Roosevelt, American Backlogs (New York, 1928), pp. 202-230. #

COLFOX, Hannah (née Abbott) (1798-1893), of Bridport, Dorset.
 Diary, March-June, 1814. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a visit to London, 1814.
 Dorset County Record Office: MS. D43/F15. (Jennifer Hoffmann, Assistant Archivist).

DRURY-LOWE, Mrs. Ann (née Steer) (d. 1849), of Locko Park, Spondon, Derbyshire.
 Diaries, 1814, 1815, 1835, and undated.
 Contents: brief entries by the wife of William Drury-Lowe.
 University of Nottingham Library: Drury-Lowe coll., MSS.
 Dr F5-8. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

ELLIOT, Lady.
 Diary, 1814.
 Contents: journal of tours to the Lakes and Ireland.
 Private: G.J. Yorke Esq., Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury, Glos.

HAGGER, Mary (c. 1758-1840), of Ashford, Kent.
 Diary, Sept., 1814-April., 1839 (extracts).
 Contents: Quaker worship and consolations; meetings in Kent and London; health and introspection.
Friends' Library, VII (Philadelphia, 1843), 435-461; Extracts from the Memoranda of Mary Hagger (London, 1841). #

[?]HANSON, J.O.
 Diary, March-June, 1814.
 Contents: travel journal, from Smyrna to Greece and Venice; extensive notes on antiquities, towns, trade, prices, etc.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 38592. #

HOLLAND, 4th. Lord.

Diary, 1814-56.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 52080-52102 (Holland House MSS.) (Acquired 1963).

JAMES, Henry (1799-1898), of Brighton, Commander, R.N.

Diary, Nov., 1814-March, 1838.

Contents: His naval career, cruises, and adventures; promotion difficulties; social life; prices.

E.G. Festing, Life of Commander Henry James (London, 1892). #

KERSHAW, William, purser.

Diary, Aug., 1814-April, 1816.

Contents: voyage of the East India Company's ship, Cuff-nells to India and China, and return to St. Helena; life on shipboard; notes on India and China; conversation with Napoleon at St. Helena.

Arthur Ponsonby, More English Diaries (London, 1927), pp. 183-189. #

LINDSAY, Lady Charlotte (d. of Lord North, 1732-1792), Lady of the Bedchamber to Charlotte, Princess of Wales.

Diary, Aug.-Dec., 1814. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour to the Continent, written at Nice.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. d. 226.

MANNOCK, Catherine Power.

Diary, 1814-19. 1 vol.

Contents: diary with some sketches.

Ipswich & East Suffolk Record Office: MS. S1/13/2.4. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

MAXWELL, Colonel Montgomery, of 36th. Regiment.

Diary, Feb., 1814-June, 1816.

Contents: military service and life in Italy after Napoleonic wars; gay military round of travels, dinners, pleasures, with notes on the sights.

My Adventures, 2 vols. (London, 1845). #

MAXWELL, Marmaduke William Constable.

Diary, 1814.

Contents: journal of a tour of the Highlands.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: Coll. DDEV/
61/2. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

PIERCE, Captain Nathaniel (1795-1823), of Newburyport, Mass.
Diary, Nov., 1814-July, 1815.

Contents: capture at sea by British and imprisonment in
Dartmoor; notes on daily activities of the American prison-
ers; weather, food, treatment,

Essex Inst. Hist. Colls. LXXIII (1937), 24-59. #

SHIFFNER, Sir George (1762-1842), 1st. Bart., of Coombe
House.

Diaries, 1814-26, 1784-37, and 1829. 14 vols.

Contents: journal of travels, 1814-26; notes on places
visited, tabular statement of stages, inns, miles, posting
and expenses; travel in 1829 to France, Switzerland, Ger-
many, and Belgium; also earlier diaries with brief notes of
engagements and activities.

East Sussex Record Office: Shiffner Arch., 818-830, 832.

(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

Francis W. Steer, ed., A Catalogue of the Shiffner Archives
(Lewes, 1959).

SHIFFNER, Henry (1789-1859), 2nd. Bart., a Vice-Admiral.

Diaries, 1814-15 and 1815. 3 vols.

Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Leda, includes account
of a remarkable swarm of bees in the Bay of Bengal; cheap-
ness of poultry and pigs there; coursing after hares; jour-
nal of journey to Paris via Dieppe and Rouen; sightseeing.

East Sussex Record Office: Shiffner Arch., 833-834, 3154.

(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

Francis W. Steer, ed., A Catalogue of the Shiffner Archives
(Lewes, 1959).

SOUTHCUMB, Sarah (née Hamilton) (c. 1789-1860).
 Diaries, Jan., 1814-March, 1816. 2 vols.
 Contents: innermost thoughts and feelings of a religious nature; family events; local events; one of the volumes gives an account of the illness, treatment and ultimate death of her brother who was accidentally shot when out shooting.
 Private: Miss Viola L. Southcomb, Pennington, Lymington, Hants., SO4 8GX.

TISDALL, James Thomas Townley (1792-1850).
 Diaries, Autumn, 1814, 1819-20, 1820 (with gaps). 4 vols.
 Contents: journals of tours in France, Switzerland, Rhineland, Belgium, and Holland; topography and social notes.
 Nottingham University Library: Marlay coll. MSS. My 1784-1787. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

VAUGHAN, Anna Maria (née Maxse) (1783-1847), of Dorking, Surrey.
 Diary, Sept.-Nov., 1814. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of travel in France and Switzerland.
 West Sussex County Record Office: Maxse MS. 26. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WINN, Louisa (1799-1861).
 Diary, 1814-36. 20 vols.
 Contents: journals of a spinster.
 Private: Rt. Hon. The Lord St. Oswald, Nostell Priory, Wakefield, Yorkshire. (T.L. Ingram, Archivist of the Nostell Papers).

1815

BACKHOUSE, J.
 Diary, 1815-20.
 Contents: journal of the journeys of a grocer.
 Kendal Public Library, Westmorland: MSS.

BAILEY, Hinton Richard, of Pittleworth, Hampshire, farmer.
Diaries, 1815-67. 2 vols.
Contents: almost entirely a record of harvesting, weather, prices, cost of labour, and other farming details; diarist farmed at Little Somborne, Wallop, and Pittleworth.
Winchester Public Library: MS. SH15.4. #

BALLARD, Joseph (1789-1877), of Boston, Mass.
Diary, March-Nov., 1815.
Contents: journey from Boston to England and return; travel mostly in London and north of England; notes on towns, scenery, antiquities.
England in 1815 (Boston, 1913). #

BINGHAM, Lieut-Col. Sir George Ridout, K.C.B.
Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1815. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of the passage to St. Helena escorting Napoleon; Napoleon's behaviour and conversation recorded.
Dorset County Record Office: MS. MR/43 (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).
Holland Rose, Life of Napoleon (London: Bell, 1902).

BODDINGTON, Samuel (1766-1843), of London, a fishmonger and merchant.
Diary, Aug., 1815-March, 1843. 1 vol.
Contents: matters social, family, domestic, business, and his travels.
London, Guildhall Library: MS. 10,823/5C. (A.E.J. Hollaender, Keeper of Manuscripts).

BOWEN, John (1785-1854), of Bridgwater, Somerset.
Diary, Oct., 1815-May, 1816. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a journey while moving an iron bridge from Calcutta to Lucknow.
Somerset Record Office: MS. DD/CLE. (Ivor P. Collis, County Archivist).

BROWN, John, a Methodist.
Diaries, 1815-19. 4 vols.
Contents: life and work of a young Methodist preacher.
London, Methodist Book Room: MSS. #

BRUCE, Robert, advocate; later sheriff of Argyll.
 Diary, July-Aug., 1815.
 Contents: journal of a Continental tour with Sir Walter Scott and others; tourist's notes, with some literary interest.
 National Library of Scotland: MS. 991. #

CALDWELL, Margaret Emma (later wife of Sir Henry Holland).
 Diary, Jan., 1815-July, 1817.
 Contents: domestic matters; home at Linley, Staffs.; visits to London, Vauxhall, etc.; views on Waterloo, Napoleon, Sidney Smith, etc.
 Private: Col. A.C. Barnes, D.S.O., O.B.E., Foxholme, Redhill Road, Cobham, Surrey.

COCKBURN, Sir George (1772-1853), admiral.
 Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1815.
 Contents: notes kept while he was taking Napoleon to St. Helena; conversations with Napoleon about his military and political life; Napoleon's social behaviour.
Buonaparte's Voyage to St. Helena (Boston, 1833); Napoleon's Last Voyage (London, 1888); Napoleon Banished (London: Miniature Books, 1955), pp. 23-44. #

DUNGETT, John (1780-1830), of Newcastle.
 Diary, June, 1815-Dec., 1823.
 Contents: his conversion to Wesleyan Methodism; his spiritual and religious life and work in the north of England; class leader and local preacher.
 J. Heaton, Memoir of John Dungett (London, 1833), pp. 25-114. #

FRYE, Major William Edward (1784-1853), soldier.
 Diary, May, 1815-April, 1819.
 Contents: a record of travel in Western Europe; France, Italy, Austria, Germany; notes on scenery, towns, antiquities, and also notes on the political situation after Napoleon; anti-Tory and pro-Liberal inclinations; notes on social life and art.
After Waterloo, ed. Salmon Reinach (London, 1908). #

GREENE, Edward, Lieutenant in Royal Artillery.
 Diaries, 1815-16. 2 vols.
 Contents: journal kept during his military service in Flanders; appears to have been in close touch with the Prussian army; he was not at Waterloo.
 Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EE/F85, 1,2. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).
The Families of Ewen of East Anglia and the Fenland (London, 1928).

GURNEY, Priscilla (1785-1821), of Earlham, Norfolk.
 Diaries, Feb., 1815-March, 1820 (extracts).
 Contents: Quaker religious life and travels; Norfolk, Ireland, France, and England; meetings; travel notes and scenery; introspection and prayers.
 London, Friends' Society Library: Box I. #

HENNEL (later Mrs. Bray), Caroline (1815-1902), of Coventry, Warwick.
 Diary and commonplace book, 1815-June, 1902.
 Contents: wife of Charles Bray of Coventry Herald, the intimate friend of George Eliot; interesting for Eliot, Spencer, and their circle; jottings, cuttings, poems, anecdotes, and early autobiography.
 Coventry City Library: MS. C and W. #

HOBHOUSE, H.W. (1791-1868), in service of the H.E.I.C., later a country gentleman.
 Diaries, Aug.-Sept., 1815, Oct., 1816-Aug., 1817, and Dec., 1818-June, 1820. 6 vols.
 Contents: journals of journeys to India, the near East, Greece, and several European countries; much topographical description.
 Wiltshire Record Office: MSS. 112/4. (Maurice G. Rathbone, County Archivist).

LEGGE, Lady Caroline, Lady-in-Waiting to the Duchess of Gloucester.
 Diaries, 1815-20, 1827, 1828, 1836, and others undated. 16 vols.
 Contents: mostly brief entries; five travel diaries: Germany and Italy.
 Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MSS. F/LEG, 868-883. (Head Archivist).

MAITLAND, Sir Frederick Lewis, Rear Admiral.
Diaries and logs, 1815-30.
Private: Adam Maitland, Armstown, Kirkendbright. [Enquiries to National Register of Archives (Scotland)].

PALMER, Miss, of Norfolk.
Diaries, 1815-22.
Norwich Public Library: MSS.
Friends of National Libraries, 1951-52.

RAMSEY, Mrs. William (née Dryden), of Canons Ashby, Northants.
Diary, 1815. 1 vol.
Contents: brief entries in the Ladies Daily Companion.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Dep. a.29.

SEYMOUR, Sir George Francis, sometime C-in-C of the Royal Navy.
Diaries, 1815-70.
Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR114A/373/381. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

SHARPLES, Joseph, of Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
Diary, 1815-67.
Contents: Quaker life and work; religious interest; Hitchin.
Private: Mrs. Francis Ransom, Gosmore, Hitchin. #

SLANEY, Robert Aglionby (1791-1862), of Walford Manor and Hatton Grange, both in Shropshire, barrister and M.P. for Shrewsbury.
Diaries: (i) April, 1815-Dec., 1817, April, 1825-Jan., 1826, 1835, 1850, and undated (5 vols); (ii) 1818-49 (9 vols).
Contents: (i) journals of daily activities, 1815-26; travel in Holland, June-July, n.d.; in Ireland, July-Sept., 1835; brief tour of the Lakes, Aug., 1850; (ii) entries of a social and political nature, reflecting his advocacy of rural and economic reform; (iii) travel abroad, 1861-62.
(i) Birmingham University Library: MSS. 9/v/2. 1-5 (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).
(ii) Shrewsbury Public Libraries: Morris-Eyton coll. MSS. 1-9. (Michael F. Messenger, Borough Librarian).
(iii) Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

WINN, John (d. 1817, in Rome).

Diary, 1815-17.

Contents: journals of Continental travel.

Private: Rt. Hon. Earl St. Oswald, Nostell Priory, Wakefield, Yorkshire. [Enquiries to T.L. Ingram, Archivist of the Nostell Papers.]

YEARDLEY, Mrs. Elizabeth (d. 1821), of Bentham.

Diary, Feb., 1815-July, 1821 (with gaps).

Contents: Quaker religious life and worship; perpetual concern for her husband; meetings; introspection and self-belittlement; family affairs; prayers; "sinfulness"; business affairs; missionary's life.

London, Friends' Society Library: Box. R. #

1816

ANON.

Diary, 1816.

Contents: journal of a tour through the Netherlands, Holland, and parts of France.

Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson Papers 7/20.

ANON.

Diary, 1816.

Contents: journal of a tour from Brighton to Weymouth; coloured maps; scenery.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 31337. #

ANON.

Diary, 1816.

Contents: three journals of a journey to Wales.

Private: Betts-Doughty MSS. (Present location unknown).

ARATOON, Carapiet Chater (d. 1857).

Diaries, July-Oct., 1816 and Feb.-April, undated (extracts).

Contents: journal of a Baptist missionary in Surat, India.

London, Baptist Missionary Society: MS IN/1.

ATTWOOD, Samuel, of Basingstoke, a tailor.
Diaries, 1816-70.

Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 8M62/27. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

BEAMONT, William (1797-1889), of Warrington, Lancashire, solicitor.

Diaries, April, 1816-Nov., 1886 (with gaps) 14 vols; and travel journals, 1825-42 (with gaps) 7 vols.

Contents: historical and antiquarian interests; local topography; effects of industrialism; local institutions and municipal affairs; public affairs; his business; tour to Scotland, Ireland, Harrogate, Lake District and France. Warrington Municipal Library: 284-287, 293-294, 296-300, 701-703. (George A. Carter, Chief Librarian). #

BELL, J.T., of Lincoln, town clerk.

Diary, 1816-18.

Lincolnshire Archives Office.

BROWNLOW, Canon John, of Harvington, Worcestershire.

Diary and memoranda, c. 1816-83 (Typescript).

Contents: apparently part recollection and part diary kept from day to day.

Warwickshire County Record Office: Throckmorton MSS., Folder 41.

BULTEEL, Miss (later Mrs. A.G. Stapleton), of Flete, Near Yealampton, Devon.

Diaries, 1816-55.

Plymouth Public Library: MSS. Acc. 381.

COWBURN, William and Catherine Rebecca (née Smith), his wife.

Diaries, 1816 and 1827. 2 vols.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. Smith-Masters U 1127 F 10,11. (Deposited 1965) (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

DASHWOOD, Sir John Dashwood King, 4th Baronet (c. 1766-1848), of West Wycombe Park, Buckinghamshire.

Diaries and memo books: 1816-27 (with gaps).

Contents: personal and estate entries; appointments, etc. Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. D.D. Dashwood F.4. (Deposited 1950).

ELPHINSTONE, Captain Thomas R.N. (?1774-?1820).
 Diary and autobiography, 1816.
 Contents: diarist titles it: "places that I have passed my
 Christmas Days since the year 1774".
 Devon Record Office: Langley Papers, ZI.

GOULBURN, Henry (1784-1856).
 Diaries, 1816-49 (1823 missing). 33 vols.
 Personal account books, in diary form, 1850-51, 1854, and
 1856. 4 vols.
 Contents: the diaries proper deal with personal and domes-
 tic accounts; notes on family matters.
 Surrey Record Office: Goulburn MSS. Acc. 319.LL/L, Acc.
 426/16/1. (Miss Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).

HARPER, Captain John R.N.
 Diary, 1816-18.
 Contents: private reflections of the commanding officer of
 H.M.S. Wye.
 London: Public Record Office: MS. 30/26/122. (Presented
 1952).

McMILLAN, Rev. Samuel.
 Diary, Dec., 1816-Oct., 1863 (with gaps). 1 vol.
 Contents: mainly a diary of his activities in Aberdeen where
 he was a minister.
 University of Glasgow: MS. Gen. 1264.

MITFORD, Charles (1785-1831), of Tillington, Sussex.
 Diary, 1816. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of travel in France, Belgium, Germany,
 Switzerland.
 West Sussex County Record Office: Mitford MS. 33. (Mrs.
 Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

MOUNT, William.
 Diary, 1816-17. 1 vol.
 Contents: an account of his journey to the Continent.
 Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EMt F13. (Miss A. Green,
 County Archivist).

SOAME, Mrs., of Thurlow, Suffolk.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1816.

Contents: card-playing; home life and social; a visit to Beverley, Yorkshire, entered in Gedge's Own Memorandum Book. Bury St. Edmunds Public Library: Muniment Room. #

STONER, Rev. David (1794-1826), of Barwick, Yorkshire.

Diary, Jan., 1816-Sept., 1824 (extracts).

Contents: his work as a Methodist minister at Huddersfield; circuit work and travels in Yorkshire and Lancashire; Bradford, Liverpool; his spiritual life and God's providences. Memoirs of Rev. David Stoner (London, 1828), pp. 69-198. #

TURNER, Dr. Thomas (1793-1873), of Manchester, surgeon.

Diary, Aug., 1816-Dec., 1873.

Contents: notes of travel in England and abroad; science and natural history interests at Manchester; marriage and domestic life; medical practice and writings; religious life.

Memoir of Dr. Thomas Turner (London, 1875). #

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Hannah, wife of Peter Bayly Williams, of Llanrug, Caernarvonshire.

Diary, 1816-17.

Contents: domestic; with an account of a journey from Llanrug to Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire.

National Library of Wales: MS. 856A (Ty Coch MS. 42).

WILLIAMS, J. (b. 1793), of London, draper.

Diary, April, 1816-Jan., 1817 (extracts).

Contents: his personal and social life and amusements; plays, races, book-buying; his versifyings; public events, sights, prices.

Notes and Queries, 9th. ser., XII (1903). #

1817

ABBOT, Philip.
Diaries, 1817 and 1821.
Contents: journals of various travels and visits in England, Scotland and France.
London, Public Record Office: MSS. 30/9 12/9 (Colchester Papers).

ANON., (an inhabitant of Shalborne).
Diaries, 1817-33. 4 vols.
Contents: personal interests; gardening at Shalborne; some weather notes; recipes; schooling fees received, etc.
Private: Vol. I with E.G.H. Kempson, Marlborough College, Wiltshire; Vols. II-IV with George Smith, Esq., The Old House, Great Bedwyn, Near Marlborough, Wiltshire.

ANON.
Diary, 1817-19. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept in Byrom's system of shorthand.
London University Library: Carlton MSS. 20/9. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).

ARBUTHNOT, Rev. Alexander, dean of Cloyne.
Diary. May-June, 1817.
Contents: London and Paris; social and tourist's notes.
Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Memories of Rugby and India (London, 1910), pp. 321-327. #

BROWNCKER, Elizabeth Maria.
Diaries, July, 1817-May, 1818, Sept., 1819, and one undated.
Contents: journal of a tour in France; a tour in Wiltshire; a holiday in the Isle of Wight; in Cheltenham.
Oxford, St. Hilda's College Library: MSS.

BURGOYNE, Sir John Montagu (1796-1858), 9th. Bart., of Sutton Park, Bedfordshire.

Diaries, Feb., 1817, Aug., 1819, Oct., 1822, July, 1824-July, 1831, Aug., 1831-Dec., 1839; also a fair copy of a journal, Aug., 1819-April, 1820.

Contents: journals of two European tours, 1819, 1822; military diary kept in Ireland with the Grenadier Guards in which the diarist was a Colonel; some family references; royalty and current affairs; a stay at Brighton.

Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. X 143/16-19. (Miss P.L. Bell, County Archivist).

CARVOSSO, William (1750-1834), Methodist.

Diary, Jan., 1817-June, 1833.

Contents: Methodist religious life and work; travels through England; introspection and love-feasts.

A Memoir of William Carvosso (London, 1837). #

COKE, D'Ewes, of Brookhill, Pinxton, Derbyshire.

Diaries. 1817 and 1839.

Contents: private matters.

Derby Central Library: Brookhill MSS.

COWAN, Charles (1801-1889), of Penicuik and Murrayfield, a member of papermaking family and M.P. for Edinburgh, 1847.

Diaries, May-July, 1817, and Jan., 1842-Dec., 1846. 2 vols.

Contents: early journal of travels to and residence in Geneva; later volume gives details of life in Edinburgh, with particular reference to papermaking.

Edinburgh Central Public Library: Edinburgh Room, MSS. YDA 1820 C87. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

DE BRUYN, J.C. (d. 1817).

Diary, July-Sept., 1817.

Contents: journal of a Baptist missionary at Chittagong describing his work among the Moghs; diarist was stabbed by a boy he had taken into his family.

London, Baptist Mission Society: MS. IN/2.

DE COETLOGON, Charles Frederick, son of Charles Edward de Coetlogon, a writer and divine, of Ashford, Middlesex and Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.
 Diaries, 1817-18, 1822-23, 1826-28, 1831-32, 1835. 11 vols.
 Contents: his health; weather; domestic matters; philosophy.
 Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MSS. Acc. 268/1-11. (W.J. Smith, Archivist).

ELERS, Captain George. (et al.)
 Diaries, 1817-39.
 Contents: some definitely by him, others by diarists with an Elers-Speidell connection.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Monson coll. 14F.

FREEMAN, Ann (1797-1826), of Northcott, Devon.
 Diary, June, 1817-Feb., 1826.
 Contents: her travels and Quaker ministry in south-west England and Ireland; religious life; her health.
A Memoir of the Life and Ministry of Ann Freeman (London, 1826). #

HAMMOND, Lord Edmund.
 Diaries, 1817, 1826, 1829-31.
 Contents: journals of travel in Europe; Switzerland, 1817 and 1826; Brussels, Aix, Frankfort, Leipsic, Vienna, 1829-31.
 Private: Col. A.C. Barnes D.S.O., O.B.E., Foxholme, Redhill Road, Cobham, Surrey.

HATHERTON, E.J. Littleton, 1st. Baron (1791-1863), politician.
 Diaries, 1817-62. 93 vols.
 Contents: mostly brief entries; political matters, etc.
 Staffordshire Record Office: MSS. D260/M/F/3/26/1-93.
 (Miss I.J. Morcom, Assistant Archivist).

HILL, Matthew Davenport (1792-1872), prison reformer.
 Diary, March, 1817-March, 1818.
 Contents: literary reading and studies; journalistic work; social and private life; visits to London (meetings with other reformers, Romilly, Howard, etc.).
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. e.88. #

KENNAWAY family, of Exeter, Devon.
 Diaries, 1817-75 (with gaps).
 Contents: slight; only occasional entries.
 Exeter City Record Office: MSS. 58/9, Box 30. (N.S.E.
 Pugsley, City Librarian).

KER PORTER, Sir Robert.
 Diary and notebooks, 1817-20.
 Contents: journals of travels in Russia, the Caucasus,
 Persia, and Mesopotamia.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 53791-53799. (Purchased
 1966)

KERR, William, 6th. Marquis of Lothian (1763-1824), Lord
 Lieutenant of Midlothian and Roxburghshire.
 Diary, 1817-20. 1 vol.
 Contents: a timetable of a Continental tour; some anec-
 dotes, poems and jottings.
 Edinburgh Central Public Library: Scottish Dept., MS. XDA
 816 L88. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

LISTER, Ann, of Shibden Hall, near Halifax, Yorkshire,
 spinster.
 Diaries, March, 1817-Aug., 1840. 24 vols.
 Contents: detailed entries about local life, social and
 economic conditions at time of industrial change and devel-
 opment, local politics; accounts of her travels in France,
 Germany, Spain, Scandinavia and Russia; descriptions of the
 places visited and observations on societies.
 Halifax Central Public Library: MSS. SH/ML. (Frederick U.
 Batchelor, Archivist).
Trans. of Halifax Antiquarian Society, 1950 and 1970.

MATTHEWS, John, of Orston, Nottinghamshire.
 Diaries, 1817-31.
 Private: Canon Bartlett MSS. (Present location unknown).

MITFORD, John (d. 1859), poet.
 Diary, 1817-21.
 Contents: journal of tours in Europe.
 Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 7495-7497.

PEASE, John (1798-1868), of Darlington, industrialist and a Minister of the Society of Friends.

Diaries, 1817-45. 11 vols.

Travel diaries, 1833-34, 1843-45. 3 bundles of loose sheets.

Contents: diaries of a personal kind; religious journeys made in Ireland, 1833-34, and in America, 1843-45.

Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/Ho/F 96-106, 114, 116. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

PENNANT, David (d. 1841), artist.

Diary, April, 1817-April, 1819.

Contents: journal of tours mainly of exhibitions, museums, and mineralogical collections in England.

Yale University Library: Connecticut MS. #

RAYMOND, Rev. Gregory (d. 1863), Rector of Symondsburry, Dorset.

Diaries, 1817-32, 1837, 1840-43. 41 vols.

Contents: brief account of social and sporting activities.

Dorset County Record Office: MSS. KW513. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

REEVE, Henry (1813-1895), of Norwich, publicist.

Diary, 1817-18.

Contents: mnemonic notes of public affairs, politics, and social life.

John K. Langton, Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Henry Reeve, 2 vols. (London, 1898). #

RENNIE, George (1791-1866), brother of Sir John Rennie, and a civil engineer.

Diary, June-Dec., 1817. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a visit to Portugal, Spain, southern France; notes on buildings and monuments; sketches and accounts.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. e.203. (Purchased 1933) #

ROBSON, William (1797-1881), of Darlington, mercer.

Diary, Jan., 1817-81.

Contents: his work as shopkeeper; Quaker religious life and observances and customs; family and social life; his reading (general) and criticisms.

London, Friends' Society Library. (Typed copy)

Journal Friends' Hist. Society XIX (1922). #

ROSCOE, Margaret.

Diaries, 1817-19 and 1822-24.

Liverpool Record Office: Archives 920 ROS 5827 Acc. 06.

SCROPE family, of Danby, Yorkshire.

Diary, June-July, 1817.

Contents: journal of a tour to North Wales.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. Z PT V
2. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

SMITH, Colonel.

Diary, 2-24 July, 1817. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a journey to Edinburgh; engravings; cuttings from contemporary newspapers and magazines; original drawings; "notices of what we saw upon this journey to serve as a rough guide to our friends who may hereafter visit the Scotch capital".

Edinburgh Central Public Library: Edinburgh Room, MS. YDA 1862.817. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

SMITH, Richard (1784-1824), of Manchester.

Diary, Jan., 1817-July, 1824. 7 vols.

Contents: daily occupations and work as cotton spinner; journeys to Philadelphia; residence at Leek (Staffs.) and Quaker religious life there; voyage to Gambia, trading, residence Bathurst and Berkou; travels and Quaker ministry; notes on American life; visits to Indians and Negro settlements.

London, Friends' Society Library: Cupboard 5.

Journal Friends' Hist. Society, XIII (1916) and XIV (1917). #

THARP, John (1769-1851), of Chippenham Park, Cambridgeshire,
a Captain in the Horse Guards Blue.
Diary, May-July, 1817. 33 pp.
Contents: journey with wife and family to Paris and Baden.
Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R55/7/21/1. (J.M.
Farrar, County Archivist).

TYLER, C.H.
Diary, 1817-24. 1 vol.
Kent Archives Office: Roper of Linstead MS. U 498/F7.
(Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

WEST, Katherine.
Diary, 1817.
Contents: journal of travels.
London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52498.

WILKINSON, John Walter, Assistant Commissary-General of
Stores to the Army, and Spanish Vice-Consul at Portchester.
Diary, 1817-40. 1 vol.
Essex Record Office: MS. D/DJG Z23. (K.C. Newton, County
Archivist).

WILLIAMS-WYNN, Frances ("Fanny") (1773-1857), daughter of
4th Baronet, of Wynnstay, Rhwabon, Denbighshire.
Diaries, 1817 and 1833-40.
Contents: first is a journal of a tour in France, Switzer-
land, Germany, and Belgium; later ones are of tours in
France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Denmark, Switzerland and
Italy; including some original sketches and some engravings.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 2779-2783.
Abraham Hayward, Diaries of a Lady of Quality: 1797-1844
(London, 1864).

1818

ANDERSON, John.
Diary, 1818.
Contents: journal of tour in the Highlands; notes on scen-
ery and beauties.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 2509. #

ANON.

Diary, 1818.

Contents: notes of a dandy and man about town; clothes, food, drinks; copied from a newspaper.

Notes and Queries, 10th. ser., VII(1907), 243. #

ANON., (of London).

Diary and commonplace book. July, 1818-Dec., 1824.

Contents: sporting events; theatre, court, political gossip, polling in provinces, and civic life, mainly in city of London.

London: Guildhall Library: MS. 3730. #

ANON.

Diary, 1818.

Contents: journal of tour from Ireland to Scotland: Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Perth, Edinburgh, Manchester, Shrewsbury, Holyhead; notes on towns, scenery, etc.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 2795. #

ANON.

Diary, 1818. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of foreign travel: France, Germany, and Italy.

East Sussex County Record Office: Ashburnham arch. MS.

3995. (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

Francis W. Steer, ed., The Ashburnham Archives (Lewes, 1958).

ANON., (Edinburgh citizen).

Diary, May, 1818-Dec., 1839 (gaps). 1 vol.

Contents: recording his visit to London and return to Manchester in 1818, and later notes of preachers and sermons.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 166. #

BANKS, John Cleaver, of London.

Diary, Jan.-Sept., 1818.

Contents: scrappy record of share dealings, social contacts, and tour of Italy.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

BERNARD, Charles, of Frampton-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.
 Diary, 1818-19.
 Contents: detailed journal of country life; weather; church attendance; sermons; visits to other towns and cities; local families; notes on reading (mainly historical).
 Private: V.E. Scott Esq., Kyneton House, Thornbury, Glos.

BLUNDELL, William.
 Diaries, March, 1818, Jan., 1834-June, 1854 (with gaps).
 Contents: journal of tour (1818), from Acton Burnell, Salop, to France, Germany, and the Netherlands.
 Lancashire Record Office: Blundell MSS.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John (b. 1852), of Oban.
 Diary, Oct.-Nov., 1818.
 Contents: a Congregational minister's preaching tour through Argyllshire; missionary work and meetings.
Missionary and Ministerial Life in the Highlands (Edinburgh, 1853), pp. 87-105. #

CARTER, Maria (second daughter of Joshua Carter), of Allington, Dorset.
 Diaries, 1818-34. 18 vols.
 Contents: personal matters; visits made and paid; books read; births, deaths, marriages, illnesses in her family; occasional glimpses of royalty; political comment.
 Dorset County Record Office: MS. D.43 (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).
 M.B. Weinstock, "Portrait of a Bridport Lady", Dorset Year Book, 1960-61.

CLARKE, John, of Coventry, silkman.
 Diary, June, 1818. 1 vol.
 Contents: brief journal of the mayor of Coventry at the time of the Coventry election of June, 1818, when there were riots.
 Coventry Corporation Archives: MS. A. 158. #

COLFOX, Harriet (1783-1851), of Bridport, Dorset.
 Diary, Dec., 1818-May, 1819. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a visit to London.
 Dorset County Record Office: MS. D 43/F 11. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

DARROCH, Duncan, of Gourock, Renfrewshire.

Diary, 1818-24.

Contents: personal matters; memoranda; accounts, etc.; interests of the son of Maj-Gen. Duncan Darroch.

Scottish Record Office: MSS. coll. (Acquired 1952).

De la BECHE, Sir H.T. (b. 1796), of London, geologist.

Diaries, 1818-20, and 1829.

Contents: early tours in England and Wales, France, Switzerland, and Italy, with personal observations, as well as geological notes.

Cardiff National Museum of Wales: MS. in Dept. of Geology. #

DICKINSON, Anne (1789-1870), wife of the founder of the papermaking and stationary business.

Diaries, 1818-29 and 1841-48. 13 vols.

Contents: matters of local interest in Hertfordshire; visits to towns in the area, etc.

London, Bedford College Library, University of London: MSS. (Presented 1955).

EVANS, Robert (1773-1849), of Griff, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.

Diaries, April, 1818-Jan., 1843 (with gaps).

Contents: his work as an estate agent; private affairs; diarist is the father of George Eliot, novelist.

Private: Charles H. Evans, Esq., Librarian, Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. #

GROTE, George (1794-1871), historian.

Diary, Sept., 1818-Dec., 1822 (extracts).

Contents: notes on his philosophical and historical studies and reading.

Mrs. H. Grote, The Personal Life of George Grote (London, 1873). #

HENNIKER, Hon. John, (later 4th Baron Henniker).

Diary, Oct., 1818-Aug., 1819. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in Italy in a calèche; written at Messina, 10 Aug., 1819.

Ipswich Public Library: MS. S1/2/501.1. #

HICKS, P. Thomas.
 Diary, June-Aug., 1818.
 Contents: journal of journey through North Wales and Ireland; from Kidderminster to Holyhead, Dublin, Kilkenny, Fermoy, Mallow, Killarney.
 Dublin, Trinity College Library. #

JACKSON, Rev. Jeremiah, of Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.
 Diary, 1818-57. 65 notebooks.
 Contents: clerical affairs; local events; work at Wisbech G.S. where the diarist taught; Fens drainage; agricultural riots.
 Wisbech Museum, Cambridgeshire: MSS. #

MASTER, Rev. Robert Mosley.
 Diary, 1818-19.
 Contents: journal of a tour in Egypt, Palestine, and Greece; transcript, with original sketches.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 51313 (Moffit coll.).

PEACOCK, Thomas Love (1785-1866), novelist.
 Diary, July-Sept., 1818.
 Contents: journal kept at Marlow; reading and critical thoughts; social, literary affairs; modern classics; correspondence with Shelley.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 36815. #

PERRY, John (1781-1844), of Ipswich.
 Diary, May, 1818-Dec., 1842.
 Contents: Quaker life and ministry; business affairs and misfortunes; shopkeeping; bankruptcies, general social and political life in Suffolk; travels on business and religion.
 London, Friends' Society Library: Box. T. #

SMITH, Mrs. of Knutsford, Cheshire.
 Diaries, 1818-21. 14 vols.
 Warrington Municipal Library: MSS.

THOMAS, David (1756-1840), of Llwynywermd, Llanycrwys, Cardiganshire.

Diary and account book, 1818-36.

Contents: journal of a farmer; farming activities; receipts and payments etc. (some entries in Welsh).

National Library of Wales: MS. 4560D.

THROCKMORTON, Frances ("Fanny") (d. 1825).

Diary, Aug., 1818-Feb., 1825.

Contents: mostly brief entries up to a month before her death in Paris.

Warwickshire Record Office: Throckmorton MSS., Drawer 7.

TIMMS, Mrs. Mary (1803-1834), of Wilton, Somerset.

Diary, Sept., 1818-March, 1834 (extracts).

Contents: Methodist life and work in Somerset and Devon; her devotion and introspection.

Memoirs of the Late Mrs. M. Timms, ed. R. Morgan (Watchet, 1835). #

TOWNSEND, Rev. John (1757-1826), of Whitechapel, London.

Diary, Jan., 1818-Jan., 1826 (extracts).

Contents: his puritanical religious life and work in Whitechapel; congregational school; founder of deaf and dumb asylum; educational and charity work in the London slums.

Memoirs of Rev. John Townsend (London, 1828). #

VERLING, Dr. James (d. 1858), military surgeon.

Diary, July, 1818-Sept., 1819.

Contents: journal kept at St. Helena, while in attendance upon Napoleon and household; gossip and complaints of the French household; military and literary conversations with the Bertrands and Montholon; hears reports of Napoleon's health and habits, but prevented from actually attending upon him; narrative of the entourage.

Paris, Archives Nationales: MS.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Curzon coll. 1 (copy made by A.E. Ross in 1911).

WILKINSON, George Hutton, of Harperley Park, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham.

Diaries, 1818-56 (with gaps). 36 vols.

Contents: include cash accounts, and separate journals of an Italian tour (1818-19) and European tours (1846, 1851).

Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/X 99/2-35. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

[?]WILLIAMSON, Samuel (1792-1840), landscape painter.

Diary, April, 1818-Oct., 1820. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of travel notes of an artist in Italy, Greece, and Turkey; guidebook detail; contacts with Kin-naird; some adventures; accompanied by Rev. Henry V. Elliott and Edward B. Elliott.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

1819

ANON.

Diary, c. 1819.

Contents: dates of deaths etc.; copies of the will of Martha Williams Hamilton; several entries relating to families named Baker and Burke.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. West Indies S.24.
(Presented 1964).

ANON., (of London).

Diary, July-Aug., 1819. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of pleasure and business trip to Dublin and back; acute observation and dry humour.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON.

Diary, Jan., 1819-Jan., 1820. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of an unknown young woman from the Manchester area.

Manchester Public Libraries: Arch. Dept., MS. MISC/339.
(Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

ASPLIN, Jonas, of Wakering and Raleigh, Essex, physician.
 Diaries, 1819-28.
 Contents: mostly personal matters.
 Montreal, McGill University Library: Osler coll.
 Colchester Borough Library: local coll.

CATHCART, Lady Mary.
 Diary, Oct.-Nov., 1819. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of her travels on the Continent.
 Private: Lord Cathcart, 14 Eaton Mews, London, S.W.1.

EYTON, T.
 Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1819. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a Continental tour: Switzerland,
 Rhineland, Belgium; drawings; scenery; buildings; beauties.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: Add. MS. B94. #

FOX, John.
 Diary, 1819-43.
 Contents: journals of walking tours in England; Devonshire;
 sightseeing; comments on people and his own affairs; inns
 and innkeepers.
 Private: Sir John Fox (in 1927). (Present location unknown).
 Arthur Ponsonby, More English Diaries (London, 1927), pp.
 17-19. #

GROVE, William Chafyn (1786-1865), of Zeals House, Wilts.,
 country gentleman.
 Diaries, 1819, June, 1823-Oct., 1839, Jan., 1864-Nov., 1865
 (with gaps). 15 vols.
 Contents: fairly brief details of daily life; many deal
 with time spent abroad, mostly in Western Europe, but also
 Egypt (1864) and Australia and India (1854-55).
 Wiltshire Record Office: MSS. 865. (Maurice G. Rathbone,
 County Archivist).

JONES, Captain Jenkin, R.N.
 Diaries, May-June, 1819 and 1836.
 Contents: journals of tours in England and Wales; notes
 relating to his social and literary interests.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 785A.
Trans. Hist. Soc. West Wales, I (1911), 97-114. #

MADDEN, Sir Frederick (1801-1873), palaeographer and assistant keeper of Manuscripts in the British Museum, 1828-37, head of that Dept., 1837-66.

Diaries, 1819-72. 43 vols.

Contents: giving an exact account of his work and reading day by day, and of his private occupations. containing also many notes on palaeographical and antiquarian questions; comments upon the scholarly and literary worlds of his day. Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. hist. c. 140-182. #

MALLABONE, Mary Ann (1802-1822), of Nuneaton.

Diary, Jan., 1819-May, 1822 (extracts).

Contents: the religious reflections and yearnings of a saintly young Independent.

R.M. Mallabone, Memoirs of Mr. James Mallabone (London, 1823). #

NORTHCOTE, Mrs. (wife of Sir Stafford Northcote).

Diary, 1819-23.

Devon Record Office: Northcote-Iddesleigh MS. 3807/C20/1. (Typescript)

O'DONOVAN, Richard (c. 1780-c. 1830), of 6th. Dragoons, major-general.

Diaries, 1819-23. 2 vols.

Contents: brief entries of farming in South Wales and estates in Ireland; visits to London, Bath, and Bristol; annual lists of stock given.

Bath Municipal Libraries: MSS. 1253-1254. #

OLIPHANT, James, Ensign in the Madras Engineers.

Diary, c. 1819. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of seige of Nowah.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. c. 326. (Russell of Swallowfield Papers).

PASLEY, Sir Thomas Sabine (1804-1884), admiral.

Diary, March, 1819-Feb., 1869 (extracts).

Contents: naval life and cruises; country life at Rydal (Wordsworth's friends); service in the Crimea transporting; at Devonport Dock; his social and domestic life.

Louise M.S. Pasley, Memoir of Sir Thomas Pasley (London, 1900), pp. 15-205. #

ROLLS, John (1776-1837), gentleman of leisure residing in various places.
 Diaries, May-Dec., 1819, Jan.-July, 1820, Sept., 1820-Sept., 1821, Jan.-Aug., 1822. 4 vols.
 Contents: general account of travel arrangements, people met, letters written, tasks performed.
 Monmouthshire Record Office: Rolls MSS. D361. F/P3. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

ROUND, C.G., of Birch Hall, Essex.
 Diaries, 1819-67 (with gaps). 13 vols.
 Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DR F60-72. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ROUND, John, of Danbury Park, Essex.
 Diaries, 1819-49. 30 vols.
 Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DRh F25/1-30. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

RUSH, Richard (1780-1859), American ambassador.
 Diary, Feb., 1819-April, 1825.
 Contents: his diplomatic business and official social life in London; the Court of St. James's; visits to the country; personal life and opinions; Castlereagh and other celebrities.
Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London (Philadelphia, 1833, and various later editions). #

SORBY, Edwin (1792-1864), of Orgreave, near Rotherham, farmer and colliery owner.
 Diaries, 1819-63. 46 books.
 Contents: personal activities on the farm and as colliery owner; chiefly local in interest; colliery details.
 Sheffield City Libraries: Special collections, Misc. Documents, 1326-41. #

TWINING, Richard (1749-1824), tea merchant.
 Diary, July-Aug., 1819. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour through the south of England and in France (Havre, Rouen, Paris); notes on meals, sights and antiquities.
 London, British Museum: MS. 39936. #

TURNER, Eleanor Frewen (b. ca. 1790).

Diary, 1819-24.

Contents: mainly religious and self-analytical.

Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DG6/C/83. (Dr. L.A.

Parker, County Archivist).

WILKINSON, Mary Georgiana.

Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1819. 2 vols.

Contents: child's diary of daily routine; journal of a visit to Germany.

Nottinghamshire Records Office: MSS. DDW 170, 171. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).

WILLIS, Robert, later Professor of Natural Experimental Philosophy, Cambridge.

Diary, 1819-21.

Contents: deals mainly with work on improvement to a harp pedal.

Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 7574.

WYTHE, John, of Chandos Lodge, Eye, Suffolk.

Diary-fashion memoranda, 1819-31. 1 vol.

Contents: accounts relating to estate of his brother, Thomas; includes electioneering at Eye, 1831; accounts of Wythe family.

Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. SI/8/2.3. #

1820

ANON. [? Hardwick of Wimpole].

Diary, c. 1820.

Contents: journals of tours in England.

Private: G.J. Yorke Esq., Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury, Glos.

ANON.

Diary, 1820.

Contents: journal of a tour to the Wye Valley.

Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 2702.

ANON.

Diary, Aug.-Dec., (?1820). 1 vol.

Contents: private log of voyages between Hamburg and Berlin on paddle-barge Kurrier; technical details of early steam-boats; some personal items.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON., a medical student from Sheffield.

Diary, Sept., 1820-June, 1821. 1 vol.

Contents: notes about medical lectures and lecturers; Unitarian interests; student life in London.

Manchester, Chetham's Library: MS. 27890. (Hilda Loft-house, Librarian). #

BAGOT, Miss Mary, of Blithfield, Staffordshire.

Diary, 1820-55 (extracts).

Contents: social life of a clergyman's daughter; country life and visits; religion; literary interests, with a Johnson anecdote.

Mrs. Charles Bagot, Links with the Past (London, 1902), pp. 157-284. #

BAKER, William (1787-1853), of Bridgwater, Somerset.

Diary, Jan., 1820-March, 1853.

Contents: natural history interests and work in Somerset; work with the literary and antiquarian societies.

John Bowen, A Brief Memoir of William Baker (Taunton, 1854). #

BOSANQUET, Rev. R.W.

Diary, 1820-40.

Contents: journal deals principally with foreign travel, family visits, and parochial work in the north of England; occasional references to farming.

Private: C.C. Bosanquet Esq., Christ Church, Oxford. #

COKE, Colonel John, of Debdale, Nottinghamshire.

Diaries, 1820-87 (with gaps). 11 vols.

Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

COLERIDGE, Sir John Taylor (1790-1876), country gentleman.
 Diary, June, 1820-Jan., 1876 (extracts).
 Contents: notes on his domestic and social life at Ottery St. Mary's; literary life and friendships, with Wordsworth and others; reading.
 Lord Bernard Coleridge, This for Remembrance (London, 1925), pp. 29-96. #

De GREY, Henrietta Frances (née Cole) (1784-1848), of Wrest Park, Bedfordshire.
 Diaries, 1820, Sept.-Oct., 1821, 1822, 1843, 1845. 1 vol. and 48 loose sheets.
 Contents: national affairs, court and social matters; the 1821 journal contains meditations and exhortations addressed to her daughter.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. L 31/110, 112. (Miss Patricia L. Bell, County Archivist).

DISRAELI family, (possibly the later Lord Beaconsfield).
 Diaries and memoranda: 1820, 1824, 1826, 1833, 1836-37.
 Contents: journals of studies, 1820; journey to the Rhine, 1824; Continental tour, 1826; and memoranda.
 National Trust, Hughendon Manor, near High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire: Hughenden Papers, A II, III a-c.

FILMER family, of East Sutton Place, Kent.
 Diary, 1820. 1 vol.
 Contents: few entries.
 Kent Archives Office: Filmer MSS. U120, F27/2. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

FitzWILLIAM, (?2nd.) Earl.
 Diary, 1820.
 Contents: two pages only in his hand.
 Sheffield City Libraries: Arch. coll., Wentworth Woodhouse Muniments.

FORD, John (1801-1875), of York, teacher.
 Diary, June, 1820-June, 1875 (extensive extracts).
 Contents: details of his long career of teaching in Bootham and York; notes on his religious life and reflections.
Memorials of John Ford, ed. S. Thompson (York, 1879). #

HORNER, Thomas.

Diary, 1820.

Contents: sketch of a ramble in South Wales.

Swansea Central Public Library: MSS. coll.

HUNT, Henry (1773-1835), radical politician.

Diary, June, 1820-March, 1821. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept while in prison after Peterloo; prison conditions and treatment; appeals to prison commissioners and county magistrates against harsh treatment in Ilchester gaol.

Manchester Central Library: Arch. Dept., MS. 923. 2

H102. #

KITTO, John (1804-1854), printer.

Diary, 1820-33 (extracts).

Contents: his wretched boyhood; deaf from childhood; work-houses; shoemaker's apprentice; self-improvement; printer to Church Mission Society; travels in Russia and Persia, with notes on the miseries of the poor; incidents.

J.E. Ryland, Memoirs of John Kitto (London, 1856). #

[?]LEGGE, Charles, R.N., brother of William, 4th. Earl of Dartmouth.

Diary, 1820. 1 vol.

Contents: private reflections.

Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. F/LEG '967.

(Head Archivist).

LEMPRIERE, Captain George Ourry, of Pelham Place, Alton.

Diaries, 1820. 2 vols.

Contents: journal of his travels in Switzerland, Germany, Prussia, Holland, and France; also, an undated account of Paris and a journey to Brittany.

Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 5M52/59, 60. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

LUCKHAM, Levi.

Diary, 1820-21 (extracts). 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a journey to France via Guernsey; visits to Toulouse, Lyons, and Paris.

Dorset County Record Office: MS. D97/2. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

MANSFIELD, Winifred.

Diary, 1820.

Hampshire Record Office: MS. 8M57/16. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

MILL, John Stuart (1806-1873), economist.

Diaries, 1820, 1831, and 1832.

Contents: (i) June-Oct., 1820, tour through the south of France, Toulouse, Orleans, and Paris; tourist's notes, society, visits, music; kept in letters. (ii) one volume journal of a tour through Yorkshire and the Lake District, including a visit to Wordsworth. (iii) journal of a walking tour with Henry Cole in the south of England, July-Aug., 1832.

(i) London, British Museum: Add. MS. 31909.

(ii) Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Don. d.26 (Presented 1932).

(iii) Whereabouts unknown; see Matthews, British Diaries, p. 199.

Anna J. Mill, "John S. Mill's . . . Wordsworth", MLR XLIV, 1949, 341-350, deals with (ii) above.

NEWMAN, William (1773-1835), of Stepney, London.

Diary, 1820-25.

Contents: religious journal; life and work of a Baptist in East London.

London, Regent's Park College: Angus Library. #

RUSSELL, Sir Henry (2nd. Bart.).

Diaries, Dec., 1820-May, 1821; May-July, 1827; May-June, 1828, and Aug.-Oct., 1838.

Contents: travel from India to England with visit to St. Helena, 1820-21; tour through Flanders, Germany, Switzerland, and France, 1827; tour through Flanders and Holland, 1828; and journal of an excursion to Paris, 1838.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. c. 329. (Obtained 1952).

SALT, Henry, Consul-General in Egypt, 1812-24.
 Diary, 1820-21.
 Contents: journal of Ismail Pasha's expedition to Sennar.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 54195. (Presented 1967).

SHILTON, Richard Phillips, of Southwell, Nottinghamshire.
 Diary, March, 1820-May, 1834.
 Contents: brief notes on weather and local events in Notts.;
 country life and work.
 Nottingham Public Library: MS. M 457-458. #

TISDALL, Catherine Anderson Louisa (1796-1882), later wife
 of Col. George Marlay.
 Diary, 1820. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour of the Continent with her
 mother, Lady Charleville.
 Nottingham University Library: MS. My 2175. (Mrs. M.A.
 Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

WILSON, Elizabeth (b. 1792), married Sir John MacNeill.
 Diaries, 1820, 1828, and 1847.
Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John MacNeill . . . by their
granddaughter (London, 1910). #

WOOD, Rev. J. (1797-1869), of Somerset.
 Diary, (?)1820-60 (extracts).
 Contents: church services; sermons heard and preached; his
 religious experiences as a Methodist; mission work among the
 poor.
 Henry W. Williams, The Life of the Rev. J. Wood (London,
 1871). #

WYNDHAM, William.
 Diary, 1820-48.
 Contents: mostly fox-hunting activities.
 National Trust: Phillips House, Dinton.

1821

BARRETT, Richard (member of the Burney family).
Diaries, 1821 and Nov., 1834-Sept., 1837.
Contents: brief notes written when he was eight, 1821, on his games, family, and nursery rhymes; later, notes on his work as a teacher; his reading and lessons; religious life; verse-making.

New York Public Library: Berg coll. #

BLATHWAYT, Colonel George William (1797-1871), of Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire.
Diaries, 1821-23, and 1828. 4 vols.
Contents: brief entries of personal nature.
Gloucestershire Record Office: Dyrham Park Arch. D 1799 F 216-219. (Deposited 1961).

BROMLEY, Rev. Walter Davenport and his wife, Caroline.
Diaries, 1821-29. 2 vols. each.
Manchester, John Rylands Library: Bromley Davenport Muni-ments, MS. Vol. 14 (F.A. Taylor, Librarian).

CLOWES, Admiral Thomas Ball (1787-1864).
Diary, 1821-23. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept while in command of H.M.S. Rose in the Levant; some sketches and poetical commonplace book.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 73, MS. 59/O.

COBBETT, William (1766-1835), politician and journalist.
Diary, 1821-32.
Contents: travels through the English countryside; daily experiences and radical political opinions; vivid and opinionated record; social scene, scenery, and reflection of contemporary radicalism.
Cobbett's Rural Rides, ed. Pitt Cobbett (London, 1893).
Various later additions. #

COPLESTON, Rt. Rev. Edward (1776-1849), bishop of Llandaff.
 Diary, Jan., 1821-July, 1849 (extracts).
 Contents: church, parish, and diocesan work; social life;
 literary and scholarly interests; travels and sermons.
 William J. Copleston, Memoir of Rev. Edward Copleston (Lon-
 don, 1851), pp. 96-213. #

DAUBENY, Rev. James.
 Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1821. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a journey to France; account of ex-
 penses incurred.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: Sherard MS. 263. (Deposited
 1957)

DOUGLAS, Rev. Henry (1793-1859), of Salwarpe, Durham.
 Diary, May-Aug., 1821 (extracts).
 Contents: journal of a trip to London, and another to
 France and Switzerland; brief social and tourist notes on
 scenery, etc.
 Percy W.L. Adams, A History of the Douglas Family (Bedford,
 1921), pp. 545-548. #

ELD, George (1791-1862), of Foleshill, antiquary, farmer,
 mayor.
 Diaries, June, 1821-Aug., 1826, and May, 1843-47.
 Contents: (i) details of the working of a farm at Hawkes-
 bury; sowing, harvesting, mowing, etc.; details of servants
 hired and wages paid 1819-29; (ii) records of his executor-
 ship of Hawkesbury Hall; running of the farm; personal en-
 counters with members of the family, servants, neighbours,
 the Manor Court at Oldbury; the colliery; meals.
 Coventry Corporation Archives: A. 159 and 221. #

FISK, Rev. J. (or G.?), vicar of Walsall.
 Diary, June, ?1821. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour in the Wye Valley.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d.617.

GRIFFIN, John.
 Diary, 1821-25.
 Contents: journals of various tours.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 47770-47772. (Franklin
 Papers).

HOLDEN, Robert, of Darley Abbey, Derbyshire, and Nutthall Temple, Notts.
 Diaries, 1821-35 (with gaps). 11 vols.
 Contents: private matters.
 Nottingham University Library: Drury Lowe MSS. Dr/F/17-27.
 (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

KINGSCOTE, Emily Frances (d. 1858), later wife of Sir John Kennaway (m. 1831), High Sheriff of Devon.
 Diary, 1821. 1 vol.
 Contents: brief daily entries; matters personal and social.
 Devon Record Office: MS. B961 M add./ F 40. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

LONG, Henry Lawes (1795-1868), of Hampton Lodge, Surrey.
 Diary, Sept.-Nov., 1821.
 Contents: journal of a trip to Haddington, East Lothian; travel notes; estates and antiquities; social life and sport at Keith, visiting Col. A. MacLean, Sir Walter Scott.
Records and Letters of the Family of the Longs, ed. Robert M. Howard (London, 1925), Vol. 2, 429-467. #

LUTTRELL, John Fownes (the younger).
 Diary, 1821-37.
 Somerset Record Office: MSS. DD/L.

MAMMATT, Edward, of Ashby de la Zouch, a solicitor's clerk.
 Diary, 1821. 1 vol.
 Contents: daily events; walks, pastimes; visits.
 Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DE41/1/157. (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).

MANSON, William, lighthouse-keeper.
 Diary, March-Oct., 1821. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept at Pentland Skerry.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 60, MS57/07C.

MARKHAM, Thomas, of Nash.
 Diary, 1821.
 Contents: personal interests; account book.
 Glamorgan County Record Office: Carne of Nash MS. F 13.

MEYRICK, Llewellyn, of Queen's College, Oxford.
 Diary, summer 1821.
 Contents: journal of journey from London through St. Albans, Dunstable, Northampton, Coventry, Lichfield, Shrewsbury, etc.; notes on the towns, scenery, buildings.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 28302. #

RAWSON, Mrs. William, of Savile Green, Halifax.
 Diary and account book, 1821-27.
 Halifax Central Public Library: Sutcliffe of Ovenden Papers.

ROBINSON, Lieut.
 Diary, c. 1821.
 Contents: notebook of H.M. Brig "Carnation".
 East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: coll. DDHV/74/1. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

ROGERS, Sarah (1772-1855), sister of the poet.
 Diaries, July-Oct., 1821 and Aug., 1827.
 Contents: tour on Continent with her niece, Martha, and her brother, Samuel Rogers; Paris, Switzerland, and back, 1821; scenery, beauties; then a few leaves of a journey through Belgium to Spa.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. e.230. (Obtained 1938). #

1822

ALEXANDER, Captain T., R.N.
 Diary, 1822-24.
 Contents: journal in India, Persian Gulf, etc.
 Cambridge University Library: MS. Acc. 7223.

ANON.
 Diary, 1822.
 Contents: private Notes of a Wakefield bookseller.
 York Minster Library: MS. F4. #

ANON., (the curate of Great Burstead, Essex).
Diary, 1822. 1 vol.

Contents: brief entries regarding parochial matters, church services, parish meetings and personalities; expenditures on clothes; appointments kept, etc. In printed vol. The Ladies Diary or Complete Almanack 1822 . . . designed for the Use of the Fair Sex.

Private: Lord Kenyon Papers, D/Dke Box 6 MS. F13. (Deposited at Messrs. Rooper and Whately, Solicitors, 17 Lincoln Inn Fields, London W.C.2, in 1940.)

ANON.

Diary, 1822-24.

Contents: journal of foreign travel in Italy, Turkey, Greece, and Africa.

East Sussex Record Office: Ashburnham arch., MS. 3997.
(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

Francis W. Steer, ed. The Ashburnham Archives (Lewes, 1958).

ANON.

Diary, Aug., 1822.

Contents: journal of a visit to Oxford, Cheltenham, Bath, Wells and Salisbury by an unidentified lady.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Sherard 263, fols. 93-99.
(Deposited 1957)

ANON.

Diary, 1822-25.

Contents: a journal of an unidentified huntsman from Brocklesby, Lincolnshire.

Lincolnshire Archives Office: MS.

BINGHAM, John (1810-1827), of Hague Lane, Derby.

Diary, Nov., 1822-Feb., 1827 (extracts).

Contents: his life as a Methodist preacher in Yorkshire and the north of England; circuit travels; his spiritual life and prayers; family life.

John Bustard, A Memoir of John Bingham (London, 1832), pp. 31-101. #

BINGHAM, Mary Helen (1808-1825), of Hague Lane, Derby.
 Diary, June, 1822-Feb., 1825 (extracts).
 Contents: religious experiences; introspection of a young
 Methodist girl; her dejections and outpourings in prayer;
 her sicknesses.
 John Bustard, A Memoir of Mary Helen Bingham (London,
 1832). #

BRANFILL, Eliza, of Upminster, Essex.
 Diaries, 1822-72. 44 vols.
 Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DRu Fl2. (K.C. Newton, County
 Archivist).

CHICHESTER, Sir Charles (d. 1848), sometime Governor of
 Trinidad.
 Diaries, Aug., 1822-Feb., 1838. 16 vols.
 Contents: voyage to Nova Scotia; accounts of people and
 places; Newfoundland; fighting in Carlist War in Spain,
 1835-37; returns to North America; political comment; leave
 in England; visits South America and West Indies; life in
 Canada; towns visited.
 East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDCH/
 70-85 (Loan). (N. Higson, County Archivist).

COCKBURN, Jane.
 Diary, 1822-24.
 London, British Museum: Acc. MS. 48339. (Obtained 1952).

FRANKLEN, Richard.
 Diary, 1822.
 Contents: journal of a journey through Scotland and Eng-
 land.
 Glamorgan County Record Office: Clemenstone MSS.

GRAY, Margaret, daughter of Jonathan Gray.
 Diaries, 1822 and 1823-25. 2 vols.
 Contents: journal of a tour of the Isle of Man, 1822; tours
 of the Lake District, Cambridge, and London.
 York Public Library: Gray's Court Papers, T/7-8.
 Mrs. Edwin Gray, Papers and Diaries of a York Family: 1764-
 1839 (London: Sheldon Press, 1927).

HADLOCK, Captain Samuel (1792-1833), of Cranberry Isles, Maine.
 Diary, 1822 (England section).
 Contents: an American showman's tour with his Indians and small circus; travel in England and Ireland; at fairs, inns, etc.; business life.
 Rachel Field, God's Pocket (New York, 1934). #

HOWARD, Rachel (1804-1837), of Tottenham, Middlesex.
 Diary, Nov., 1822-Nov., 1833 (extracts).
 Contents: religious life and observances; introspection; visits; social and charity work; travels; Bible classes; religious reflections.
Memoranda of Rachel Howard (London, 1839), pp. 97-235. #

JELLETT, Morgan Woodward (1803-1867), of Dublin.
 Diary, Dec., 1822-Aug., 1824.
 Contents: social life, society, and Irish customs in and around Dublin; his travels and work in the cloth business.
 Cora S. Gould, Great Trees from Little Saplings Grow (New York, 1931, privately printed), pp. 123-141. #

JOHNSTON, Archibald, surgeon.
 Diary, 1822-23.
 Contents: journal of the voyage of the "Lonach" from London to Batavia and Singapore via the Cape of Good Hope.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Africa, r.1.

KEPPEL, Sir Henry (1809-1904), admiral.
 Diary, Feb., 1822-April, 1876.
 Contents: his naval career, cruises, ships; social life and sports at sea and ashore; varied interests.
A Sailor's Life under Four Sovereigns, 3 vols. (London, 1899). #

KNILL, Rev. Richard (1787-1857), of Braunton, and St. Petersburg.

Diary, May, 1822-Oct., 1836 (extracts, together with earlier reminiscences).

Contents: his religious life and studies; work under London Missionary Society in southern India, and Russian Bible Society in St. Petersburg and Baltic countries; work; difficulties with the government, plague, and other inconveniences.

Charles M. Birrell, The Life of Rev. Richard Knill (London, 1860), pp. 98-201. #

LANE, John Rayner.

Diaries, 1822-71. 4 vols.

Contents: personal matters; farm business at Cutler's Farm, Castlemorton, Worcestershire.

Private: H.J.C. Lane Esq., Clerkenleap Kempsey, Worcester.

LAY, John, of Buffalo, New York State, merchant.

Diary, Aug., 1822-Jan., 1824 (extracts).

Contents: an American businessman's travels in Scotland and England; tourist's notes and meetings with famous writers.

Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pubs., IV (1896), 125-145. #

LOCKHART, Mrs. Sophia (d. 1837), and her husband, John Gibson Lockhart (1794-1854).

Diaries, Jan., 1822-53.

Contents: mostly kept by Mrs. Lockhart until her death; brief memoranda of work and engagements; literary and social life in Scotland; meetings with famous writers, and some comments on dinners and diners (Scott, Dickens, etc.).

National Library of Scotland: MSS. 1585-1613. #

NEWCASTLE, Henry Pelham Pelham-Clinton, 4th. Duke of (1785-1851), of Clumber Park, Notts.

Diaries, 1822-50. 8 vols.

Contents: general interests, and family; local electioneering; matters parliamentary and political.

Nottingham University Library: MSS. Ne2 F 1-8. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

OWENS, Rev. Owen, of Rhesycae, Flintshire.
Diaries, 1822-23, and 1835.
Contents: entries in English and Welsh, by a Congregational minister.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 6085-7A.

SAUNDERS, Captain James (d. 1830), of Stratford-upon-Avon, antiquary.
Diary, Oct.-Nov., 1822. 1 vol.
Contents: account of his election and proceedings as mayor of Stratford-upon-Avon.
Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare's Birthplace Trust Library: Wheler coll. 106. #

SOPWITH, Thomas (1803-1879), of Newcastle, engineer.
Diary, Jan., 1822-Jan., 1879 (copious extracts).
Contents: London life; interests of the curious mind; antiquities, science, engineering, music, pictures, shows, politics, ideas; friendship with eminent writers (Ruskin, etc.); soirées and contemporary culture; inventions; business, education, religion, factories, benefit societies.
Benjamin W. Richardson, Thomas Sopwith (London, 1891), pp. 15-360. #

WADDY, Rev. Samuel Dousland (1804-1876), of Burton-on-Trent.
Diary, Nov., 1822-March, 1865 (extracts).
Contents: his conversion, and work in the Methodist ministry in Bristol and London; circuit life and work at Bath, London, Clifton; his general reading; work as governor of Wesley College, with records of Methodist education, journalism, and administration.
Adeline Waddy, The Life of Rev. Samuel Waddy (London, 1878), pp. 18-302.

WALKER, Miss Anna Louisa (b. 1796), daughter of General G. Townshend Walker.
Diary, July-Aug., 1822. 1 vol.
Contents: journal kept during sojourn of the Continent in company of her father; shrewd comment on her father and on the things and places she saw.
Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

WALKER, Mrs. Helen, second wife of General G. Townshend Walker.

Diary, April, 1822-Jan., 1824.

Contents: travel on the Continent; society en route; her husband and her devotion to him; the General living on his laurels; apt comment on his first wife's diary.

Wigan Central Public Library: Hedward Hall coll. #

WAYNE, William, of Hitchen, Hertfordshire.

Diary, 1822-24.

Contents: kept by minister of Hitchen; Quaker interest.

Private: Herbert Minnis Esq.

Reginald Hine, History of Hitchen (London, 1927). #

[?]WHARNCLIFFE, 1st. Baron.

Diary, 1822.

Sheffield City Library: Wharncliffe Muniments.

WILSON, Robert (1772-1837), of Hawick.

Diary or notebook, beginning 1822 (account & extracts).

Contents: notes on his reading and on local excitements and events.

Trans. Hawick Archaeol. Soc. (Sept. 1910). #

WOLLEY, Thomas Lamplugh (b. 1806), of Clifton, Bristol.

(?)an army officer.

Diaries, May, 1822-Feb., 1833. 4 vols.

Contents: travels in England, Oxford, Plymouth, Portsmouth; visit to the court of Weimar, Dresden, Berlin; later travels on the continent; stationed on the Isle of Man; Ireland; record of his flirtations.

Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MSS. Acc. 611/1-4. (W.J. Smith, Archivist).

1823

ANON., (of Edinburgh).

Diaries, Feb., 1823-Dec., 1847. 4 vols.

Contents: a discursive account of contemporary events in Edinburgh and elsewhere; diarist has interest in public finance and government; extensive copying from newspapers of the time.

Edinburgh Central Library: Edinburgh Room, MSS. YDA 1862-823.

D.G. Moir, ed. Book of the Old Edinburgh Club 29 (1956), 143-184, and 30 (1959), 142-159. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

ANON.

Diary, Sept., 1823.

Contents: a Scotsman's travel to eastern Scottish borders; high-flown sentiments on Melrose and Dryburgh abbeys, etc.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON.

Diary, Jan., 1823-June, 1825. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept by a farmer's wife living on the borders of Warwickshire and Leicestershire.

Birmingham University Library: MS. 10/iii/15. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

ANON.

Diary, 1823. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of tour in Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire; illustrated with notes on scenery, towns, beauties.

Cardiff Public Library: MSS. #

BACON, Major Francis D'Arcy, of the Light Dragoons.

Diary, 1823-25.

Contents: journal of travels and wanderings, northern Germany, Russia, Persia, Near East, Greece and the Islands; account of the rescue of Edward John Trelawny from the chieftain Odysseus on Mount Parnassus; some notes on foreign policy, and drawings.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Don. e.13. (Obtained 1935). #

BAYLEY, Francis (1803-1893), judge.

Diary, 1823-24.

Contents: journal of journey to France, Germany, Russia, Finland, Sweden, and Channel Islands; literary and historical interests.

Private: Leonard Clark Esq., 6 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire. #

BENSON, Robert (1797-1844), lawyer.

Diary, Oct.-Dec., 1823.

Contents: journal of a public mission to Corsica; observations of people, customs, religion; local sights and notes. Sketches of Corsica (London, 1825). #

CROOME, Margaret Anne, of Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos.

Diary, 1823, 1829. 1 vol.

Contents: personal affairs.

Gloucestershire Records Office: MS. D 1183. (Brian S. Smith, County Archivist).

CUNNINGHAM, John, Surgeon, R.N.

Diary, 1823-25. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept during a voyage in the Pacific.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 21, MS. 9839.

DAUBENEY, Mrs. Margaret.

Diary, 1823-39.

Private: Captain R.D.R. Troup, Hountwell, Henley, Alton Pancras, Buckland Newton, Dorset.

DOUIE family.

Diary, 1823.

Contents: a record of a visit to Edinburgh, with description of Sir Walter Scott in the Law Courts.

Private: D.L. Douie Esq., 12 Charlbury Road, Oxford. #

GOSSIP, Leah.

Diary, Oct.-Dec., 1823.

Contents: journal kept during a holiday at Papplewick Hall, Nottinghamshire; social notes.

Trans. Thoroton Soc., XXXV (1931), 117-148. #

HALE, Robert H. Blagden (1780-1856), M.P.
 Diaries, 1823 and 1826-55 (some gaps).
 Contents: journal of a Continental tour, 1823; brief entries thereafter of some public interest.
 Gloucestershire Record Office: Hale (Alderley) MSS.
 (Deposited 1954).

HOLLAND, Samuel (1803-1892), pioneer of the North Wales slate industry, and M.P. for Merioneth.
 Diary, Jan., 1823-May, 1824.
 National Library of Wales: Holland MSS., 4987B.

KEMP, Grover, of Brighton.
 Diaries, Dec., 1823-Feb., 1859 (occasional entries). 2 vols.
 Contents: his conversion to Quaker faith; Friends' meetings in Sussex; visits from travelling friends; religious reflection and experiences; a visit to the West Indies, 1857-58.
 London, Friends' Society Library: MSS. S.86-87. #

KING, Sir John Dashwood.
 Diaries, 1823 and 1847.
 Buckinghamshire Record Office: Dashwood MSS. 117.

POWELL, Charles.
 Diary, 1823. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour of Kent made when the diarist was sixteen years of age; gives a glimpse of Kent in the reign of King George IV.
 Kent Archives Office: MS. U934 Powell, F8. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).
 F. Hull, "A Kentish Holiday: 1823", Archaeologia Cantiana LXXXI (1966), 109.

RICHARDSON, Eliza, (later Mrs. John Obadiah Westwood).
 Diary, summer 1823. 1 vol.
 Contents: notes on a pleasant journey made into Oxfordshire with her father.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Dep. d.145. (Deposited 1960)

SHIRLEY, John Evelyn.
Diaries, 1823-45, 1846-54, 1855-57. 3 vols.
Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR229/174-176. (M.W. Farr,
County Archivist).

SHORT, (?---), of Kenn, profession unknown.
Diaries, 1823-24. 2 vols.
Contents: travel journals of the Grand Tour: fairly detailed descriptions of places visited: London, Calais, Paris, Versailles, Lyons, Turin, Rome, Naples, Pisa, Venice, Milan, Genoa, Como, Geneva, Lausanne, Basle, Paris, etc.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 1311 M/6/13. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

SMITH, Joseph, of Rothwell Haigh Farm, Yorkshire.
Diary, March-May, 1823.
Contents: farming matters; sowing, ploughing, going to market.
Private: Clifford Webster Esq., British Records Association, Charterhouse, Charterhouse Square, London, E.C.1.

TAYLOR, Sir Henry (1800-1886), civil servant, dramatist, poet.
Diaries, 1823-24, 1826, 1837.
Contents: notes on his reading, criticism, reflections, April, 1823-Aug., 1824; journal of travels in the Low Countries with Robert Southey, June, 1826; finally, a diary recording spiritual reflections, 1837, from which sections were later removed by Taylor.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. Misc. f.57, e.191, f.56. #

[?]Tyrell, Sir John.
Diary, 1823. 1 vol.
Contents: many brief entries relating to family and estate matters; dates of death; wages paid to coachmen; acreage of various fields on Runwell estate; notes on timber and coal; acreage of wheat.
Private: Lord Kenyon, D/DKe Box 6. (Deposited at Messrs. Rooper and Whately, Solicitors, 17 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, in 1940.)

WESTCAR, Henry.

Diary, 1823-24 (Transcript only; by W.R. Dawson).

Contents: journal describing travels in Egypt.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52283. (Presented 1963)

1824

ANDERSON, Captain James, R.N., of the Hollam Estate.

Diary, 1824-34 and 1837-40. 1 vol.

Contents: journals of farming matters.

Portsmouth Record Office: Hewett coll., 16/A/155.

ANON.

Diary, 1824-34. 1 vol.

Contents: farm matters, giving details of work done each day; rotation of crops; annual values and amounts of wool sold.

Berkshire Record Office: Wilder Papers, D/EWi/E17.

ANON.

Diary, 1824-25. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a voyage up the Nile from Cairo; list of birds seen during the voyage, etc.

East Sussex Record Office: Ashburnham arch., MS. 4003.

(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, June-Nov., 1824. 1 vol.

Contents: notes of an Oxford student while travelling in Europe in the family of Colonel Roberts.

Toronto Public Library, Canada: Henry Scadding coll. #

ANON.

Diary, 1824. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of foreign travel in Europe and the East.

East Sussex Record Office: Ashburnham arch., MS. 3999.

(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANON., (young married woman).

Diary, 1824.

Contents: journal of young married woman, [?] Betty Barrett, from Leeds, who visits London.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDX/94/190.
(N. Higson, County Archivist).

ARNOLD, Dr. Thomas (1795-1842), of Rugby.

Diaries, 1824, 1825 summer, 1826-27, 1828, and 1829.

Contents: journals of tours: in Scotland, France, Italy, Switzerland, and Germany; notes mostly on scenery; some social life and visits; reflections; brief extracts.

Leeds University Library (Brotherton): MSS. (on loan).

Arnold's Travelling Journals, ed. A.P. Stanley (London, 1852), pp. 3-135. (Documents do not include diaries of 1824 and 1829).

BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander (1769-1840), of Elswick, Scotland.

Diaries, 1824-39. 7 vols.

Contents: random reflections on current events; frank notes on the people of Aberdeen and environs; local society; eccentricities in the neighbourhood.

National Library of Scotland: MSS. 1685-1691. #

BUCKLEY, Joseph (1804-1868), of Manchester, tea merchant.

Diary. Nov.. 1824-May, 1868 (extracts).

Contents: Quaker religious life and worship; Lancashire meetings; his ministry and visits; travels in England and attendance at yearly meetings, etc.; travels in Europe; social life.

Memoirs of Joseph Buckley (Glasgow, 1874). #

CAPPER, Samuel (1782-1852), of London.

Diary, July, 1824-Aug., 1852 (extracts).

Contents: Quaker meetings and worship; travel and visits; social life in England and Ireland of a ministering Friend.

K. Backhouse, Memoir of Samuel Capner (London, 1855), pp. 27-217. #

CARLOS, E.J.

Diary, 1824.

Contents: narrative of a tour in the West of England.
Present location of MS. unknown.

CHALONER, Robert, of Guisborough, Yorkshire, M.P.
 Diary, 1824. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour through Germany, Switzerland,
 and France; not very detailed.
 North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. ZFM,
 bundle 319. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

CLARE, John (1793-1864), poet.
 Diary, 1824-25 (extracts).
 Contents: brief notes of his country pursuits.
 J.L. Cherry, Life and Remains of John Clare (London, 1873),
 pp. 81-88. #

DENISON, John Evelyn (later Viscount Ossington) (1800-1873),
 of Ossington House, Notts., Speaker of the House of Commons
 (1857-72) and M.P. (1823-73).
 Diaries, personal ones, Feb., 1824-61 (with gaps);
 Speaker's diaries, April, 1857-71.
 Contents: travels to France, Belgium, Switzerland; corres-
 pondence; his reading; parliamentary affairs; visits to
 Italy and Scotland.
 Nottingham University Library: Ossington coll., MSS. OSD
 1-8, 11-16. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).
 Viscount Ossington, Notes from My Journal when Speaker of
 the House of Commons (London, 1900).

FIELD, R., of London.
 Diary, Jan., 1824-Dec., 1825.
 Contents: religious and private affairs of a diarist who
 seems to have been a customs officer at London Docks.
 Private: Mrs. J. Webb, Chislehurst, Port Hill Road, Shrews-
 bury. #

FOX, Maria, of Tottenham, Middlesex.
 Diary, Dec., 1824-March, 1843 (extracts).
 Contents: Quaker ministry, travels, and meetings in Eng-
 land, Holland, and Germany; in England visits to London,
 Brighton, Bath, Tottenham, etc.; social life and work;
 social and philanthropic visits; marriage and family life;
 reflections.
Memoirs of Maria Fox (London, 1846), pp. 46-455. #

GLYNNE, Henry (younger son of Sir S.R. Glynne, 8th. Baronet).

Diary, 1824.

Contents: personal memoranda; visits; activities of brothers and sister.

National Library of Wales: Glynne of Harwarden MS. 26. #

GLYNNE, Mary (later Mary Lyttleton).

Diaries, 1824-25, 1827-29, 1831, and 1837.

Contents: notes on personal and domestic affairs; events of a visit to Paris in 1829.

National Library of Wales: Glynne of Harwarden MS. 27-33. #

HAY, Robert (1799-1863), of Linplum, Egyptologist.

Diaries, March-Nov., 1824; Jan., 1826-July, 1827, and 1830.

Contents: journal kept in Egypt and Mediterranean, Greece, etc.; travel notes on social life and scenery; historical, antiquarian, and archaeological sketches.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 31054. #

JONES, Marianne (later Mrs. Jones-Bateman), Pentremawr, Abergele.

Diaries, 1824-44.

Contents: accounts of tours in Wales, England, Scotland, and Ireland; some on the continent of Europe; illustrated with engravings and original sketches.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 3594-3599B.

LEADLEY, J. Watson.

Diary. Oct., 1824-June, 1839 (extracts).

Contents: abstracts of voyages made; Liverpool-Lima-London; Liverpool-Lima-Valparaiso-Lima-England.

Liverpool Record Office: MS. GQ 558.

PARKER, Charles Stewart.

Diary, 1824.

Contents: journal in the West Indies.

Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 ParIII.

POWYS, Eleanor (daughter of 2nd. Lord Milford).
 Diary, July-Oct., 1824.
 Contents: journal of a tour through France, Low Countries,
 Germany, Switzerland, and Italy; notes on scenery, towns,
 buildings, etc.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc., g.14. #

ROBSON, Elizabeth (1771-1843), of Liverpool.
 Diary, with preceding autobiography, 1824-37.
 Contents: Quaker ministry; her inner life and public work
 and travels, including a visit to the U.S.A.
 London, Friends' Society Library: Cupboard 7. #

SHEWELL, John Talwin (1782-1866), of Ipswich.
 Diary, July, 1824-April, 1825.
 Contents: extensive notes of a Continental tour; Switzer-
 land, Italy, southern France, Paris; antiquities, scenery,
 pictures, churches, tourist's notes.
Memoir of John T. Shewell (Ipswich, 1870), pp. 67-408. #

SHIRLEY, Horatio Henry.
 Diary, 1824-79.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR 229/117. (M.W. Farr,
 County Archivist).

SHORE, Charlotte Mary (née Cornish), of near Salcombe,
 Devon.
 Diaries, 1824 (while unmarried) and 1831. 2 vols.
 Contents: journal of a voyage to India.
 Exeter City Record Office: MSS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City
 Librarian).

SMITH family.
 Diary, July-Sept., 1824. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a family trip to Paris by an English
 family who had lived in Boulogne and were leaving France.
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/vi/17. (D.W. Evans,
 Rare Book Librarian).

TURNER, Lady.

Diaries, 1824-30 (with gaps).

Contents: two pocket diaries, chiefly concerned with the London season; four diaries of Continental tours, 1828, 1829, 1830: Brussels, Munich, Innsbruck, Geneva, Rome, Naples.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: Kirkleatham Hall Arch. 11782-11785. (Deposited 1956). (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

WHARNCLIFFE, John Stuart Wortley, 2nd. Baron (1801-1855), of Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorks.

Diaries, 1824-25. 3 vols.

Contents: journal of his American tour; entries in some detail.

Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, Wharncliffe Muniments 450-452. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

WORSLEY, William, of Hovingham, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1824.

Contents: journal of an Italian tour.

Private: MS. is at Hovingham Hall. (Information: M.Y. Ashcroft, Archivist, North Riding of Yorkshire C.R.O.)

WRIGHT, [?---].

Diary, 1824-53.

Stafford, William Salt Library: MSS.

1825

ANON.

Diary. Sept., 1825-Sept., 1826.

Contents: journal of proceedings of the Brig, Enterprize, on a voyage from London to Vigo Bay and back; notes on salvage of sunken Spanish vessels by means of a diving bell. London, Public Record Office: 30/26/49.

ANON.

Diary, 1825. 1 vol.

Contents: tour into North Wales via mid-Wales, illustrated and with notes on scenery, beauties, buildings, etc.

Cardiff Public Library: MSS. #

ANON.

Diary, 1825.

Contents: small diary containing a few notes.

Surrey County Record Office: Goulburn Papers.

ANON.

Diary, June-Aug., 1825.

Contents: journal of a tour in Normandy and Picardy; notes on scenery, churches, etc.; diary has been ascribed to John Earle.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. e.234. #

ANON.

Diary, 1825. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of foreign travel in Asia Minor and Greece.

East Sussex Record Office: Ashburnham Arch., MS. 3999.

(S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANON., [?]the Wilberforce family.

Diaries, 1825, 1827. 2 vols.

Contents: brief entries.

West Sussex County Record Office: Wilberforce MSS., 36, 37.

(Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

[?]-----, Lydia Ann, (may have married a Rev. Oakley).

Diary, Sept., 1825-Jan., 1826. 1 vol.

Contents: personal affairs of a young lady at home.

Dorset County Record Office: MS. D320. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

ASHBURNHAM, Bertram, 4th. Earl of (1797-1878).

Diaries, 1825-77 (with gaps). 21 vols.

Contents: mostly diaries of the printed almanack type, with brief entries; early shooting experiences; game kept in East Anglia; a visit to Wales, 1842; Scottish travels, 1848.

East Sussex Record Office: Ashburnham Arch., MSS. 956-974, 2507, 4004. (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

Francis W. Steer, ed. The Ashburnham Archives (Lewes, 1958).

CASWALL, Miss ---, sister of George Caswall of Sacombe.
 Diary, 1825-30. 1 vol.
 Essex Record Office: MS. D/DRh F26. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

COKE, Edward T.
 Diary, 1825-32 (with gaps).
 Contents: journal of a Lieutenant touring in France, Germany, Belgium, and Holland; notes in Rangoon, Burma; later diaries deal with a journey to U.S.A. and Canada.
 Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

CONSTABLE, Rev. John, vicar of Ringmer.
 Diaries, 1825-52. 2 vols. (typescripts).
 East Sussex Record Office: Monk-Bretton MSS. 1605-06.
 (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

DORVILLE, Anne (b. 1765), of Clapham, London.
 Diary, Nov., 1825-March, 1837. 1 vol.
 Contents: record of domestic and religious matters; some holidays; after twenty years of establishment, she left Clapham in 1833, her mistress having died of cholera, to live alone in Hammersmith.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. d. 352. (Presented 1953).

FIELDING, Rev. Henry, prison chaplain.
 Diary, 1825-27 (extracts).
 Contents: work among prisoners at New Bailey Prison, Salford, Lancashire; brief notes.
Trans. Lancs. & Cheshire Antiq. Soc., XLV (1928), 21-31. #

GLYNNE, Sir Stephen Richard, 9th. Baronet, of Harwarden.
 Diaries, 1825 and 1840-74 (with gaps).
 Contents: notes of his personal activities; tours in Spain, France, Wales; railways; prices; charities; some notes on W.E. Gladstone.
 National Library of Wales: Glynne of Harwarden MSS., 34-41, 43-54. #

HENLEY, Rev. John (1800-1842), of Torquay, Methodist.
 Diary, Jan., 1825-May, 1830 (extracts).
 Contents: his life work, travel, thought, and prayer;
 schools; social reading and meetings, in southwest England.
Memorials of Rev. John Henley, ed. John G. Avery (Weymouth,
 1856), pp. 20-210. #

HOGG, Thomas Jefferson (1792-1862), author.
 Diary, Aug., 1825-Feb., 1826.
 Contents: full notes on tour in France, Italy, Germany;
 scenery, art, social life, etc.; literary interest.
Two Hundred and Nine Days, 2 vols. (New York, 1827). #

ISHAM, Sir Justinian.
 Diary, 1825-43.
 Northamptonshire Record Office: MSS. coll.

KEATING, Sir H.S.
 Diary, 1825-31.
 Contents: journal of travels in Madagascar, Greece, North
 America, etc.
 Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 3819.

MOORE, Thomas (1779-1852), Irish poet.
 Diary, Oct.-Nov., 1825.
 Contents: journal of a visit to Sir Walter Scott at Abbots-
 ford, Scotland.
 National Library of Scotland: MS. 911/60-62. [Moore's
 other diaries have been published; Lord John Russell's edi-
 tion in 1853-56, and J.B. Priestley's edition in 1925.]

READE, Edward Anderton (1807-1866), Anglo-Indian official.
 Diary, with autobiographical introduction, 1825-31. 5 vols.
 Contents: personal matters; summary of events.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. misc. d. 260-264.
Bodleian Library Record, v. I (1939-41), 72-73. (Presented
 1938)

ROGERS, Mary (niece of Samuel Rogers, poet).
 Diary, 1825. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour to Paris with her aunt Sarah
 and her uncle Samuel; tourist's notes.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e. 231. (Purchased
 1938). #

ROLLS, John Etherington Welch (1807-1877), of the Hendre, Llangattock-vibon-avel, near Monmouth.
 Diaries, 1825-69 (with gaps). 34 vols.
 Contents: mostly diarist's interests in yachting, theatre, hunting, and other activities.
 Monmouthshire Record Office: Rolls MSS. D361 F/P3. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

RUSSELL, Sir James, of Ashiesteel, general.
 Diaries, Jan.-Oct., 1825 and 1839-Nov., 1858.
 Contents: notes on his military life and travels; Persia, India, Turkey; domestic and social life in Scotland; visits.
 National Library of Scotland: MSS. 3224-3331. #

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of (1801-1885), statesman.
 Diaries, Aug., 1825-July, 1885 (copious extracts).
 Contents: notes on public affairs, politics, and Parliament; his public work and work for reform; the humanitarian movement; an austere and evangelistic record of his own religious life, with his philanthropy, religious inspirations, his controversies, and quarrels.
 Edwin Hodder, The Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 3 vols. (London, 1887). #

WILLIAMS, Rev. Peter Bayley (1765-1836), of Llanrug and Llanberis, Caernarvonshire.
 Diary, 1825.
 Contents: notes of an Anglican minister and antiquary in Wales; his parishioners; family affairs; tithes; farming; visits to Holyhead and Liverpool; weather, etc.
 Bangor, University College: Bangor MS. 1633. #

1826

ANON.

Diary, 1826.

Contents: journal of a tour in Belgium, etc.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52499.

ANON., (an army officer).

Diary, 1826-28.

Contents: journal of an officer serving in Portugal under Sir William Clinton; Manoelite troubles, etc.

Private: Miss F.M. Allen, Inchdene, Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

ANON., [?]Rector of All Souls', London, and of Mortimer St., London.

Diaries, 1826-44. 2 vols.

Contents: records of almost annual Continental tours undertaken by a clergyman of taste and culture; guide-book itinerary of churches and castles; customs; societies, etc.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M. 932.

ANON., (a Yorkshire gentleman).

Diary, July-Aug., 1826.

Contents: journal of a tour in Scotland; to Edinburgh and central and southwest Highlands; illustrated with sketches of landscapes, people met, and architecture.

Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. B. 240800. #

ANON.

Diaries, 1826-27. 2 vols.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 52251-52252. (Holland House Papers) (Acquired 1963).

ALEXANDER, Mrs. Sophia (1810-1865), of Ipswich.

Diary, Jan., 1826-Nov., 1865 (extracts).

Contents: Quaker meetings and her ministry; introspection and religious life; social, family, domestic affairs.

Memorials of William H. Alexander and Sophia Alexander (London, 1867), pp. 15-163. #

BEST, Mawdistley Gaussen.

Diaries, 1826-1902. 50 vols.

Contents: mostly small printed Letts diaries; partly in the form of recollections; account of part in Indian Mutiny and Crimean War.

Kent Archives Office: Best MSS. U480 acc. 717, F56-57.

(Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

CRYER, John, of Rotten Row, Wakefield, Yorkshire, a book-seller.

Diaries and scrapbook, c. 1826-63. 15 vols.

Contents: only part is straight diary; miscellaneous pieces of information on contemporary and historical events.

Wakefield Public Library: MSS. 84.

CHAMIER, Captain Frederick (1796-1870), R.N., author.

Diary, 1826-27. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept while in command of H.M. Brig Britomart, returning to England after cruising in West Indian and South American waters.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 52, MS. 57/021.

DASHWOOD, G.H., of West Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.

Diary, 1826-28.

Contents: family matters.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. D.D. Dashwood (Bucks.) e.4. (Acquired 1950).

ELMHIRST, Anna Frances (née Walker) (c.1805-1858), wife of William Elmhirst, of Round Green, Worsborough, Yorks.

Diaries, 1826 and 1843-53. 11 vols.

Contents: detailed entries of daily life.

Sheffield Public Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, Elmhirst MSS. 1182. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

GOULBURN, Henry ("Harry") (1813-1843).

Diaries and personal account books, 1826-43 (with gaps). 13 vols.

Contents: comments on the political situation; family matters; personal observations.

Surrey Record Office: Goulburn MSS. Acc. 319. III/7-9.

(Miss Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).

GRAINGER, John, of Holm Cultram, a yeoman farmer.
 Diary, July, 1826-June, 1830. 1 vol.
 Contents: farming and personal affairs; parish matters,
 etc.
 Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MS. DX/74/5.
 (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

GREY, Thomas (1810-1826), of Liverpool, son of Lord Grey,
 the Prime Minister.
 Diary, Jan.-May, 1826. 1 vol.
 Contents: brief notes of a young boy; family interest.
 Private: Grey family.
 Arthur Ponsonby, English Diaries (London, 1923), p.
 422. #

HASSAL, John Satterfield, of Liverpool and New York.
 Diaries, 1826-27 and 1829-36.
 Contents: entries by resident of Liverpool who moved to
 New York in 1834.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. MD 219/2-11.

HEYWOOD, Robert (1786-1868), of Bolton, Lancs., manufac-
 turer.
 Diaries, April, 1826-July, 1858 (with gaps). 6 vols.
 Contents: journal of travels to Italy, America, Russia,
 Egypt, France, Switzerland, and Ireland.
 London, Dr. William's Library: MSS. 28. 157-161, 28. 163-
 164. (Rev. K. Twinn, Librarian).

MASSINGBERD, Rev. Francis Charles (1800-1872), Chancellor of
 Lincoln Cathedral 1863-72.
 Diary and notebooks, 1826-66.
 Contents: activities of a devoted parish priest; South
 Ormsby parishioners; admiration of Gothic revival; associa-
 tion with John Keble; organization against Catholic emanci-
 pation in 1829; moderate High Church views; illness and
 travel abroad.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Massingberd papers.

MAXWELL, William Constable, 10th. Lord Herries.
 Diaries and tour journals, 1826-76 (with many gaps).
 Contents: social events; hunting and shooting; visits;
 weather; family affairs; assize attendance; estate and farm
 matters; railway proposals; church matters (R.C.); Continen-
 tal tours, France, Italy, Austria, Switzerland; Scottish
 holidays.
 East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDEV/
 61/3-32. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

PAYNE, Robert, of Barford, Northumberland.
 Diary, 1826-30 (extracts).
 Contents: notes referring to farm work and country social
 life and events.
Proc. Soc. Antiqs. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4th. ser., VII
(1937-38), IX (1939-42). #

PHILIPS, John, F.R.S.
 Diary, July-Aug., 1826.
 Contents: journal of a tour in Scotland by diarist and
 three companions studying geology of the country; almost
 exclusively made up of geological observations.
 Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. S.R. 183, 240800.

PINDER, J.
 Diary, May-Oct., 1826.
 Contents: journal and abstract of a journal on a voyage
 from Liverpool to Maranham and Demeraray and back to London
 on the ship "Crown".
 Liverpool Record Office: MS. KF 49.

PRICE, Edward, artist.
 Diary, July-November, 1826.
 Contents: tour in Norway, with views of scenery and
 beauties; fjords and mountain scenery; sketches.
Norway (London, 1834). #

SKELTON, Joseph, of Crookes, Sheffield, [?] manual worker.
 Diaries, 1826-30, 1833-36, and 1840-48. 5 vols.
 Contents: brief notes of local events; births, deaths,
 marriages.
 Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Ar-
 chives, misc. doc. 2064.

TAYLOR, J., of Sutton-on-Trent.
 Diary, 1826-93 (with gaps). 1 vol.
 Contents: family and local events.
 Nottinghamshire Records Office: MS. DD 164. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).

WEBB, Thomas William (1807-1885), of Tretire, Herefordshire.
 Diary, 1826-40.
 Contents: details of a student's studies in natural science; diarist's astronomical studies.
 Herefordshire Public Library: MS. Local coll. 920. #

[?]WEDGEWOOD, Thomas.
 Diary, Dec., 1826-March, 1828.
 Contents: journal of an officer serving in Portugal under General Sir William Clinton; military duties; social life; Portuguese scenery and society.
 Private: Miss E.M. Allen, Inchdene, Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

WIX, Edward (1802-1866), of Newfoundland.
 Diaries, June, 1826. 2 vols.
 Contents: chief author may well be Wix, a member of Trinity College, Oxford, afterwards Archdeacon; one copy is marked in his name, and the other "F.B. from E.W. . . ." and "Fanny Browne from a sincere and affectionate friend, June 11th. 1826". The headings appear to be the same in the two volumes, and the entries independent.
 Oxford, Balliol College Library: MSS. 435. (Acquired 1887).

WOLLEY, Mr. [?---] (d. Aug., 1826), of Clifton, near Bristol.
 Diary, 1826. 1 vol.
 Contents: pocket journal kept up to his death, and continued spasmodically by his widow. The family let their house at Clifton and lived in Boulogne; weather; arrival of packets recorded; weekly cash account. In March he returned to England staying in London and Bristol. In July the family moved to Brussels, Liege, Aix, Namur, and back to Brussels where diarist died.
 Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MS. Acc. 611/5. (W.J. Smith, Archivist).

1827

ALEXANDER, Edward (1788-1836), of Limerick, Ireland.
 Diary, July, 1827-July, 1836 (extracts).
 Contents: life, work, meetings of a ministering Quaker in Limerick; travel and visits in Ireland.
A Memoir of Edward Alexander (London, 1849). #

ANDERSON, Sir Charles John Henry (1804-1891), last baronet.
 Diary and reminiscences, summer 1827-Oct., 1844. 1 vol.
 Contents: based on old diaries and recollections; journal of tour abroad with Samuel Wilberforce in 1827, Switzerland, Germany, Italy; local society; visits to Wilberforce and family estates; hunting and shooting; cricket; farming and stock sales; magistrates' meetings; yeomanry; local societies and their meetings; sentiments.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: And. 5/2/2. (Acquired 1955).

ANON.
 Diary, 1827. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of tours in England and Scotland.
 Private: Sir John Laurie, Bart., C.B.E., D.S.O., Maxwellton, Moniave, Dumfries.

ANON.
 Diary, 1827. 1 vol.
 Contents: few entries in Marshall's Gentleman's Pocket Book, with miscellaneous printed information.
 Liverpool Record Office: Tarleton Papers, 65.

ARROWSMITH, Mrs. Louisa (née Lee), of Totteridge Park.
 Diaries, 1827-32 and 1836-37.
 Contents: relating to Totteridge country life; gardens; news; local visits, etc.
 Hertfordshire County Record Office: Lee (Totteridge) MSS., S1 ASB 64.

BLACKETT, Sir Edward (sixth baronet).
 Diaries, 1827-41, 1847-58, 1864-68, and 1873-75.
 Northumberland Record Office: Blakett (Matfen) MSS., ZBL 266. (Acquired 1963).

CURLING, Edward Spencer.

Diary, 1827-37.

Contents: journal of Continental travel; apparently a government official; brief account and quotations.

Notes & Queries, 2nd. ser., X (1860), 266. #

DOUGHTY, Sir Edward.

Diary, 1927-28.

Private: Capt. J.B.E. Radcliffe, M.C., Rudding Park, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

FECTOR, J.M.

Diary, 1827.

Contents: journal of a tour through parts of Scotland.

Private: Sir John Laurie, Bart., C.B.E., D.S.O., Maxwellton, Moniave, Dumfries.

LAPIDGE, Charles H., of Hampton Wick, Middlesex, ex-naval officer.

Diary, Feb., 1827-March, 1829.

Contents: irregular and scrappy entries of little value.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

LAURIE, Admiral Sir Robert.

Diary, 1827-31.

Private: Sir John Laurie, Bart., C.B.E., D.S.O., Maxwellton, Moniave, Dumfries.

LLOYD, Captain.

Diary, 1827.

Contents: journal of a tour made through parts of England and Wales.

National Library of Wales: MS. 786A.

MAKERSY, Lindsay, of Edinburgh, accountant.

Diary, Feb., 1827-June, 1834. 1 vol.

Contents: social events, including a dinner when Scott acknowledged Waverley; social life in Edinburgh; public events and local politics; lectures and amusements; theatres; his business.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 192. #

MORAN, Edward Raleigh, of "The Globe", journalist.
 Diary, Jan., 1827-36. 1 vol.
 Contents: anecdotes and reminiscences; Dublin and Ireland, with visits to London and Paris; literary antiquarian; social notes; journalism; his dreams; law cases; literary friends and anecdotes.
 London, British Museum: MS. Egerton coll. 2156. #

OPIE, Amelia (1769-1853), novelist.
 Diary, Jan., 1827-July, 1853.
 Contents: her literary life, work, and friendships (Cooper, etc.); her reading; travels in France and Germany; domestic and social life in Norwich; Quaker religious life and worship, and her activities in the anti-slavery movement.
 Cecilia Brightwell, Memorials of the Life of Amelia Opie (Norwich, 1854), pp. 199-394. #

OWEN, Sir Richard (1804-1892), K.C.B., F.R.S., Conservator of Hunterian Museum, Royal College of Surgeons of England; naturalist.
 Diary, 1827-30. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal and notes of his life and work as Assistant Conservator at the R.C.S.
 London, Royal College of Surgeons Library: MS. Add. Owen. (E.H. Cornelius, Librarian).

PAMPLIN, W., of Battersea, Surrey.
 Diary, 1827-41.
 Contents: private notes kept at Battersea.
 Private: Rev. D.H. Ruddy, M.A., Longworth Rectory, Abingdon, Berkshire. #

PARKER, George.
 Diary, 1827-33.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 PAR II.

PARSONS, John.
 Diaries, 1827 and 1831.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. d.d. Parsons d. 1-3. (Acquired 1953).

RUDDY family.

Diaries, several from 1827 onwards.

Private: Rev. D.H. Ruddy, M.A., Longworth Rectory, Abingdon, Berkshire.

SANDWICH, Lord.

Diaries, 1827 and 1841-65.

Contents: pocket diaries; as a boy at Eton in 1827.

Private: Lord Hinchinbrooke, Mapperton, Dorset.

SMITH, Frederick Culling, aide-de-camp.

Diary, 1827. 131 fols.

Contents: sea journey from Falmouth to Lisbon; expedition with Sir H.F. Bouverie; his service in Portugal, and notes on political events at home and in Portugal.

University of Leeds, Brotherton Library: MS. 36. #

STRICKLAND, Hugh Edwin (1811-1835), of Oxford, geologist.

Diary, Jan., 1827-June, 1836 (extracts).

Contents: early part describes his personal and social life, with his natural history interests; the later part relates to his journeys in central France, Smyrna, etc., and his geological studies.

Sir William Jardine, Memoirs of Hugh Strickland (London, 1858), pp. xi/clvi. #

TARLETON, Thomas.

Diary, 1827-31.

Contents: life in India; manuscript apparently compiled from his letters.

Liverpool Record Office: Tarleton Papers, 63.

TOMES, Miss Ann (1812-1831), of Hackney.

Diary, Jan., 1827-Feb., 1831 (extracts).

Contents: her ill-health, religious life and introspection of a Methodist; social work in London; her reading.

F.A. Cox, Memoirs of Ann Tomes (London, 1832), pp. 6-88. #

WALKER, Lieutenant Bethune James.

Diary, 1827.

Contents: naval journal of a voyage in H.M.S. Astrea.

Private: Walker-Morison MSS. (Present location unknown).

WHITWELL, Thomas (1814-1828), of Darlington, Co. Durham.
 Diary, Sept., 1827-Jan., 1828 (extracts).
 Contents: notes of a schoolboy on his schooling and sports;
 some notes on Quaker meetings.
Journal Friends' Hist. Soc., XXIV (1927), pp. 21-30. #

WOODS (presumed WOOD), H.H.
 Diaries, 1827-28 and 1842.
 Contents: earlier journal is of a tour of Switzerland;
 later volume is of a European tour, the Low Countries, Ger-
 many, Central Europe, Italy, Greece, and Constantinople.
 Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 4M57/16, 4M51/395, 396.
 (Miss Margaret E. Cash, County Archivist).

1928

ALLEN, Ebenezer Brown (1804-1880), cleric.
 Diaries, 1828-80. 4 vols.
 Contents: social life; an interest in Dukes; personal re-
 flections of man who lived in a variety of places: Clapham,
 Durham, Goodshaw and Bacup (Lancs.), Chatham, and London.
 York City Libraries: Arch. Dept., Acc. 100. (O.S. Tomlin-
 son, City Librarian).

ANGIER, John (b. 1764), of Coton, Cambs., a farmer.
 Diary, Oct., 1828-Sept., 1831. 1 vol.
 Contents: brief notes on farming; naturalist and domestic
 memoranda; not used daily.
 Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R58/9/4/2. (J.M. Farrar,
 County Archivist).

ANON.
 Diary, April-May, 1828. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a holiday in Dorset and Devon by a
 recently widowed woman; some interesting social comment.
 Devon County Library: MSS. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archi-
 vist).

ANON.

Diary, Dec., 1828-Dec., 1829. 1 vol.

Contents: concern with the activities of M.T. Sadler, M.P. for Newark and Aldborough; contains an account of the Newark election of 1829.

Leeds Public Libraries: MS. 923.25 A15L. #

ANON.

Diaries, 1828-69. 6 vols.

Contents: notes of the consulate general; calendar of documents relating to Algiers.

London, Public Record Office: MSS. F.O. 113, Misc.

AYRE, John, R.M., M.R.C.S., ship's surgeon.

Diaries, 1828-32, 1849-50, and 1850.

Contents: memoirs of voyages at different seasons, 1828-32; journal on the emigrant ship Cheapside bound with free passengers for Australia (Adelaide), 1849-50; journal on the emigrant ship Duchess of Northumberland, Australia run, with reports of Courts of Enquiry.

Cheshire Record Office: PPD/1/ 792, 793, 800. (On loan)

BAWER, George, of Sheffield, wine and spirit merchant.

Diary, Jan., 1828-Dec., 1829. 168 pp.

Contents: record of his personal history, business details, and local events; chiefly interesting for prices of wine.

Sheffield City Libraries: Sheffield coll. B.B288 S. #

COCKERELL, Maria.

Diary, 1828.

Contents: journal of travels on the Continent.

Herefordshire Record Office: MSS.

DYMOND, Mary (1808-1855), of Lewes, Sussex.

Diary, Oct., 1828-Jan., 1837 (extracts).

Contents: Quaker religious life at Clapton; teaching at Stoke Newington; meetings and introspection.

Memoir of Mary Dymond, ed. Henry Dymond (London, 1857). #

GUTHRIE, Robert, R.N., surgeon.
 Diaries, 1828-29, 1829-32. 2 vols.
 Contents: journals kept in H.M.S. Undaunted, in which Lord William Benbrick booked a passage to India.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 16, 17, MSS., 54/Olla & b.

HAMILTON, John (1800-1883), of St. Ernan's, Donegal.
 Diary, March, 1828-Jan., 1855.
 Contents: largely his own religious life and work in Ireland and sometimes abroad; with notes on Irish social life, politics, religion, and controversies.
Sixty Years' Experience as an Irish Landlord (London: n.d.). #

HATHERLEY, Rt. Hon. William Page Wood, 1st Baron (1801-1881), Lord Chancellor.
 Diary, Nov., 1828-March, 1829 (extracts).
 Contents: legal studies at Lincoln's Inn; politics; religious and legal affairs; his practice at parliamentary bar; notes on political affairs; his reading and literary interests and friendships (Coleridge, etc.).
W.R.W. Stephens, A Memoir of Lord Hatherley (London, 1883), I, pp. 150-191. #

LEVER, Charles James (1806-1872), novelist.
 Diary, 1828.
 Contents: kept by him during his stay at Gottingen University; student life at the university; extracts in prose and poetry from French and German literature; pencil drawings of scenery and castles on the Rhine.
 Dublin, Royal Irish Academy: MS. SR. 3.B.52. #

[?]MACLANE, E.
 Diary, Sept., 1828-May, 1830. 1 vol.
 Manchester Public Libraries: Arch. Dept., MS. 942.72 R010.
 (Dora Rayson. Assistant Archivist).

MARGRATH, Edward (d. 1855), secretary of the Athenaeum Club.
 Diary, 1828.
 Contents: tour through Burgundy, Dauphiny, Savoy, Piedmont, northern Italy, Carinthia, and Tyrol; return via Switzerland and Paris.
 London, Athenaeum Club. #

PARSONS, Christopher (1807-1882), of North Shoebury Hall, Southend, gentleman.
 Diaries, 1828-82. 55 vols.
 Contents: Private and local interests in brief entries; usually there is little more than a note on the weather under each printed date; notes on natural history; personal engagements.
 Southend-on-sea Central Public Library: MS. 63/921. (L. Helliwell, Borough Librarian).

RUSHOUT, Hon. Anne, daughter of Baron Northwick, Northwick Park, Worcs.
 Diaries, 1828-52 (with gaps). 20 vols.
 Contents: early volumes are of a spiritual nature; later ones give accounts of travels in the British Isles, the Channel Islands, and abroad.
 University of London Library: MSS. 682. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).
 Private: Geoffrey Bright Esq., Hereford. (1 undated volume).
 Geoffrey Bright, Trans. Radnorshire Soc. XXVIII (1958), 7-10.

STANLEY, [?]John Thomas.
 Diary, July-Sept., 1828.
 Contents: tour from Bordeaux; journey to the Pyrenees; tourist's notes on scenery, etc.; personal experiences.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MS. 1090. #

STANLEY, Montague (1809-1844), of Dundee, artist.
 Diary, March, 1828-May, 1844 (extracts).
 Contents: religious and spiritual life; travels in Wales; his painting; mostly sense of sin and religious melancholy.
 D.T.K. Drummond, Memoir of Montague Stanley (Edinburgh, 1848), pp. 12-103. #

STURT, Charles, explorer of central Australia.
 Diaries and letters, 1828-29, 1829-30, and 1844-46. 2 vols.
 Contents: journals of his three expeditions of discovery into the interior of Southern and Central Australia.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Austr. S. 4-9.
 Geoffrey Dutton, The Hero as Murderer: the Life of Edward John Eyre (London, 1967).

TREGELLES, Edwin Octavius (1806-1884), of Falmouth, engineer. Diary, Sept., 1828-July, 1884 (extracts).

Contents: notes on temperance work and social work; Devon and Wales; West Indies; family and business life; work for slaves in West Indies; description of West Indies; Quaker social work.

Sarah E. Fox, Edwin Octavius Tregelles (London, 1892), pp. 10-451. #

TROTTER, Henrietta (née Skerne), of Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham.

Diaries, 1828-29, 1843-54, and n.d. 3 vols.

Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/X 277/1-3. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

WILDMAN, Abraham (d. 1870), of Keighley, Yorkshire, wool comber, poet.

Diary, Jan.-April, 1828. 26 pp.

Contents: journal of a working man on his hilarious course towards improvident marriage on nothing but hope; radical sympathies; some versifying.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

1829

ANON.

Diary, 1829.

Contents: journal of a tour of France and Italy.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. DDLA/38/11. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

ANON., (of Birmingham).

Diary, 1829-37.

Contents: notes of Birmingham manufacturer; business, social, domestic.

Midland Antiquary, IV (1885), 131-132.

ANON.

Diary, 1829.

Contents: journal of a Continental tour.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. DDLA/38/12. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, June, 1829-Feb., 1830. 252 pp.
Contents: tour made from Tottenham, Middlesex, to Scotland, the Lakes, and Derbyshire; scenery, buildings, topography.
St. Andrews University Library, Scotland: MS. DA625.
J7E29. #

ACKLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke (1809-1898), of Killerton, Devonshire.

Diary, June, 1829-Jan., 1837 (extracts).
Contents: notes of a student at Oxford, with notes on reading, debates, sports, friends (Gladstone, Newman, Froude); personal life and politics in Devon.
Memoir and Letters of Sir Thomas Dyke Ackland, ed. A.H.D. Ackland (London, 1902), pp. 28-64. #

BRANDLING, Charles John (1797-1856), of Gosforth.

Diary, 1829-30. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a visit to France and Italy.
Northumberland County Record Office: Brandling of Gosforth MSS. NRO 233, ZBG 23. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

BROOKS, John Thomas (1794-1858), of Flitwick Manor House, Bedfordshire, Deputy Lieutenant of the County.

Diaries, 1829-58 (with gaps). 4 vols.
Contents: family and local matters; some religious concerns.
Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. LL 17/280/1-5, 17/281-283. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

BROWSE, Nicholas, of West Combe, Stoke Fleming, Devonshire.

Diaries, May-July, 1829 and Aug.-Dec., 1830. 2 vols.
Contents: farming details.
Exeter City Record Office: MSS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

CAMERON, Jane (Mrs. Mawson).

Diary, 1829-42.
Contents: religious experiences; mental discipline; health and weather; Sunday school and temperance work; family life.
Memoir of Mrs. Mawson (Newcastle, privately printed 1846). #

COLE, Lady Frances, wife of Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole, and younger daughter of the Earl and Countess of Malmesbury. Diaries, Jan., 1829-Oct., 1833. 2 vols. Contents: kept when she was with her husband at Cape Colony; mostly travel notes. London, Public Record Office: MSS. 30/43/114-115. (Acquired 1936-38).

CONSTABLE, Lady Clifford. Diaries, June-Aug., and June-Sept., 1829 (? two versions of the same tour). Contents: tour of Belgium, and Belgium and Germany. There is a further travel journal without date. East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDCC/150/278, 279, 281. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

COZENS, Miss E. (?Elizabeth) "Lisinka". Diary, Oct., 1829-Jan., 1833 (with gaps). 1 vol. Contents: journal of stay at Cape Colony with Sir Lowry and Lady Cole. London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/43/121.

FINLAY, George (1799-1875), historian. Diary, June, 1829-46. Contents: account and quotations; notes on political and social affairs in Greece. English Hist. Rev., XLI (1926). #

GILPIN, Mary Ann (1813-1838), of Bristol. Diary, July, 1829-Feb., 1838. Contents: Quaker introspection and inner light; family life and children; Quaker observances and meetings. Memoir of Mary Ann Gilpin (London, 1840). #

GREEN, Edward Humphrys (1799-1868), assumed name De Freville in 1850; of Hinxton Hall, Cambs., landowner and Major in the Cambridgeshire Militia. Diaries, Jan., 1829-Jan., 1868 (with gaps). 30 vols. Contents: little more than itineraries and notes of appointments; much foreign travel, particularly in France, but later more matters concerning relatives in Hinxton. Cambridgeshire Record Office: MSS. R57/24/13(d)3. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

GREGORY, Lucas (1803-1876), of Claverham, Somerset.
 Diary, July, 1829-May, 1876 (extracts).
 Contents: introspection; ill-health; consolations; meetings;
 Somerset.
Leaning on Her Beloved (Leominster, 1877). #

GRIFFITH, Edward Humphrey (1792-1872), of Plasnewydd, Den-
 bighshire.
 Diary, Jan., 1829-Dec., 1863 (extracts).
 Contents: weather, planting, farming, cattle; social;
 business and journeys; hunting, shooting, and fishing; notes
 on economic conditions in North Wales; race meetings;
 people; country life and work.
 T.A. Glenn, The Family of Griffith (London, 1934). #

GROSS, Samuel (d. 1836), of Pettistree, Suffolk, yeoman
 farmer.
 Diary, 1829-32.
 Contents: personal and farming affairs; family and local
 matters; farming at Pettistree and Whitton, Suffolk.
 Ipswich Public Library: MS. Sl/8/3.1. #

HALL, William King (1826-1886), admiral.
 Diary, 1829-77.
 Contents: private diary of a life in the navy; good detail
 of social life and work.
Sea Saga, ed. L. King-Hall (London, 1935), pp. 77-262. #

Hékékyan Bey, Joseph (b. 1807), engineer.
 Diary, May, 1829-Jan., 1830, and autobiography (1807-41).
 Contents: tour through England; architectural and engineer-
 ing notes; bridges, canals, roads, harbours; applicability
 to Egypt.
 London, British Museum: Mdd. MS. 27448. #

JACSON, Rev. Roger (b. 1753 or 1754), of Bebington, Wirral
 Peninsular, Cheshire.
 Diary, March, 1829-Oct., 1837. 12 vols. Diary and accounts,
 1847-55.
 Contents: personal and domestic events at Bebington and at
 Barton, near Preston; chiefly local interest.
 Lancashire County Record Office: MSS. DX 267-278. #

LEYLAND, John (1813-1883), of Hindley, Lancashire, gentleman.
 Diaries, Sept., 1829-Sept., 1882. 2 vols.
 Contents: local events and personalities; much about
 travels in England and Continent, especially to cathedral
 cities; church antiquities.
 Hindley, Lancashire: Leyland Free Library. #

LLOYD, Edward Henry.
 Diaries, 1829-69.
 National Library of Wales: Aston Hall MSS. 4799-4820. #

LYALL family.
 Diaries, 1829-81. 11 vols.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: Lyall Papers.

MacDONALD, Sir John.
 Diary, 1829-30 (extracts).
 Contents: private matters.
 London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/9/4 Part 1-5.

MARTIN, Rev. Robert.
 Diary, 1829-34 (with gaps).
 Contents: journal of tours made when he was an undergradu-
 ate on vacation; Wales, Ireland, Isle of Man, Scotland,
 Derbyshire, Isle of Wight, Channel Islands, etc.
 Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DG6/C/13. (Dr. L.A.
 Parker, County Archivist).

MENDELSSOHN, Felix Bartholdy (1809-1847), composer.
 Diaries and notebooks, May, 1829-May, 1847. 10 vols.
 Contents: brief diary entries mostly; drafts of music;
 verses; accounts; memoranda noting contents of programmes,
 lists of books; addresses.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Mendelssohn g. 1-10.

MURPHY, Thomas, docker.
 Diary, 1829-79 (selections).
 Contents: notes on working conditions, wages, holidays,
 ship launchings, general events.
Life and Letters Today, XXX (1941), 7-18. #

PARKER, John Oxley, of Woodham Mortimer, land-agent.
 Diaries and day-books, 1829-98. (microfilm)
 Essex Record Office: T/B 225. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).
The Oxley Parker Papers: from the Letters and Diaries of an Essex Family of Land Agents in the Nineteenth Century (Colchester: Benham, 1964).

PENN, William, of Clifford, Stratford-upon-Avon.
 Diary, Jan., 1829-Dec., 1833. 1 vol.
 Contents: mainly business matters, many of which took the diarist to Birmingham.
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 13/i/12. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

SALVIN, Edward John (1810-1829), of Croxdale Hall, Co. Durham.
 Diary, 1829 (part only). 1 vol.
 Contents: part of a journal written when diarist was in George Stephenson's office, working as an assistant to the railway builder in Liverpool.
 Durham County Record Office: MS. D/Sa/F/313. (Deposited 1964) (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

SCOTT, Samuel.
 Diary, 1829.
 Contents: journal of private interests; this MS. is included among diaries of his cousin, John Barber Scott of Bungay.
 Ipswich Central Library: MS. #

SEDGWICK, Rev. Joseph (1797-1853), of Brighton.
 Diary, Aug., 1829-March, 1853 (extracts).
 Contents: notes on his parish work and ministry in Brighton, and on his personal religious life and introspection; the Ebenezer Chapel.
 Samuel Milner, A Memoir of Rev. Joseph Sedgwick (London, 1853). #

SHAW, George (b. 1810), of Saddleworth, Yorkshire, architect, antiquarian, woollen manufacturer.
 Diaries, Jan., 1829-Aug., 1835 and July-Aug., 1848. 4 vols.
 Contents: records of daily events and journeys made in some detail; notes on his father's business, textile manufacturing; his reading; drawing and painting; walking tours in Lancashire, Derbyshire, and Cheshire; Scottish business trips; scenery and architecture, halls and castles; family events.
 Saddleworth Central Library, Yorkshire: Irad Hewkin coll. MS. 49, 50.
 Manchester Central Library: Reference Library has 1848 volumes and some covering 1829-35, MS. 927.2 S15, four volumes. #

SHEPPARD, Mrs. Susan (1810-1896), of Frome, Somerset.
 Diaries, 1829-32 (with gaps). 4 vols.
 Contents: journals of holiday tours in Lake District, Wales, Cornwall, and Scotland; travel conditions.
 Private: M.S. Money-Kyrle Esq., 70 Belmont Road, Hereford. #

THOMAS, Edward (1805-1862), of Sandon, Staffs., schoolmaster and parish clerk.
 Diaries, 1829-62 (with gaps). 19 vols.
 Contents: little written about the school; religiosity; references to local and national affairs; longwinded.
 Staffordshire Record Office: MSS. (Miss I.J. Morcom, Assistant Archivist).

1830

ANON.
 Diary, 1830-42. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of farming matters at Hengrove Farm, near Margate.
 Kent Archives Office: MS. U.36, E144 (Smithett Estate).

ANON.
 Diary, June, 1830-Feb., 1831. 56 fols.
 Contents: notes on fishing in the Thames.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. Misc. e.89. #

ANON.

Diary, 1830.

Contents: log of "Madagascar" cruise.

Plymouth Public Library: MS. Acc. 216.

ANON.

Diary, 1839-43. 1 vol.

Contents: diary from the British vice-consulate in North Africa.

London. Public Record Office: MS. F.O. 635.

ANON.

Diary, April-June, 1830 and April-June, 1836. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of two voyages made as a passenger; from Demerara, British Guiana, to London on the ship Reliance, 1830; from Port Glasgow to Demerara on the ship Leguan.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 77, MS60/O.

BAKER, Colonel George.

Diary, March, 1830-July, 1835 (with gaps).

Contents: journal kept while diarist was British representative on the Greek Boundary Commission; statistical notes on Malta; letters written and received; sketch-map of the Dardanelles showing gun batteries; visits, Athens, July-Aug., 1835.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Dep. e. 52-59 and c. 270d. (Acquired 1966).

BEST, James John, Lieutenant in the 62nd. Regiment of Foot.

Diary, 1830-Jan., 1831. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a voyage to India in the East India Company ship Henry Porcher, under Captain G.J. Redman; from June onwards notes on his life and military duties.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 50, MS56/O07.

BRAITHWAITE, Anna (1788-1859), of Birmingham.

Diary, Aug., 1830-Sept., 1859 (extracts).

Contents: notes on Quaker religious and domestic life in Birmingham.

J. Beavan Braithwaite, Memoirs of Anna Braithwaite (London, 1905). #

CURZON, Hon. R.
Diary, 1830.

Private: formerly owned by the late Hon. Clive Pearson of Parham, Sussex.

LAW, Elizabeth (later wife of 2nd. Lord Colchester).
Diary, 1830.

Contents: journal of tour of the West Country; included a list (in French) of semi-precious stones and their influences.

London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/9 3 Part 2 11 (Colchester Papers).

MAXSE, Lady Caroline Fitzhardinge, (née Kingscote) (d. 1886), of Dunley Hill, Dorking, Surrey.

Diaries, 1830-84. 43 vols.

Contents: not detailed.

West Sussex County Record Office: MSS. Maxse 90-132. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

M[ELLISH], R.C., of Hodsock Priory, Nottinghamshire.

Diary, 1830. 1 vol.

Contents: narrative journal of a journey from Constantinople to Semlin.

Nottingham University Library: Mellish coll., Me 185-124. 10. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

MUELLER, Rev. George (1805-1898), of Bristol.

Diary, Nov., 1830-Jan., 1892.

Contents: detailed account of his religious work in Bristol, and of his organization of missions and work for orphans in Bristol; family, domestic, and some social notes by a German who settled in England.

An Autobiography of Rev. George Mueller, ed. G.F. Bergin (London, 1905). #

PARSONS, William (1809-1881), of Nottingham, solicitor and member of the borough council.

Diaries, 1830-71. 8 vols.

Contents: mainly personal and family matters.

Nottingham University Library: Parsons coll. (uncatalogued). (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

PRICE, Henry Edward (1824-c. 1808/9), of Islington and various addresses, Warminster, Bristol, and America, a cabinet maker.

Diary, c. 1830-1904. 1 vol.

Contents: begins in the style of reminiscence with his childhood; his working life; a visit to America, 1842-48; household expenditure, and day-to-day accounts.

London, Islington Central Library: MS. YX PRI 66342. (C.A. Elliott, Chief Librarian).

British Association for American Studies have microfilmed MS. E.A. Willats, Islington Gazette (17 June, 1966), (24 June, 1966).

PRINCE, Miss Elizabeth W. (b. 1805), of Liverpool.

Diary, May, 1830-April, 1831. 96 pp.

Contents: religious life of a Sunday school teacher, which develops into a thwarted romance; sermons by Rev. Charles Swain, her unfortunate affection for whom was wasted; included a trip to Wales.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

RATHBORNE, Miss Kate F.P., of Dunsinea, near Dublin.

Diary, c. 1830-c. 1840. 40 pp.

Contents: diarist was favourite niece of Sir William Rowan Hamilton, the mathematician; notes of his lessons to her in algebra and astronomy; expenses.

Private: F.E. Dixon Esq., 15 Morehampton Road, Donnybrook, Dublin. #

RIDLEY, Matthew White, 4th. Bart. (1807-1870), of Blagdon.

Diary, 1830. 1 vol.

Contents: two journals of travels in Germany and Italy.

Northumberland County Record Office: Ridley of Blagdon MSS., NRO 138, ZRI 32/5. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

ROLLS, Martha (d. 1858), wife of John Rolls.

Diaries, 1830 and 1840. 2 vols.

Contents: earlier one contains very brief entries; family matters, husband's illness, etc.; visits to the opera or play; later volume is barely used.

Monmouthshire Record Office: Rolls MSS. D361 F/P3. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

ROMIEU, J.F., of London.

Diaries, 1830-32.

Contents: accounts of his life and society in London.

Derbyshire Record Office: 104M/E71-74. (Miss J.C. Sinar, County Archivist).

SCOTT, Charles (d. 1841), of the Foreign Office.

Diaries, Sept., 1830-Sept., 1841 (with gaps).

Contents: mostly notes on social engagements; European and Asiatic travels; dinners with Lockhart.

National Library of Scotland: MSS. 1614-1622. #

SHARP, John (1812-1853), of Croydon, Surrey.

Diary, Feb., 1830-Nov., 1852 (extracts).

Contents: Quaker religious life and observance, travel and meetings in England and France; his work as teacher and superintendent of the Quaker school at Croydon; notes on Quaker educational work and principles.

Memoir of John Sharp (London, 1857), pp. 16-227. #

SHEE, William Archer.

Diary, July, 1830-May, 1870.

Contents: somewhat reactionary notes and opinions on the chief political, military, literary, musical, artistic, and social affairs of the time; life in high society.

My Contemporaries (London, 1893). #

TORR family, of Wreyland, Devonshire.

Diaries, 1830-80.

Contents: small rough notebooks giving details of journeys to Europe.

Exeter City Record Office: 4 box files. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

VIGNOLES, Charles Blacker (1793-1875), civil engineer.

Diaries, 1830-62. 10 vols.

Contents: notes on the building of the Dublin and Kingston Railway, and other railway and engineering projects in the British Isles and abroad.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 35071, 34528-34536.

Olynthus J. Vignoles, Life of C.B. Vignoles (London, 1889). #

WILBERFORCE, Rt. Rev. Samuel (1805-1873), Bishop of Oxford.
Diaries, 1830-73.

Contents: notes on his parish work at Brighton, and on his work and administration as bishop of Oxford; his travels, visits, reading, sermons, ecclesiastical disputes, conversations with Gladstone; his visits to court; brief and hurried jottings which are best on his domestic life.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Wilberforce Dep. c. 186.

(Deposited 1956).

A.R. Ashwell, Life of Samuel Wilberforce, 3 vols. (London, 1880). #

1831

ALNUTT, Mrs., of Sevenoaks, Kent.

Diary, 1831-32.

Contents: domestic and topographical; Sevenoaks and Kent.

Sevenoaks Public Library: MS. L. 770. #

ANON.

Diaries, 1831 and 1835.

Northumberland Record Office: Blackett (Matfen) MSS. ZBL 266. (Acquired 1963)

ANON.

Diary, 1831. 1 vol.

Contents: possibly kept by a member of the Twisden family.

Kent Archives Office: MS. Twisden U49 F20. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

BENSON, Edward White (senior).

Diaries, 1831-41. 3 vols.

Contents: diarist was the father of Archbishop Benson.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Benson coll. 1/64-66.

BORRODAILE, Ann (b. 1812), married Richard Sale.

Diary, July-Oct., 1831. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a journey from London to Workington and back.

Manchester Public Libraries: Arch. Dept., MS. 942 B270. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

BUTTERWORTH, Edwin.

Diary, 1831-36.

Contents: journal of excursions in Lancashire to collect historical information.

Manchester Public Library: Dent. of Local History, Giles Shaw MS.

CHAMBERLAIN, Benjamin Goodman (b. 1811), of Leicester.

Diary, Oct., 1831-April, 1839.

Contents: brief notes of his domestic and family life, social affairs, and sport in Leicester.

Isabel C. Ellis, Records of Nineteenth-Century Leicester (Leicester, privately printed, 1835), pp. 183-192. #

COKE, Edward, of the 45th. Regiment.

Diaries, 1831-32. 3 vols.

Contents: diarist in Bengal (India) and Cape of Good Hope, South Africa.

Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

COOKE, Miss Isabella (d. 1904), daughter of Sir William Bryan Cooke of Wheatley.

Diaries, June, 1831, 1839-40, July, 1855-March, 1861. 3 vols.

Contents: journal of a visit to Edinburgh, 20-27 June, ascribed to this diarist; journal of journey to Madeira, Spain, and Portugal, 1839-40; final volume has entries on personal and social life.

Northumberland County Record Office: Middleton of Belsay MSS. NRO 79, ZMI B33/41-43. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

FERGUSON, G.

Diary, Oct.-Dec., 1831.

Contents: small pocket-book, less than half-filled with entries.

Cambridge, Trinity College Library: MS. Add. d. 77. (Acquired 1969). (T. Kaye, Assistant Librarian).

FORSTER, Josiah, of Tottenham, Middlesex.

Diary, June, 1831-66.

Contents: Quaker religious life, introspection, and reflection; some comments on social life and politics.

Extracts from My Note-Book, 2 vols. (Tottenham, 1865-67). #

FOX, George Townshend IIInd., of Durham.
 Diary, 1831-37. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept in America.
 South Shields Central Library: Fox coll. (J. Colin Marl,
 Borough Librarian).

GROSS, Samuel Chilton (d. 1844), of Alderton, Suffolk,
 yeoman farmer.
 Diary, 1831-42. 1 vol.
 Contents: farming and personal matters; chiefly concerned
 with farming at Alderton and Hollesley, Suffolk; local
 events.
 Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. SI/8/3.2. #

HALFORD, Sir Henry, Bart. (1766-1844), of Mayfair, London,
 and Wistow Hall, Leicestershire, a physician.
 Diaries, Nov., 1831-May, 1834. 3 vols.
 Contents: accounts of his professional and social life;
 reminiscences; little personal information.
 Leicestershire Record Office: MSS. DG 24. (Dr. L.A.
 Parker, County Archivist).
 J. McAlpine and R. Hunter, George III and the Mad Business
 (London, 1969). W. Munk, The Life of Sir Henry Halford
 (London, 1895).

HILL, H.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1831.
 Contents: brief notes of a tour in Ireland, visiting Cork.
Journal Cork Hist. & Archaeol. Soc., XXXVIII (1933),
30-37. #

HIRST, Samuel, of Kellington, near Knottingley, Yorkshire.
 Diary, 1831-80.
 Contents: farming notes; his work as farmer and valuer.
 Private: Mark Poskitt Esq., The Firs, Kellington, Yorkshire.

HOBHOUSE, Charlotte.
 Diary, 1831-46.
 Private: Sir Charles C. Hobhouse, Pondsmead, Oakhill,
 Somerset.
 Wiltshire Record Office: (on loan).

KEITH, Mrs. Margaret E.J.C.A., of Ravelston.
 Diary, Jan., 1831-Aug., 1847. 479 fols.
 Contents: her religious life and thoughts; prayers; family
 life and friends; domestic work.
 National Library of Scotland: MS. 984. #

KEMBLE, Frances Ann (1809-1873), actress.
 Diary, April, 1831-Aug., 1832.
 Contents: details of her theatrical career, plays, acting,
 and actors; her reading of contemporary literature; her
 social pleasures.
Record of a Girlhood, 3 vols. (London, 1878). #

M'CHEYNE, Robert Murray (1813-1843), of Dundee.
 Diary, Sept., 1831-June, 1840 (extracts).
 Contents: his religious studies and ministry; preachers and
 sermons in Edinburgh; religious reflections and thoughts on
 Presbyterian theology; the life of the poor in Edinburgh and
 Dundee; his sins; religious revivals.
 A.A. Bonar, Memoir and Remains of R.M. M'Cheyne (Edinburgh,
 1892), pp. 12-129. #

NAYLOR, William Todd, of Liverpool.
 Diary, in letter form, 16 Aug.-21 Sept., 1831. 1 vol.
 Contents: voyage from Liverpool to New York in the ship,
 Canada; the letters were addressed to his mother.
 Private: E.N. Constant Esq., Thorougham Place, Beaulieu,
 Hampshire.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 MD 147 Acc. 624 (Todd
 Naylor Papers). (Photostat copy)

PARKER, William, of Handthorpe House, Grimsthorpe, Lincs.
 Diaries, 1831-58. 3 vols.
 Contents: journal of a diarist who was a magistrate, was
 on the board of guardians, Bourne drainage board, and a
 commissioner for the Blacksluice; notes on his stewardship
 of the Duke of Ancaster's estate.
 Lincolnshire Record Office: Parker MSS., 32/2-4.

PATERSON, Lady Margaret, of Baring Place, Heavitree, Exeter.
 Diary, 1831-35.
 Contents: details about the family and the locality.
 Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City
 Librarian).

PATTISON, Rev. Mark (1813-1884), of Lincoln College, Oxford.
Diaries, June, 1831-April, 1884.

Contents: (i) student's diaries, June, 1831-79 (with gaps), records of what he read and wrote initially; these form the basis of his published memoirs; also commonplace book and literary criticism; rest are largely engagement books; (ii) study journal, June, 1833-Oct., 1834, a record of his studies; (iii) accounts and diary, Sept.-Oct., 1855, an account of a tour in France and Germany; (iv) private diaries, March, 1843-April, 1884 (some overlapping), a consistent record of his reading and studies; critical opinions; notes on his literary friends and booksellers, Oxford academic and clerical life, Oxford social life, his own critical writings and literary journalism, his health and aspirations; travels abroad.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Pattison coll. 1-32, 113, 115, 128-137. #

PETTERHAM, J., of London.

Diaries, 1831-35.

Contents: notes of a clerk.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Lyell 38-9.

ROBINSON, Thomas.

Diaries, May, 1831-April, 1838. 14 vols.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDKV/74/2-15. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

SALMON, J.D.

Diary, 1831.

Contents: record of a tour in the Orkney Islands.

Norwich Museum: MS. #

SHORE, Emily (1819-1839), of Brook House, Pottton, Beds.
 Diaries, July, 1831-June, 1839. 12 vols.
 Contents: journal kept by a young girl; family and local matters.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. CRT 180/32 (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).
Emily Shore's Journal (London: Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1891).
 D. Kitchener, Bedfordshire Magazine, III, 249.

SIMMONDS, Peter.
 Diary, 1831. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept aboard H.M. Packet, Mutine, on a voyage from Falmouth, Cornwall, to Jamaica.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 35, MS56/023.

TRAILL, Anne ([?]née Robertson).
 Diary, 1831.
 Contents: journal of a tour to Scotland.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 Par III.

WATERS, James.
 Diary, 1831.
 Contents: journal of travels.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52500. (Acquired 1964)

WILMORE, Miss Louisa E. (d. 1839), of Worcester and Clifford Place, Hay-on-Wye.
 Diary, 1831-37 (with prior autobiographical memoranda from 1814). 67 pp.
 Contents: religious life of an invalid young lady, who later became the wife of Rev. Edward Foley; mainly a record of the deaths of relatives and friends; notes on accidents and God's providences; weather; excursions; family matters.
 Wiggan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M962. #

1832

ANON.
 Diary, 1832-56 (with gaps).
 Contents: personal jottings.
 Worcester Record Office: MS. Ref. 705; 349 (Pakington MSS).
 (On loan permanently since 1963).

ANON.

Diary, 1832-38. 1 vol.

Contents: entirely in shorthand; Harding's system of shorthand.

University of London Library: Carlton MS. 17/7. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).

BADCOCK, Lieutenant-Colonel Lovell, of Andover, Hampshire.
Diary, July, 1832-April, 1834.

Contents: service in Portugal and Spain; travel; military life and war; social and general conditions; climate; campaigns, attacks, bombardments of Peninsular War.

Rough Leaves from a Journal (London, 1835). #

BAKER, Caroline Julia, wife of Colonel George Baker.

Diaries, Jan., 1832-May, 1836 (with gaps). 5 vols.

Contents: kept at various locations: in Balls Park, Hertfordshire, and Corfu, at Zacynthus ("Zante"), Nauplion ("Nauplia"), Athens and London; family news; visits; weather; churches visited and sermons heard; tourist's descriptions; account of an earthquake at Piripimpi; on voyage home, descriptions of Cadiz and Exeter.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Dep. e. 60-64. (Acquired 1966).

BAKER, T.B. Lloyd, of Hardwicke Court, near Gloucester.

Diary, 1832-86 (with gaps).

Contents: personal affairs.

Private: Miss Olive K. Lloyd-Baker, C.B.E., Hardwicke Court, Gloucester: Hardwicke Court MSS., Box 12 (b).

BARROW, Commander William, R.N., of London.

Diaries, 1832.

Contents: (i) 10 May-24 June, 1832; journal kept as Lieutenant on board H.M.S. Belvedera; voyage around Cape Matap; eastern Mediterranean; hints on seamanship; (ii) 5 July-27 Aug., 1832, voyage from Plymouth, Malta, Marseilles, Dover.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. Misc. e. 85-86. (Acquired 1918).

BLAKEY, Robert (1795-1878), of Queen's College, Belfast.
 Diary, Sept., 1832-July, 1853 (extracts).
 Contents: philosophical studies and reading; teaching and writing in Belfast; visits to Cobbett, Godwin, Allan Cunningham, etc.
Memoirs of Robert Blakey, ed. Henry Miller (London, 1879), pp. 68-223. #

BURTON, William, of Turnham Hall, near Selby, Yorkshire, gentleman farmer.
 Diary, 1832-34.
 Contents: notes on farming conditions, crops grown, when and how reaped, etc., labourers' wages, reference to meetings held concerning alteration of the Corn Laws; personal and business expenditure.
 Leeds City Archives (Sheepscar): GA/C/38. #

CAMBRIDGE, H.R.H. George, Duke of (1819-1904).
 Diary, Jan., 1832-Oct., 1903 (extracts).
 Contents: enormous and consistent record of his whole life, beginning with childish notes on his games, Victorian moral education at Brighton, with confessions of childish sins; passing on to the realized morality and regularity of his public life, with notes on his state duties, social engagements, public affairs, and on the royal family, his own family, aristocracy, and public figures.
 Edgar Sheppard, A Memoir of the Duke of Cambridge, 2 vols. (London, 1906). #

CHATER, Elizabeth, of London.
 Diaries, Jan.-Aug., 1832 and Jan., 1833.
 Contents: personal details.
 Exeter City Record Office: MSS. (N.S.E. Fugsley, City Librarian).

CRAWSHAY, William IIInd., of Cyfarthfa, Merthyr Tydfil, Glam.
 Diary, 1832-55.
 Contents: notes by the son of the uncrowned "Iron King".
 National Library of Wales: Cyfarthfa Papers vols. 13, 14.

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Frederick Peter, of Hitchen, Hertfordshire.
Diary, 1832-39.

Contents: notes on hunting; as used in his book on The Noble Science; local interest.

Hitchen Priory: MSS. #

DENMAN, Miss Frances (1812-1890), of Russell Square, London.
Diary, July, 1832-April, 1833. 173 pp.

Contents: daily round of a charming young lady; domestic life and family anecdotes; visits to Isle of Wight, Midlands, Derbyshire; London life; her father was lord chief justice; useful material for biography of the chief justice.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M975. #

DICKINSON, Frances Elizabeth (1814-1881), later married Frederick William Pratt Barlow.

Diaries, 1832-41 and 1846-81. 28 vols.

Contents: journal of mostly local interest by the daughter of John Dickinson (1782-1869) the stationery businessman.

University of London, Bedford College Library: MSS. coll.

DUNCAN, Mrs. Mary Lundie (1814-1839), of Cleish, Kinross.
Diary. Sept., 1832-Dec., 1838.

Contents: religious life, evangelism and introspection in Scotland; a desparately model religious life.

Memoir of Mrs. Mary Duncan, by her mother (New York, 1842), pp. 76-300. #

HERFORD, Edward (1815-1896), of Manchester, public prosecutor.

Diaries, Jan., 1832-36, July, 1838-April, 1846, and March, 1857-March, 1858. 3 vols.

Contents: early life; young man of leisure; dances; gossip; references to political events and local reactions; later as prosecutor in cases against Chartists at Liverpool Assizes; remarks on Manchester borough council meetings; reference to work as founder of lyceums; comments on self-discipline; notes on local and church affairs; some interest in social life and references to municipal affairs. (Occasional shorthand).

Manchester Public Libraries: Arch. Dept., MSS. 923.4 H32. #

HODGSON, Rev. John (1789-1845), of Hartbury, antiquary.
 Diaries, July, 1832-Feb., 1844.
 Contents: antiquarian studies and relations with Northumbrian antiquaries; his social life; religious work.
 Northumberland County Record Office: Society of Antiquarians MSS. NRD93, ZAN M14/A13. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).
 James Raine, A Memoir of Rev. John Hodgson (London, 1857). #

JOHNS, Rev. Charles Alexander (1811-1874), authority on natural history, and sometime headmaster of Helston Grammar School.
 Diary, 1832-37.
 Contents: journal and notebook kept when the diarist was assistant master at Helston Grammar School.
 Cornwall County Record Office: MS. Acc. 225 D.D.X.11.

LACAITA, Sir James (1813-1895), Italian and English statesman.
 Diary, Nov., 1832-Sept., 1892 (extracts).
 Contents: notes on political affairs and social life and society in England and Italy; the Risorgimento.
 Charles Lacaita, An Italian Englishman (London, 1933). #

LLOYD, Richard Thomas (d. 1904), of Aston Hall, Shropshire.
 Diaries, 1832-98.
 Contents: mostly family matters; including a tour of the Continent, 1838.
 National Library of Wales: Aston Hall MSS., 4480-4501, 4702, 4727-4767.

LUCAS, William, of Hollowell House, Northants.
 Diary, 1832. 1 vol.
 Contents: weather reports; accounts; brief details of visits, etc.
 Leicestershire Record Office: MS. DE 783/40 (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).

MALMESBURY, James Howard Harris, 3rd. Earl of (1807-1889), statesman.

Diary, Feb., 1832-Oct., 1869.

Contents: notes on public and political affairs; the Reform movement; his work as foreign minister in the Derby cabinet; some society notes and social life.

Memoir of an Ex-Minister, 2 vols. (London, 1884). #

NORCLIFFE, John.

Diary, 1832.

Contents: journal of a tour of France, Elba, Italy, Sicily, Malta, and Spain.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHV/74/16.
(N. Higson, County Archivist).

SANDS, W., [?] of Atherstone.

Diary, April, 1832. 151 pp.

Contents: journal of travel; visits Henley-in-Arden, Stratford-upon-Avon, Woodstock, Oxford, Dorchester, Henley, Slough, and London; maps and engravings; train ride to London, Aug., 1851, in company of his father, account by W. Sands, Jr., aged 15.

Birmingham Reference Library: Cat. No. 259856. #

SCOTT, David (1806-1849), painter.

Diary, Sept., 1832-April, 1834.

Contents: travel in Switzerland and Italy, and art studies in Rome; opinions on painting; social life and work; friendship with Severn, Williams, etc.

William Bell Scott, Memoir of David Scott (Edinburgh, 1850), pp. 57-176. #

THACKERAY, William Makepeace (1811-1863), novelist.

Diaries, 1832-63.

Contents: extensive notes by one of the century's foremost authors. [A diary for 1845 with a few notes of social engagements is the Berg collection of New York Public Library.]

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 46895-46905. (Acquired 1949).

THOMAS, T., of Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire.
 Diary, Jan.-March, 1832.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 5154A.

THOROLD, Sir John Charles.
 Diaries, 1832 and 1833.
 Contents: journals of first and second Continental tours
 with a Mr. Yorke.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Thorold Deposits, MSS. 12/2/
 10-12.

VERDON family.
 Diary, 1832-40. 5 pp.
 Contents: family affairs in Sydney, Australia.
 East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDBH/27/4.
 (N. Higson, County Archivist).

WARNER, A.W. and J.S.T.
 Diary and notes, Aug.-Sept., 1832.
 Contents: notes, scraps, remembrances, and account of a
 journey of pleasure; Liverpool, Chester, Malvern, Derby-
 shire; illustrations.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Top. gen. f. 35. (Acquired
 1948).

WELD, Charles (1812-1885), of Chideock Manor, Dorset.
 Diaries, 1832 and 1837-40. Loose papers.
 Contents: journal of travel in the Scottish Highlands,
 1832; journal of travel in Italy, Sept., 1836-July, 1837;
 a list of events, 1837-40.
 Dorset County Record Office: MSS. D16/F19, F25. (Jennifer
 Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

WILLIAMS, John (d. 1841), of Town-end, Denbighshire.
 Diary, Jan., 1832-Nov., 1839.
 Contents: journal of business matters; book-keeper with
 Brown, Shipley & Co., in Liverpool.
 Cardiff Public Library: MS. 2. 937. #

YOUNG, Catherine, became MACLEAP in 1835. (née Bellaire)
 (1797-1869), of Bedford.
 Diaries, Jan., 1832-Dec., 1835, and Jan.-Dec., 1846. 5 vols.
 Contents: family matters; local events.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. A.D. 1719-23. (Miss
 Patricia Bell, County Archivist).
B.H.P.S. XL

YOUNG, Lieutenant Edward (d. 1842).
 Diary, 1832-41. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept in ships, H.M.S. Jupiter, Talbot,
 Sparrowhawk, Princess Charlotte, Asia; some sketches.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 72, 1859/0.

1833

ALEXANDER, Rt. Rev. Nathaniel (d. 1840), Bishop of Leath.
 Diary, 1833.
 Contents: official visitations in his diocese; family mat-
 ters; weather; entries made at Dublin or Ardracran; two
 pages a month.
 Private: F.E. Dixon, Esq., 15 Morehampton Road, Donnybrook,
 Dublin. #

ANON.
 Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1833. 29 pp.
 Contents: a log of a voyage of the brig Garland from Liver-
 pool to Miramichi, New Brunswick.
 Liverpool Record Office: MS. KZ 562.

ANON.
 Diary, 1833-43. 1 vol.
 Contents: a vice-consular journal kept in Morocco.
 London, Public Record Office: MS. F.O. 636.

ANON.
 Diary, 1833.
 Contents: journal of a tour through Wales.
 Private: Goldney MSS. (Present location unknown).

ANON.
 Diaries, 1833 and 1834.
 Contents: tours to Belfast, and through Clydesdale and Western Highlands; scenery and beauties.
 National Library of Scotland: MSS. 2776. #

ANON., of Hull, Yorkshire.
 Diary, Jan.-Sept., 1833. 134 pp.
 Contents: kept by a young girl, possibly related to William Etty, the painter; tour of the Midlands, Mid-Wales, North Wales, and back to Yorkshire; visits to relatives and friends; chatty and naive; many sketches; Etty was in the touring party; incomplete.
 Wisan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON.
 Diary, May-June, 1833. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of travel in Belgium and Germany.
 West Sussex County Record Office: Maxse MS. 417. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

ANON.
 Diary, May-Nov., 1833. 63 pp.
 Contents: journal of a young Irishman who made a sight-seeing tour in America: Boston, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Richmond, Washington, New York, Buffalo, Canada, New England, New York.
 San Marino, California, Huntington Library: MS. HM 768.
 (Jean F. Preston, Curator of Manuscripts).

ANON.
 Diaries, 1833-69 (with gaps).
 Contents: journals of tour in England, 1833-69, and in France, 1833-47.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR 136/A4 A5. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1833.

Contents: an official diary for the year, among the Egmont Papers.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 47056-47075.

BEECROFT, Mrs., of Norwich.

Diary, 1833. 91 fols.

Contents: tour of Scotland and return; visit to Mrs. Burns (Jean Armour), widow of poet; hearsay about Scott.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 1674. #

CHICHESTER, Robert, of Bishop's Tawton, Barnstaple, Devon.

Diaries, 1833-64 (with gaps) and 1871.

Contents: personal matters.

Private: Major C. Chichester, Hall, near Barnstaple, Devon.

COOPER, James Fenimore (1789-1851), American novelist.

Diary, June-Sept., 1833.

Contents: journal of travel; notes kept in London.

Yale University, U.S.A.: MS. Za. #

FitzJAMES, James, a midshipman.

Diary, Feb., 1833-Oct., 1834. 1 vol.

Contents: journal covering his service in the Mediterranean in H.M.S. Madagascar and H.M.S. St. Vincent, his return home and posting to the Winchester, and then to Captain Chesney's Euphrates Expedition.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 86, MS69/01.

FRY, Joseph (1777-1861), husband of Elizabeth Fry.

Diary, Aug., 1833-57.

Contents: account and extracts; notes on Quaker religious life and travel.

Friends' Hist. Soc. Journal, XXVII (1831). #

GIFFARD, Captain, H., R.N.

Diary, 1833-40.

Contents: a diary of events; service on H.M. ships, Volage and Cruiser.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 38, 47. MS. 477/1, MS. 9753.

HINDMARSH, Henry, of Alnworth.

Diary, 1833-39.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library: Arch. Dept. MSS.

HOLDEN, William Drury (became W. Drury-Lowe in 1849), of Locko Park, Spondon, Derbyshire.

Diaries, 1833-76 (with gaps). 52 vols.

Contents: (i) diaries of daily memoranda books, 1833-39, 1845-74, and 1876, (38 vols); (ii) pocket diaries, 1840, 1845-49, 1851-52, 1854, 1856, 1859, 1862-63, (13 vols); and (iii) one "journal" for 1843. Includes visits to Italy and purchase of pictures.

Nottingham University: Drury-Lowe coll. Dr/F/30-67, Dr/F/68-80, and Dr/F/85. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

HOTHAM, Henry John.

Diaries, 1833, 1845, and 1851-52. 4 vols.

Contents: personal affairs and some tour journals; Aug.-Oct., 1851 in southern Germany, July-Oct., 1852, in Austria. East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHO/18/2-5. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

HUNTER, George.

Diary, 1833-34.

Contents: personal accounts for journey to London.

Durham County Record Office: Londonderry MSS.

JARVIS, G.K.

Diaries, 1833 and 1852.

Contents: journal of a stay in Paris, 1833, and a tour in England in 1852; Coventry, Bath, London, and Paris again. Lincolnshire Archives Office: 8/43.

KENNAWAY, Eliza (d. 1842), wife of William Richard Kennaway.

Diary, 1833-34. 1 vol.

Contents: detailed daily entries, personal and social, while living at Ghazeepoor, India, where her husband who was in the Bengal civil service was judge of Fultchpore.

Devon Record Office: MS. B961 M/ B3. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

LAPIDGE, Miss Marianne (1819-1902), of Hampton Wick, Middlesex.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., [?]1833.

Contents: ingenuous record of the musical education of the diarist and her sister by a Mr. Williams; skilful recording of trivial dialogue; occasional domestic items.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M887, 839-841. #

LANE, Edward William (1801-1876), orientalist.

Diary, Oct., 1833-June, 1835.

Contents: journal of a visit to Egypt and residence there; Oriental studies; full and lively descriptions of places and people, customs, and events.

Stanley L. Poole, Life of Edward William Lane (London, 1877), pp. 41-84. #

MacLEOD, Rev. Norman (1812-1873), of Glasgow.

Diary, Nov., 1833-April, 1872.

Contents: his early studies and Scottish college life; his ministry and religious life; affairs of Church of Scotland; his appointment as moderator.

Donald MacLeod, Memoir of Norman MacLeod, 2 vols. (New York, 1877). #

MITFORD, Frances, of Bath, Somerset.

Diary, July-Oct., 1833. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of travel in France.

West Sussex County Record Office: Mitford MS. 34. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

MITFORD, William Townley (1817-1889), of Pittshill, Tillington.

Diaries, Aug.-Oct., 1833, May, 1840-April, 1841, Aug.-Nov., 1842, Sept.-Nov., 1844, Aug.-Sept., 1847, Oct.-Nov., 1847, Sept., 1851-Jan., 1852, Dec., 1853-Feb., 1854. 8 vols.

Contents: journals of travel: France, 1833; Greece and the Mediterranean, 1840; northern Europe, 1842; central Europe, 1844; France and Spain, 1847; Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Egypt, 1851; Rome, 1853.

West Sussex County Record Office: Mitford MSS. 35-42. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

PHILLIPS, John, first Principal of Bangor Normal College.
 Diary and a notebook, 1833-36 and July, 1851-Dec., 1864.
 Contents: diarist as a student in Edinburgh; entry into the
 ministry of the Calvinistic Methodist Church; the later
 journal records the dates and places of meetings attended or
 arranged by him regarding his work as Principal.
 National Library of Wales: MSS. 4254A, 4256C.

RASHDALL, Rev. John (1809-1869), curate in Exeter parishes
 1835-47, Vicar of Dawlish, 1864-69.
 Diaries, 1833-69.
 Contents: daily record of events; calls, church matters.
 parish visits; family affairs; public events; clerical con-
 ferences in the south-west of England; spiritual matters;
 tours abroad, Italy in 1854.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. e. 351-360.
 (Donated 1953).
 Devon Record Office: MS. 444 2/2 1-5 (Typescript of 5 vols.,
 1835-47, 1847-69). (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

THORBURN, Grant, American traveller.
 Diary, Oct., 1833-April, 1834.
 Contents: journal of tour in England: Liverpool, London,
 Scottish towns; humorous account à la Washington Irvine.
Men and Manners in Britain: or a Bone to Gnaw for the Trol-
lopes (New York, 1834). #

WALLER, Sir G.H.
 Diaries, 1833-88.
 MSS. not available to students.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. (On loan)

WATSON, H.R.
 Diary, June-Oct., 1833.
 Contents: journal of a tour from Demarara to Canada.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 Par III.

[?]WILLIAMS, Rev. William, of Wychwood.
 Diary, June, 1833-Jan., 1834. 132 pp.
 Contents: a travel journal written by the tutor of Guy, son
 of Lord and Lady Warwick, while on an extended tour of the
 Continent.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., M998.
 (Presented 1954).

WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas.
 Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1833.
 Contents: journal of a Continental tour.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 1880 (Aberpergwm MSS.).

WOODS, Rev. G.H.
 Diaries, 1833-34, and 1856. 2 vols.
 Contents: journals of tours in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and Italy.
 West Sussex County Record Office: Add. MSS. 2726-7. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

YOUNG, Sophia Agnes, sister of Alexander Young of Harburn, W.S.
 Diary, 1833-35. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal consisting mainly of social chit-chat.
 Edinburgh Central Public Library: Edinburgh Room, MS. YDA 1820 Y76. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

1834

ADAMS, E. Richards, of London and Beckenham, solicitor.
 Diary, 1834-38. 272 pp.
 Contents: family and personal events, church affairs, travel in and around Kent; some shorthand.
 Beckenham (Kent) Central Library: MS. L/B8/920. #

ALLAN (formerly spelt ALLEN), Major-General, 34th. Bengal Infantry.
 Diary, 1-30 Jan., 1834. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of travel from Bithur, near Cawnpore, to Morardabad, Uttar Pradesh.
 London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/2, 5.

ANON.
 Diary, Sept., 1834. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a journey from Nottingham to Manchester via Liverpool, and back again.
 Nottingham Record Office: MS. DD. 109/1. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).

ANON., [S.G.B.]

Diary, Jan.-Oct., 1834. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of an Englishman on a Mediterranean tour; visits to Spain, Gibraltar, Tangier, Malta, Greece and the Islands, and Turkey. Mostly written at Cadiz.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e. 563.

ANON.

Diary, Nov., 1834-Sept., 1836 (intermittent). 57 pp.

Contents: notes of a man of culture and humour, a keen critic and patron of the theatre; details of his children; sketches (including James Bruce and Robert Owen, and theatrical figures); followed by a travel diary in Sept., 1836, in which he acted as a tutor to a friend.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll.

ANON.

Diary, c. 1834-79.

Contents: notes by a nurse of the Throckmorton family.

Warwickshire Record Office: Throckmorton Papers.

BAKER, Mrs. Barwick (formerly Mary Fenwick), wife of T.B. Lloyd Baker, of Hardwicke Court, near Gloucester.

Diary, 1834-1904.

Contents: personal notes entered in annual volumes both before and after her marriage.

Private: Miss Olive K. Lloyd-Baker, C.B.E., Hardwicke Court near Gloucester: Hardwicke Court MSS., Box 12 (a).

BEACH, William Hicks, of Witcombe.

Diary, 1834-37. 1 vol.

Contents: personal matters mostly.

Gloucestershire Record Office: MS. D 1866 F 14. (Brian S. Smith, County Archivist).

CHAMBERS, William Mellish.

Diary, 1834-35.

Contents: journal of a journey through Greece, Egypt, Palestine, Constantinople, the Balkans, Austria, Germany; notes on desert travel; an account of the character of Mohomet Ali and of the state of Egypt.

Nottingham University Library: Mellish coll., MS. M3 186-125.11. (Me 2 L4/5 appears to be in the same hand; travels in Near East). (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

CHARLES, David (1812-1878), of Trevecka; grandson of Thomas Charles of Bala.
 Diaries, with autobiography and memoranda from 1830 onwards, 1835-48 and 1874-78.
 Contents: regulations for study; earlier diary intermittently kept while at Trevecka; later diary contains occasional entries, observations, poems, etc., when diarist was secretary and registrar of University College, Aberystwyth, and held pastorates at Abercarn and Aberdovey.
 National Library of Wales: MSS. 4799A-4801. (Acquired 1944).

DAUBENY, Charles Giles Bridle (1795-1867), Oxford Professor.
 Diary, 1834-67. 233 leaves.
 Contents: brief entries by the diarist who was Sherardian Professor of Botany and Sibthorpeian Professor of Rural Economy; numerous letters and university notices are pasted in.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Sherard, 264. (Acquired 1957).

[?]GOULBURN, Colonel Edward.
 Diaries, Oct.-Dec., [?]1834, Sept.-Nov., 1836. 2 vols.
 Contents: notebook diary of a journey in France and Italy, most likely in 1834; another of a tour in France, 1836.
 Surrey Record Office: Goulburn MSS. Acc. 319. II/9 G.
 (Miss Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).

GREEVES, Charles (d. 1847), of Granby House, Harrogate, land agent and surveyor.
 Diaries, May, 1834-Sept., 1835 and 1842-47. 2 vols.
 Contents: earlier volume is journal of journey to America; voyage from Liverpool with wife and two daughters; stay in New York; their life outside Philadelphia; the return to Liverpool. Later volume records last years in Harrogate; list of engagements, etc.
 Harrogate Central Library: Arch. Greeves MSS. 322, 330 HB/GRE. (G.A. Capel, Reference Librarian).

HIRST, James, weaver, of Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
 Diary, 1834-83.
 Huddersfield Central Library: Local coll. (Stanley Dibbonah, Chief Librarian).

JENKINS, Miss (c. 1814-1862), spinster.

Diary, 1834-51.

Contents: life of a religious zealot; her attempts to convert the Duke of Wellington, and her failure--and love affair; includes the large correspondence.

The Letters of the Duke of Wellington to Miss T., ed.

Christine T. Herrick (London, 1924). #

KENNEDY, Miss [?---].

Diary, 1834.

Contents: journey to England from Carlsruhe (with Mr. and Amelia Briggs) to her marriage with John Kennedy, Secretary of the Legation at the Court of Naples; includes diarist's first trip in a railway from Manchester to Liverpool.

Liverpool Record Office: MS. # 24299.

KNATCHBULL, Charles Henry.

Diaries, 1834-35, and 1835-36. 3 vols.

Contents: brief daily record of social life, 1834-35; account of some detail of his life at Meerut, India, 1835-36.

Kent Archives Office: Knatchbull U951 F22-3. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

MATHEWS, Wilkinson, probably associated with Leyland, Lancs.

Diaries, Aug.-Oct., 1834 and Aug.-Oct., 1836. 40 fols.

Contents: first journal is of a tour through France and Italy; the second through Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, and Luxemburg; of general interest; scenery, towns, etc.

Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDF/18. #

MARRIOTT, J., of Liverpool.

Diary, 8-27 Oct., 1834.

Contents: journal of a tour from Manchester by canal to London; entitled, "A Journey to London with S.A. Marriott in search of health, accompanied by Louisa and Margaret in search of pleasure, and followed by Tom Hobson in search of his wife"; details of London sights, including Parliament burning down, and buildings; return home in a coach via Birmingham.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 997. (Acquired 1954).

MORGAN, Rev. James (1799-1873), of Belfast.

Diary, Jan., 1834-July, 1873.

Contents: weekly entries; his religious life and work in the Established Church; notes on public affairs and politics in the north of Ireland; his reading and some private matters.

Recollections of My Life and Times (Belfast, 1874). #

MORLEY, 2nd. Earl of.

Diaries, March-Aug., 1834, Aug.-Nov., 1839, and Oct., 1842-April, 1843.

Contents: journals of tours in Europe; some entries in the last volume are by the Countess of Morley.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 48261, 48262, Morley Papers.

NICHOLL, Thomas, of Redruth, Cornwall.

Diaries, 1834-51.

Cornwall Record Office: MSS. Acc. 76 D.D.X. 119.

OWEN, Mrs. Caroline (d. 1873), wife of Sir Richard Owen.

Diary, Jan., 1834-73 (extracts).

Contents: her domestic and social life with her scientist husband; her husband's work and activities; visits from Darwin, Carlyle, Dickens, Tennyson; interesting for place of the scientist in the social life of the period and for its details of eminent Victorians.

Richard Owen, Life of Sir Richard Owen, 2 vols. (London, 1894). #

OWEN, Sir Richard (1804-1892), professor of anatomy.

Diary, 1834-73 (scattered quotations mixed with quotations from his wife's diary).

Contents: much about geology and palaeontology.

Richard Owen, Life of Sir Richard Owen, 2 vols. (London, 1894). #

PUGH, Charles (1798-1863), clerk in the High Court of Chancery of Barnard's Inn.

Diaries, 1834-63.

Contents: miscellaneous notes on reading, architecture, etc.; and included some obituary notices which are indexed in vol. 8.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. d. 465-73.
(Acquired 1956-57).

REES, David Rice, of Llandovery, printer and bookseller.

Diaries and almanacs: 1834, 1836, 1839-40, 1843, and 1854.
7 vols.

Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 1.651. #

RISLEY, Rev. William Cotton, sometime vicar of Deddington, Oxfordshire.

Diaries, 1834-69. 44 vols.

Contents: local events; church matters and visits; weather; weddings, funerals, and anniversaries of his family and the parish; his activities as magistrate; letters written and received; reports nearly everything and that without much vitality.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Risley Papers c. 66-72. (Acquired 1960).

STEVENSON, John, of Hampstead, London.

Diary, 1834-40.

Contents: current events and local affairs at Hampstead; his work as keeper of Hampstead Heath; local interest.

Hampstead Public Library, (N.W.3): MS. H920.STE. #

TAYLOR, William.

Diary, July, 1834-Jan., 1836.

Contents: records of an official in the Bredalbane household; inventories, payments, and receipts; the daily business of a steward.

Harvard University, U.S.A.: Houghton Library, Eng. MS. 578. #

WALKER, John G.

Diary, 1834-38. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept in shorthand, with key to system enclosed and transcript of one section.

University of London Library: Carlton MSS. 3/7. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).

WALLER, John Green (b. 1813), artist and archaeologist.

Diary, Jan., 1834-March, 1838.

Contents: student life at Royal Academy; burning of the Houses of Parliament; visits to London sights; pungent notes on Turner, Etty, Horsley, etc.; written in Mavor's shorthand.

Private: W.J. Carlton Esq., 37, The Avenue, Andover, Hampshire. #

WHITE, Frederick, a magistrate in Jamaica, West Indies.

Diary, Aug., 1834-Feb., 1835. 280 pp.

Contents: journal of a magistrate.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: West Indies MS. r.1.

WICKSTEED, Rev. Charles (1810-1885), of Leeds.

Diary, Dec., 1834-Feb., 1852 (extracts).

Contents: details of his work and parish affairs as Unitarian minister in Leeds; liberal politics and Reform movement.

Philip Henry Wicksteed, Memorials of Rev. Charles Wicksteed (London, 1886), pp. 112-135. #

1835

ANDERSON, Captain.

Diary, 1835.

Contents: journal of his expedition to Manitoulin Island and Sault Ste. Marie (Ontario).

Private: Papers of Sir John Colborne, 1st. Baron Seaton: J.E.C. Mackrell Esq., Beechwood, Plympton, Devon: Seaton Papers, Situation f.

ALLEN, Hannah S. (1813-1880), of Clapton.
 Diary, April, 1835-Sept., 1849 (extracts).
 Contents: Quaker religious life and sentiment at Ipswich;
 introspection; marriage and domestic life in London.
A Beloved Mother, by her daughter (London, 1884), pp. 34-
 109. #

ANON.
 Diary, 1835. 94 leaves.
 Contents: journal of a tour in the Balkans.
 Oxford, St. John's College Library, MS. 229.

ANON.
 Diary, 1835.
 Contents: verse journal of a tour in the Lake District of
 England.
 Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EE/. (On loan)

BALFOUR, Arthur Lowry, Lieutenant in 52nd. Foot Regiment.
 Diary, 1835-37.
 Contents: journal kept during the Kaffir Wars.
 National Library of Ireland: Dept. of MSS.

BALY, William, M.D. (1814-1861), physician to Queen Victoria.
 Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1835. 59 fols.
 Contents: notes on a walking tour in Germany from Heidel-
 berg to Berlin; Rhineland, Göttingen, Harz Mountains, Berlin;
 scenery and tourist's notes.
 Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 6651. #

BARNES, Mrs. Margaret (née Stapleton).
 Diaries, 1835-58, 1844-45, and 1856.
 Contents: first diary has intermittent entries, principally
 at Whitchurch, Gloucestershire; the second was kept at Rome;
 and the third at Umballah, India.
 Private: Col. A.C. Barnes, D.S.O., O.B.E., Foxholme, Redhill
 Road, Cobham, Surrey. Hammond MSS.

BELDAM, [?---], of Royston.
 Diary, July, 1835-rest not dated. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a stay in Paris by a male member of
 the Beldam family.
 Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R58/8/14/16. (J.M.
 Farrar, County Archivist).

COBDEN, Richard (1804-1865), of Dunford House, Heyshott.
 Diaries, 1835-61 (with gaps). 25 vols.
 Contents: journal of honeymoon tour in France and Switzer-
 land, 1840; journal of a tour in America, 1835; journal of
 a tour around the Mediterranean, Oct., 1836-April, 1837;
 Cairo, Constantinople, Gibraltar, Cadiz, with notes on ship-
 ping and trade; other travel journals, London to Vienna,
 Spain, Italy, Austria, Russia, Germany, France, Algiers, at
 various times.
 West Sussex County Record Office: Cobden MSS. 441-469,
 1026, 6051. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

COKE, D.E., of Debdale, Nottinghamshire.
 Diaries, Aug., 1835-Jan., 1843. 13 vols.
 Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-
 the-Hill, Derbyshire. Coke MSS. 896.

EDWARDS, Edward (1812-1866), Manchester City Librarian,
 1850-58.
 Diaries, 1835-84 (extracts). 2 vols.
 Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MSS. G 920.
 2 E5. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

EWING, Rt. Rev. Alexander (1814-1873), bishop of Argyll.
 Diaries, June, 1835-Feb., 1856 (extracts).
 Contents: his clerical work and religious life; church
 administration; theological problems; friendship with Jowett;
 domestic life; travel and ministry in Scotland.
 Alexander J. Ross, Memoir of Rt. Rev. Alexander Ewing (Lon-
 don, 1877), pp. 27-279. #

FILMER, Sir Edmund, of East Sutton Place, Staplehurst, Kent.
Diaries, 1835-37, 1839-44, and 1856. 10 vols.
Contents: entries in the printed Kentish Companion and Almanac, probably made by Sir Edmund Filmer, related to his movements; results of the elections, 1832 and 1835; a wealth of printed (local) information; similar detail in pocket books, 1839-44; the late diary is entered for six days only by Edmund Filmer when in the Grenadier Guards, 1856.
Kent Archives Office: Filmer MSS., U 120, F27/3-12. (Acquired 1945) (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

FOX, Caroline (1819-1871), of Penjerick, Cornwall.
Diary, March, 1835-March, 1867 (letters interspersed).
Contents: meetings and correspondence with chief writers, artists, and scholars of the time, Mill, Wordsworth, Carlyle, Sterling, etc.; character sketches and anecdotes; personal and religious affairs; travels; literary interests.
Horace N. Pym, Memories of Old Friends (London, 1882).
Arthur Ponsonby, English Diaries (London, 1923), pp. 300-305. #

GIBBON family, of Behenden, Kent.
Diaries, [?] 1835 and 1838. 1 vol.
Contents: first journal of travel in Holland and Germany, July 21-Aug. 3, probably 1835; journal of a visit to the Isle of Wight, 27-30 Aug., 1838.
Kent Archives Office: MS. U1272, F3. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

HUDSON, J.C., of Beverley, Yorkshire.
Diary, 1835-60.
East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: (on loan).

LAYARD, Sir Austen Henry (1817-1894), archaeologist.
Diaries of travel, Aug., 1835-May, 1850 (with gaps).
Contents: Aug.-Oct., 1835, journal in France with the painter Brockedon; April-Nov., 1841 (gaps), archaeological work and travel in Persia; Aug., 1842-March, 1843, in European Turkey and Constantinople; Aug., 1849-May, 1850, archaeological expedition from Constantinople to Khabour (Nineveh and Babylon) and Mosul; most of these diaries are kept with archaeological purpose relating to Biblical sites; they are partly used in his Early Adventures (London, 1837), and his Autobiography (London, 1903).
London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 39091-39096. #

[?]LIGHT, Mrs., of London.

Diary, 8-21 Sept., 1835. 78 pp.

Contents: notes of a tour of France by road and river-boat, travelling from Brighton to Dieppe, Rouen, Havre, and Paris; amusing and witty; dangers of travel by new-fangled steamboat.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

LUTTRELL, Rev. T.F.

Diary, 1835-64.

Somerset Record Office: Dunster Castle MSS., III. E.A. 2.

MARRYAT, Captain Frederick (1792-1848), novelist.

Diary, April-July, 1835.

Contents: travel notes in France, Germany, Switzerland; places and people.

Olla Podrida (London, 1840). #

MENDS, Sir William Robert (1812-1897), admiral.

Diary, Feb., 1835-Oct., 1855.

Contents: his career and personal life at sea; social life in Canada and Ireland; full treatment of naval affairs during Crimean War and seige of Sebastopol.

Bowen S. Mends, Life of Admiral Sir William Robert Mends (London, 1899). #

MURRAY, Alexander, of Blackhouse, Peterhead.

Diaries, 1835-54.

National Library of Scotland: Dept., of MSS.

NEVILE, Rev. Christopher.

Diary, 1835. 1 vol.

Contents: miscellaneous jottings.

Nottinghamshire Record Office: MS. DDN 233/4. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).

[?]NUSSEY, Rev.---, [a member of the Nussey family.]

Diary, 1835-47. 3 vols.

Contents: the diarist was a reverend gentleman, an inhabitant of Leeds, Yorkshire.

Lincolnshire Archives Office: Nussey Deposit.

RIDLEY, Lady Cecilia (1819-1845), wife of Matthew White Ridley, 4th. Bart.
 Diaries, 1835-37 and 1839-44. 6 vols.
 Contents: mostly entries concerning social life, etc.
 Northumberland County Record Office: Ridley of Blagdon MSS., NRO 138, ZRI 32/6. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).
Cecilia: the Letters of Viscountess Ridley (London: Hart Davis, 1958).

SEYMOUR, Francis Hugh George (1812-1884).
 Diary, 1835. 1 vol.
 Contents: private matters.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR114A/644. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

SQUIRE, Sarah, a Quaker.
 Diary, June-Sept., 1835.
 Contents: religious visit to the Shetland Islands, the Orkneys, and north Scotland, in series of letters home; travel notes and religion; visits to Friends' meetings.
 London, Friends' Society Library: Box G. #

SOUTHCOMB, Rev. John Ladevez Hamilton (1817-1886), Rector of Rose Ash, near South Molton, north Devon.
 Diaries, Nov., 1835, 1845. 1846-52, and 1870-77. 7 vols.
 Contents: early journal of a schoolboy at Mr. Patey's school; journals of 1845-52 kept while a curate at Dunsford, Devon, noting ordinary daily events; a fuller and more descriptive journal of his days at Rose Ash in the 70's, church duties and parish affairs.
 Private: Miss Viola Southcomb, Pennington, Lymington, Hants.

TANNER, William (1815-1866), of Sidcot, Somerset.
 Diary, Feb., 1835-Dec., 1862 (extracts).
 Contents: Quaker life and observance in Somerset; travel in Madeira, Norway; with travel notes and descriptions of Quaker life and work abroad; his work in the temperance and anti-slavery movements.
Memoir of William Tanner, ed. John Ford (London, 1868), pp. 18-152. #

THOMAS, John, of Llanllwhi, Wales.

Diary, 1835-36.

Contents: entries made in almanacs.

National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 264-B. #

WEBBER, Mary and Charles.

Diary, June-July, 1835. 42 fols.

Contents: journal of a tour through England to Wales and back through Malvern where the entries end; Gloucester, Hereford, Hay, Rhayader, Aberystwyth, Barmouth, Harlech, Bala, Shrewsbury, etc.; extended comments on the scenery and local people.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Top. gen. e. 59. #

WINSTANLEY, James Winckworth (1816-1891), of Riverside, Chester, Barrister-at-law.

Diaries, Jan., 1835-March, 1891. 9 notebooks.

Contents: social and family events relating to London, Rickmansworth, Epsom, Chester, and Worthing; details of prices of goods, wages, and hotels. (Typed manuscript in preparation).

Private: C.W. Winstanley, 68 The Main Way, Chorley Wood, Hertfordshire. #

WOOD, Richard, of Diss, a solicitor.

Diary, 1835-37. 1 vol.

Contents: brief entries in day book.

Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. 50/20/5. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

1836

ANON.

Diary, 1836.

Contents: journal of an excursion to Cornwall.

Whereabouts of MS. uncertain. When the Herries MSS. were sold to B.M. this diary was retained by Lieut.-Col. Spottiswood who has since died; there is no record of what happened to this MS., Herries 183.

ANON.

Diary, 1836.

Contents: brief journal of tour to Wales.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. e. 392, fols. 39-40.
(Acquired 1952).

ANON.

Diary, 1836-74.

Contents: a farm journal kept at Sudbourne.

Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. HA 28: 50/23/
1.8 (12). (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

BAKER, Rev. Samuel, headmaster of Shrewsbury School.

Diary, June-Aug., 1836.

Contents: details of the ceremonies and formalities concerning his appointment as bishop of Lichfield.

Shrewsbury School Library: MS. S.v.78. #

CORRIE, Rev. George Elwes (1793-1853), of Cambridge.

Diary, from 1836.

Contents: his parish work as rector of Newton; university life and work as Norrisian Professor and Master of Jesus College.

Memorials of the Life of George Elwes Corrie, ed. M. Holroyd
(Cambridge, 1890). #

DICKENSON, Eliza, later wife of Francis Wemyss of Westbury-on-Severn.

Diaries, 1836-46. 9 vols.

Contents: personal matters.

Gloucestershire Records Office: MSS. D 36 F 33-41. (Brian S. Smith, County Archivist).

FARNBOROUGH, Thomas Erskine May, 1st. Lord (1815-1886),

Clerk of the House of Commons, 1871-86.

Diaries, Jan., 1836 and 1857-82. 2 vols.

Contents: an early personal journal, 1836, when he was Assistant Librarian at the House of Commons; personal journal entries from 1857 onwards.

House of Lords Record Office: Hist. coll. (H.S. Cobb, Senior Assistant Clerk of the Records).

GRAFTON, 5th Duke of.

Diaries, 1836-49.

Private: His Grace the Duke of Grafton, Euston Hall, Thetford, Norfolk: Grafton MSS., 44, 45.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, Mrs. Henrietta Elizabeth Molyneux, of Middle Hill, Worcestershire.

Diaries, March, 1836-July, 1875. 4 vols.

Contents: notes on her domestic, social, and family life in Worcestershire; work with her husband on literary and scholarly affairs; literary and scholarly friendships; details of her husband's daily work; a full record.

Edinburgh University Library: MSS. Hc. 2. 43-46. #

JONES, Captain Edward, 1st. Royal Lancashire Militia.

Diary, July-Sept., 1836.

Contents: journal of a tour in Ireland; tourist's topographical and archaeological notes.

Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MSS. 1029. #

MANSFIELD, C.B.

Diaries, 1836-41 and 1852-53. 2 vols.

Hampshire Record Office: MSS. uncatalogued. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

MAYNARD, Nathan, of Whittlesford, Cambs., village store-keeper.

Diary, Nov., 1836 and April, 1837-Jan., 1839. (Copied extracts).

Contents: local events and domestic life.

Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R58/5/5 184, 468-485. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

MILMAN, John Borman, of Thorne, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1836-52.

Contents: of mainly agricultural interest.

Sheffield University Library: MS.

POUNTNEY, Richard.

Diary, 1836-70 (with gaps).

Worcestershire Record Office: MS.

POWELL, George Eyre (Jnr.) (1820-1836), son of Commander G.E. and Catherine Powell.
 Diary, and letterbook, Jan.-July, 1836.
 National Library of Wales: George Evans Bequest, MS. 11.

REES, William, of Llandovery, printer and bookseller.
 Diaries, 1836, 1855, 1857, 1859-61, 1866-69, 1871. 13 vols.
 Contents: brief notes mostly; business transactions; local events and personalities; weather; expenditures; local railway business; visits, London, Manchester, Crystal Palace; work as Town Clerk; some religious introspection; family affairs.
 Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 2.647. #

RUSSELL, Charles.
 Diary, Sept., 1836-Feb., 1837. 138 leaves.
 Contents: journal of a tour through France and Italy.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e. 392 (Russell of Swallowfield Papers). (Acquired 1952).

SHEDDEN, Samuel (c. 1818-1891), of Cheltenham.
 Diary, 18 April-8 May, 1836. ca. 5,500 words.
 Contents: journal of a tour to Paris via London; notes on social life of Paris under the Orleans monarchy; diarist accompanied by his sister and brother-in-law; tourist's notes on Notre Dame, the steam packet, etc.
 Cheltenham Public Library: Local coll. 63GT44 is a typescript of original by Henry Collett, its owner, presented in 1947. Mr. Collett has since died and the original MS. is untraced. #

WAIDE, Francis (1800-1873), farmer in the Leeds district of Yorks.
 Diary, 1836-Aug., 1873 (with gaps).
 Contents: personal matters; terse entries on daily affairs; some introspection; deaths; mostly factual reportage.
 Leeds City Archives (Sheepscar): MSS. Acc. 1152.
 Jean Radford, Annual Report and Bulletin of West Riding Libraries 8 (1965), 47-68.

WALLING, Richard, a miller.
 Diary, 1836-95. 1 vol.
 Contents: emphasis on weather and local affairs.
 West Sussex County Record Office: MS. MP 745. (Mrs.
 Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WEMYSS, Francis, of Westbury-on-Severn, Glos.
 Diaries, 1836-40. 4 vols.
 Contents: details of personal matters and life in India.
 Gloucestershire Records Office: MSS. D 36 F 42-45. (Brian
 S. Smith, County Archivist).

WILLIAMS, Esther Phillips, of Maidenhead, Buckinghamshire.
 Diary, July, 1836. 92 pp.
 Contents: journal of a tour in Glamorgan, South Wales;
 notes on places and people, Gloucester, Ross, Chepstow, New-
 port, Cardiff, Bridgend, Margam; visits a tin works and
 clothing factory; tourist's comments on towns en route for
 home.
 Cardiff Public Library: MS. 1.521.

1837

ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Rev. Charles (1821-1861), of Langibby,
 Monmouthshire.
 Diaries, Jan., 1837-April, 1852.
 Contents: notes of a private nature; weather, clerical
 duties, recreations; farm work.
 Newport Public Library: MS. 3112-3113, qM 453.4. #

ANON.
 Diary, 1837. 74 pp.
 Contents: journal of tour to Sligo and Longford; topograph-
 ical and antiquarian comments in English; with notes or ex-
 tracts (mainly in Irish) at end of notebook; pencil sketches
 of archaeological objects, caves, etc.
 Dublin, Royal Irish Academy: MS. S.R. 23L.44. #

ANON.

Diaries, 1837-39. 10 vols.

Contents: journals of teachers in Protestant schools converted from Roman Catholicism.

Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR229/Box 16/2. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1837.

Contents: journal describing a tour through Wales.

Private: G. Taylor Esq., Bishops Court, Sowton, Devon: Garratt MSS.

BACKHOUSE, Anna (1820-1848), of Earlham, Norfolk.

Diary, Dec., 1837-Nov., 1847.

Contents: Quaker religious life; education and reading; domestic and social life at Earlham; work of a visiting Quaker; eminent Quaker families (e.g. that of Elizabeth Fry); Norfolk; travel in France; marriage; and sickness.

A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse (Burlington, New Jersey, 1852), pp. 9/1836. #

BACON, Jane M.

Diaries, 1837-43, 1846-51, to 1870 (with gaps).

Contents: brief occasional notes of engagements; visits, social life, etc.; a journal of a purely domestic nature.

Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 6253. #

BAINES, Hewley John, of Haxby, near York.

Diary, Aug., 1837.

Contents: journal of an excursion to Hambleton, Coxwold, Byland Abbey, Rievaulx Abbey, Duncombe Park, Ampleforth College and Helmsley; with pen and ink sketches, by school-boy diarist.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: coll. DDBH/27/3. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

BRANDLING, [?---], of Middleton Hall, Leeds.

Diary, 1837. 1 vol.

Contents: an account in diary form of disturbances during elections.

Northumberland County Record Office: MS. Brandling of Gosforth NRO 233, ZBG 24. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

BROADBENT, John (1803-1842), of Liverpool, architect.
 Diaries, 1837 and 1840. 2 vols.
 Contents: architectural work; notes on St. Anthony's Church,
 the tower of Walton parish church, etc.
 Liverpool Archives Office: MSS. Eq. 794. #

BUNBURY, Sir Charles J.F., Sheriff of Suffolk, 1868.
 Diary, 1837-38.
 Bury St. Edmunds and West Suffolk Record Office: MS. 147.

CAVENDISH, Francis William Henry (1820-1893), diplomat.
 Diary, Feb., 1837-July, 1864.
 Contents: work with Lord Russell and Lord Clarendon in
 Foreign Office; French and British politics; society gossip;
 European travel; notes on the Crimean War and public
 affairs.
Society, Politics, and Diplomacy (London, 1913). #

CHATTERTON, Henrietta Georgiana Marcia Lascelles, Lady
 (1806-1867), writer.
 Diary, May, 1837-April, 1859.
 Contents: social and literary life and society in England
 and France; eminent literary friends (De Vigny, etc.).
 Edward H. Dering, Memoirs of Georgiana, Lady Chatterton
 (London, 1878), pp. 37-147. #

CLAUGHTON, Rt. Rev. Thomas Legh (1808-1892), Bishop of
 Rochester, and of St. Albans.
 Diary, Dec., 1837-July, 1887 (with long gaps). 97 fols.
 Contents: personal and family life at Oxford and as parish
 priest at Kidderminster; religious thoughts and his own un-
 worthiness; his verses, partly in Latin; social life; only
 four entries after becoming Bishop of St. Albans.
 Private: Francis W. Steer Esq., Patmers, Dutton Mill, Great
 Dunmow, Essex. #

CLINTON, Lord William Pelham (1815-1850), son of the 4th Duke of Newcastle, of Clumber Park, Nottinghamshire.
 Diaries, July-Sept., 1837 and Aug., 1850. 3 vols.
 Contents: earlier journal is of a Grand Tour made in the company of his elder brothers; the volume at Birmingham runs 13-16 July only with a description of travels from London, through Belgium, as far as Aix-la-Chapelle. Later volume is incomplete journal of his travels in Greece, 1850.
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/i/2. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).
 Nottingham University Library: MSS. Ne2 F9 Ne C 5932.
 (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

De ROTHSCHILD, Lady Louisa (1821-1910), philanthropist.
 Diary, July, 1837-Dec., 1907 (with gaps).
 Contents: quiet details of family life in London; her reading; court life and society; Victoria and Albert; musical evenings and musicians; visits to Italy; Jewish life; sport and family country life.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 47949-47962 (Lady Battersea Papers).
 Lucy Cohen, Lady de Rothschild and Her Daughters (London, 1935), pp. 6-174. #

DICKSON, David (b. 1821), of Minto Street, Edinburgh, wholesale stationer; (family firm is James Dickson).
 Diaries, 1837, 1839-46, and 1856-84. 26 vols.
 Contents: journal giving details of life in the city with special reference to the wholesale stationery trade; some entries by William Dickson.
 Edinburgh Central Public Library: Edinburgh Room, MSS. YDA 1820 D 55. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

EARLE, Dr. Pliny (1809-1892), of Northampton, Mass., alienist.
 Diary, May-June, 1837 (English section).
 Contents: travel and residence in England; his medical studies and work with the insane; social life; wide interests; Mrs. Opie and Quaker society.
Memoirs of Pliny Earle, ed. Franklin B. Sanborn (Boston, 1898), pp. 69-93. #

GIROD, Amury.
 Diary, Nov.-Dec., 1837.
 Contents: translated from German and Italian; not seen.
 Private: J.E.C. Mackrell, Beechwood, Plympton, Devon:
 Seaton MSS., Sit, a.

HORNER, Joshua (1812-1881), artist.
 Diaries, 1837 and 1842. 2 vols.
 Contents: journals of journeys to Paris.
 Halifax Central Public Library: local hist. coll. MSS. 091.
Trans. Halifax Antiquarian Soc. (1962). (A. Betteridge,
Archivist).

JOHNSTONE, Lockhart, of Worcester, a Bencher of Gray's Inn.
 Diaries, 1837-42. 6 vols. in one.
 Contents: chiefly consists of notes of professional engagements and fees, entered in copies of Rees' Improved Diary and Almanack.
 Liverpool University Library: Western MSS., 86.

KNOWLES, George, of Bradford, Yorkshire, architect and land agent.
 Diaries, Sept., 1837-July, 1843 and Jan.-Dec., 1885. 6 vols.
 Contents: brief notes on family and professional matters.
 Bradford Central Library: MSS. D.B. 37/1. (H. Bilton, City Librarian).

LEWIS, Miss J.E.
 Diary, August, 1837.
 Contents: diary of Harriet Brough's visit to Leek.
 Staffordshire Record Office: Brindley Papers (typescript only).

LOVELL, Charlotte.
 Diary, 1837-41.
 Private: Captain A.D.C. Francis, The Grange, Falmesbury, Wiltshire.

MURRAY, Sir Charles Augustus (1806-1895), diplomat.
 Diaries, Sept., 1837 and Jan., 1855-Dec., 1859.
 Contents: first one describes Victoria as girl-Queen at Windsor; second describes his mission to Persia, with social, travel and topographical notes.
Selections from the Writings of Sir Charles Augustus Murray, ed. Edith Murray (Edinburgh, 1900), Vol. I. #

NEWCASTLE, Henry Pelham-Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, later 5th. Duke of Newcastle.
 Diaries, June, 1837-Oct., 1838, Feb.-May, 1850, and June-Oct., 1855. 5 vols.
 Contents: journal of Lord Lincoln's North European tour, June-Oct., 1837, with his former tutor, Mr. Thompson and his family, and of his European tour with his wife, Aug.-Oct., 1838; then three volumes kept on a Mediterranean cruise and tour, 1850; finally, journal kept during his tour to and in the Crimea.
 Nottingham University Library: MSS. Ne C 12,980a, 12,981-12,983, Ne2 F10 (Ne C 10,884a is typescript of the last).
 (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

ORMSBY-GORE, W.R.
 Diary, 1837.
 Contents: journal of a tour of Greece and Turkey.
 National Library of Wales: Harlech of Brogyntyn MSS. (Acquired 1955).

PIERREPONT, Augusta Sophia Anne (1820-1893), only child of Hon. Henry Manvers Pierrepont, m. Lord Chas. Wellesley, 1844.
 Diaries, 1837, Aug., 1838-Dec., 1848, and July, 1857-May, 1860. 2 vols.
 Contents: an early tour journal, 1837; daily journal thereafter.
 Private: Duke of Wellington, Reading, Berkshire.

POWELL, Lewis, of Cardiff.
 Diaries, 1837-57. 2 vols.
 Contents: local affairs and social life in South Wales.
 Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 1.141. #

RIDDELL, Sir Walter Buchanan (1810-1892), of Whitefield.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1837. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept on a tour of the Low Countries and German States.
 Northumberland County Record Office: MS. Riddell of Whitefield (Hepple), NRO 282, ZRW 149. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

SCOTT, John, of Exeter.
 Diary, 1837-38.
 Contents: notes on events when the diarist was Magistrate of the Island of Trinidad, West Indies.
 Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

SIMCOE, Henry Walcot (1823-1848).
 Diary, June-Sept., 1837.
 Contents: inscribed at Penheale, Launceston, Cornwall.
 Toronto Public Library (Ontario): MS. #

"S.N."
 Diary, 1837-38. 1 vol.
 Contents: not seen; MS. among the papers presented by Sir Charles Bunbury.
 Bury St. Edmunds and West Suffolk Record Office: MS. 139.

SOUTHALL, Eliza (1823-1851), of Birmingham.
 Diary, June, 1837-Aug., 1851.
 Contents: religious introspection, exercises, and reflections; her daily affairs.
A Brief Memoir of Eliza Southall (Philadelphia, 1861), pp. 21-170.
Portions of the Diary (Birmingham, 1855). #

TOWER, Christopher, of Weald Hall, South Weald.
 Diary, 1837. 1 vol.
 Essex Record Office: MS. D/DU 301. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

TRYE, Henry Norwood, of Harwicke and Leckhampton, Glos.
 Diary, 1837. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept during his year of Shrievalty.
 Gloucestershire Records Office: MS. D 303 F 5. (Brian S.
 Smith, County Archivist).

1838

ADAM, Charles Brydone.
 Diary, 1838-39.
 Contents: a private journal by a naval man kept on board
 H.M.S. Vanguard in the Grecian archipelago.
 Private: Captain C.K. Adam of Blair Adam, Blair Adam, Kelly,
 Fife.

ANON.
 Diaries, 1838, and 1851-62.
 Nottingham City Libraries: Green MSS.

ANON.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., c. 1838.
 Contents: journal of travel in north of France; antiquities
 and buildings.
 Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS. 4215. #

ANON.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1838.
 Contents: journal of travel through Belgium and Holland;
 scholarly and art interests.
 Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS. 4216. #

BETTS, John Thomas (1809-1894), of Pembury, Kent, trans-
 lator.
 Diary, July, 1838-Aug., 1841 (extracts).
 Contents: travel in Germany and Italy; notes on places and
 people; especially on his reading, his literary and musical
 interests and acquaintances.
A Memoir of John T. Betts, ed. Letitia Jenkins (London, 1895),
 pp. 15-43. #

DUCKWORTH, Susanna Catherine, of Countess Wear, near Exeter, Devon.

Diary, 1838. 1 vol.

Contents: mostly dinner engagements, etc.; no entries for some days.

Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

GARNETT, William James.

Diaries, 1838-73.

Lancashire County Record Office: Garnett of Quernmore MSS., DDQ.

HALL, Ellen A., of West Wickham, Kent.

Diaries, 1838-1901 (with gaps). 22 vols.

Contents: full and lively entries; daily activities; weather; her health; reflections; personal relationships; frequently dialogue reproduced; travels, often lengthy, in England, Europe, and North Africa.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. Hall U923, F/3, 1-22. (Acquired 1962). (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

A.R. Mills, The Halls of Ravenswood (London: Muller, 1967).

O.A. Sherrard, Two Victorian Girls (London: Muller, 1966).

HALL, Emily Mary, of West Wickham, Kent.

Diaries, Dec., 1838-Jan., 1901 (with gaps). 23 vols.

Contents: social relationships; weather; thoughts and feelings; health; lively dialogue recorded; daily events; tours in England and abroad.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. Hall U923 F/2, 1-23. (Acquired 1962). (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

A.R. Mills, The Halls of Ravenswood (London: Muller, 1967).

O.A. Sherrard, Two Victorian Girls (London: Muller, 1966).

HARRIS, George (1809-1886), judge.

Diary, July, 1838-May, 1885.

Contents: an extensive record of his legal studies and career as lawyer and judge; scholarship, writing, lecturing; his literary friendships; varied interests.

The Autobiography of George Harris (London, 1838). #

HUGHES, William, of Trvsglwyn, near Amlwch. Anglesey.
 Diary and account book, 1833-43.
 Contents: farming matters; Baptist observance in Anglesey;
 celebration of Victoria's coronation at Amlwch; local emi-
 grants to the U.S.A., etc.
 Bangor, University College Library: MS. 1483. #

JEWITT, Arthur (1772-1852), apprentice cutler, schoolmaster,
 surveyor, artist, and author/poet; of Sheffield.
 Diary, May, 1838-June, 1839.
 Contents: a few scattered entries, no more than a dozen;
 but MS. does include an autobiography.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Wall coll. 11 963, 964,
 and 967.

LAL, Gunga Narayan, evangelist.
 Diaries, c. 1838. 2 vols.
 Contents: entries giving an account of his itinerant
 preaching; he was an evangelist (Baptist) who worked with
 William Robinson in the Calcutta area.
 London, Baptist Missionary Society: IN/6.

LINCOLN, Lady Susan Harriet Catherine Pelham-Clinton, Count-
 ess of.
 Diary, Nov., 1838-Feb., 1839. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept during a visit to Italy with her
 husband (later 5th. Duke of Newcastle) and children.
 Nottingham University Library: MS. Ne C 12,890b. (Mrs.
 H.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

MACAULAY, Thomas Pabington Macaulay, Baron (1800-1859),
 historian.
 Diaries, Nov., 1838-Dec., 1859 (with gaps). 11 vols.
 Contents: travels in Italy; his studies, reading, criticism
 and writings; notes on theatre and plays; political affairs.
 Cambridge, Trinity College Library: MSS. coll.
 George Trevelyan, Life & Letters of Lord Macaulay, 2 vols.
 (London, 1876); Richmond C. Beatty, Lord Macaulay (Norman,
 Oklahoma, 1938).

MADDISON, R.R., Colliery apprentice, of Chester-le-Street, Durham.

Diary, Jan., 1838-Oct., 1838.

Contents: details of pit life, etc.; personal reflections and observations; diarist was apprenticed to a Mr. Easton. Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., Mun. Room Cases 1 & 2. (Typescript also available).

MEAN, Rev. Joseph Calrow.

Diary, and registers of baptism, 1838-77.

National Library of Wales: G.E. Evans Bequest, MS. 411.

MURRAY, James.

Diary, June-July, 1838. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of travel in Ireland; scenery, people; Dublin, Co. Wicklow.

Manchester, Chetham's Library: MS. Mun. A.2.44. (Hilda Lofthouse, Librarian).

PURDUE, John, of Abbotford Place or South Portland St., Glasgow.

Diary, March, 1838-Aug., 1840. 1 vol.

Contents: journal describing trips made with his father, an inspector of stamps and taxes, to Arran. Campbelltown, Inverary, Dunoon, etc.; notes on scenery, history, and geology. Edinburgh Central Public Library: Scottish Dept., R.B.R. XDA 865. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

RATHBONE, William (the 6th.) (1819-1902).

Diaries, 1838-39 and 1875.

Contents: first is a journal of a tour in Germany and Italy; the second is a pocket diary with few entries. Liverpool University Library: Rathbone Papers. (M.R. Perkin, Curator of Special Collections).

RHINELANDER, Philip.

Diary, May, 1838-Jan., 1839.

Contents: journal of tour of Great Britain; New York to Liverpool; travel through Scotland, England, Ireland, etc.; an American's notes on British towns, scenery, and life. New York Public Library: MS. 41.M.119. #

ROBERTS, David (1796-1864), Scottish painter.

Diary, Aug., 1838-June, 1864.

Contents: his studies and travels in Italy mostly; his career and work as a painter; studies and criticism of paintings and antiquities; meetings of the Royal Academy. James Ballantine, The Life of David Roberts (Edinburgh, 1866), pp. 80-225. #

STONE, John (1818-1899), Town Clerk of Bath, Somerset.

Diaries, Nov., 1838-Nov., 1899. 5 vols.

Contents: continued in his old age until his death by his son, John Harris Stone; articulated to Bath solicitors, went to London, set up practice in Bath; Town Clerk, 1860-98; brief daily entries of personal activities; rough pencil index 1860-87; the same for obituary lists 1859-99.

Bath Municipal Libraries: MSS. 991-995. #

THOMAS, William (d. 1870), Baptist missionary.

Diary and letters, 1838 (with gaps).

Contents: journal describing his work in Calcutta, Nov.-Dec., 1838; letters in the form of a journal cover the period May and June, 1838.

London, Baptist Missionary Society: MS. IN/11.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Robert, 8th. Baronet.

Diary, Aug., 1838-June, 1862 (with gaps).

Contents: mostly brief daily entries; some days omitted altogether.

Warwickshire Record Office: Throckmorton MSS., 5/1-10.

TURNER, Sharon (1768-1847), the historian.

Diary, c. 1838 (extracts).

Contents: extracts from a diary found in her Autograph.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 51055. (Acquired 1963).

WEBB, William, Master of Clare College, Cambridge.
 Diary, June-Sept., 1838. 64 fols.
 Contents: journal of tour to Scotland; from Cambridge to the Highlands and back to Liverpool; mostly touristic notes in Highlands; notes on the Lakes; scenery and beauties.
 Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 5871. #

WHITEHEAD, Thomas (b. 1818), of London.
 Diary, Jan., 1838-Aug., 1839.
 Contents: journal of a Quaker; religious observances and introspection; some later entries outside above dates.
 Private: Rev. C.N. Whitehead, St. Michael's, Wigan, Lancashire. (Yale Univ. microfilm, By3 Whitehead).

WRIGHT, Ichabod (1767-1862), banker, of Nottingham.
 Diary, April, 1838-Dec., 1862, with prior autobiographical memoranda.
 Contents: entries emphasize family matters rather than outside events; some banking notes; later entries are spasmodic; after May, 1860 entries are made by Sophia, his daughter.
 Nottingham Public Libraries: MSS. M 5586-5588.

1839

ANON.
 Diary, 1839.
 Contents: brief notes, chiefly religious.
 Surrey County Record Office: Goulburn Papers, Acc. 249.

ANON.
 Diaries, 1839, 1841-45, 1847, 1849, and 1850.
 Contents: brief entries of the household stewards for Baronet de Trafford of Trafford.
 Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDTr.

ANON.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1839. 33 fols.
 Contents: journal of a visit to the Isle of Wight; holiday notes.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 36532.

ANON.

Diaries, 1839, 1859, 1862, and 1863. 4 vols.

Contents: journal kept while living in S.E. Devon, perhaps Seaton or district, 1839; another kept while in Weymouth, Dorset, and on holiday in the Lake District, 1859; 1862 volume kept while in Weymouth and including a visit to the Great Exhibition in London; final volume kept while in [?] Weymouth and on holiday in Switzerland. Brief daily entries; social and personal matters.

Devon Record Office: MSS. 337 B add. /235/1-4. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

BELL, Miss Henrietta, of Liverpool.

Diaries, April-May, 1839 and Jan.-April, 1840.

Contents: religious matters; introspection, musings, spiritual welfare.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M. 981, 960. (Acquired 1951).

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Sir Henry de la Poer, of Bedale, Yorkshire.

Diary, March-April, 1839. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour of France, Germany, and Italy.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. ZBA 20. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

BORRADAILE, John (b. 1815), of London and Calcutta, merchant.

Diary, 1839-Feb., 1852 (with gaps).

Contents: first two years summarized in retrospect; irregularly maintained; considerable amount of excision, apparently by the diarist; business fluctuations; business relations and his moods; family affairs; illustrates the growth of industrialism in England, and also Victorian business philosophy; journey to Devonshire, 1842.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 789.

Exeter City Record Office; MS. (has tour journal for 1842). (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

BROWNELL, George (1793-1872), of Thompson, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Diary, Feb.-May. 1839.

Contents: journal of an American businessman's journey in England studying industrial methods and conditions; the outward and return journey; details of travel conditions and of industry, the towns, and social life in England.

Lowell Hist. Soc. Pubs., II (1926), 325-371. #

CATHCART, William, 1st Earl of.

Diaries, 1839-43. 5 vols.

Private: Lord Cathcart, D.S.O., M.C., Eaton Mews, London, S.W.1.: Cathcart Papers, A/101-105.

DENNISTOUN, James.

Diary, 1839.

Contents: journal of a visit to the baths of La Battaglia, near Padua, Italy.

Edinburgh University Library: MSS. (Acquired 1963).

GARNETT, William.

Diary, 1839-59.

Lancashire Record Office: Garnett of Quernmore MSS., DDQ.

HALL, Sir John (1795-1866), physician.

Diary, May, 1839-Oct. 1847 (extracts).

Contents: travel in Spain; military life and medical work in West Indies and South Africa.

S.M. Mitra, The Life and Letters of Sir John Hall (London, 1911).

JOHANNES, John (d. 1864), Baptist missionary.

Diary, June-July, [?]1839.

Contents: journal of a Baptist missionary who was appointed in 1820 and who went out to Chittagong to help Peacock at the Benevolent Institution.

London, Baptist Missionary Society: MS. IN/5.

JONES, Ernest Charles (1819-1868), of London, Chartist politician, poet and novelist.

Diaries, July, 1839-May, 1847. 2 vols.

Contents: life of a man of means; social calls, dances, opera; comment of his own writings, publishers, etc.; domestic events; post-1846 and the beginning of his political career the entries become irregular; notes on remarks at lectures and meetings of Chartists; diarist, Secretary to Chartist Co-operative Society.

Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., 923.2

J 18. #

Frederick Leary, The Life of Ernest Jones (London, 1887).

Ernest Jones, Chartist: Selections from the Writings and Speeches, with Introduction by John Saville (London, 1952).

KERMODE, Rev. William (1814-1890), of Ramsey, Isle of Man.

Diary, March, 1839-Feb., 1844.

Contents: diary forms an almost continuous record from March, 1839 until Aug., 1839, and then becomes increasingly fragmentary; of some general interest, although confined to local and personal incidents; William Kermode was a man of upright character, reflective, and benevolent; his ordination as deacon took place in 1839; he then held two curacies before his appointment as chaplain of St. Paul's.

Douglas, Isle of Man, The Manx Museum: MS. 1584. #

LYON, Thomas Henry (1825-1913).

Diaries, 1839-52. 3 vols.

Contents: personal logs of voyages on the following ships: H.M.S. Ganges, H.M.S. St. Vincent, H.M.S. Impregnable, Warrington Municipal Library: MS. (G.A. Carter, Chief Librarian).

PAGE, Harriette Story (1809-1863), of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Diary, May-Sept., 1839.

Contents: journal made while accompanying Daniel Webster and his wife on a private trip to England; London, Oxford, Windsor, Wales, and Scotland; society and political receptions.

Daniel Webster in England, ed. Edward Gray (Boston, 1917). #

[?]PARKER, George.
 Diary, Sept., 1839.
 Contents: journal of a voyage to the Hebrides.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. 920 PAR III. (Acquired
 1955).

PLOYEN, Christian, of The Faroes.
 Diary, summer 1839.
 Contents: travel journal in Shetlands, Orkneys, and Scotland; largely concerned with farming, fishing, economic possibilities, and actualities. (Translated from the Danish).
Reminiscences of a Voyage to Shetland (Lerwick, 1896). #

POWNALL, Henry.
 Diary, 1839-40.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52501.

SHIFFNER, Rev. Sir George Croxton, 4th. Bart. (1819-1906).
 Diaries, 1839-96. 58 vols. Diaries and memoranda, 1840-1900 (with gaps). 18 vols.
 Contents: entries are not very detailed; memoranda jottings.
 East Sussex Record Office: Shiffner arch. 3414-3489. (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).
 Francis W. Steer, ed. A Catalogue of the Shiffner Archives (Lewes, 1959).

STANLEY, Lady Gertrude Sloane, of Paultons House, Hants.
 Diaries, 1839-69. 10 vols.
 Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 10M55/104/113. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

WILKINSON, Charles Nelson, R.N., surgeon.
 Diary, 1839-42. 1 vol.
 Contents: private journal kept while diarist was assistant surgeon of H.M.S. Benhow.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 51, MS57/015.

WINTOUR, Rev. Fitzgerald, rector of Barton-in-Fabis.
 Diary, 1839-43. 1 vol.
 Contents: daily happenings, expenditures, etc.
 Nottinghamshire Records Office: MS. DD 257/1. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).

WOOD, Thomas Peploe (1817-1845), of Great Haywood, Staffs., artist.

Diary, Jan., 1839-Nov., 1844. 5 almanacks.

Contents: tours through Staffordshire on painting expeditions; visits to London; painting local people; sketches inserted; interesting personal details.

Stafford Public Library: MS. #

WORSLEY, Harriet, daughter of Marcus Worsley of Terrington, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1839.

Contents: journal of a Continental tour.

Private: MS. at Hovingham Hall, Yorkshire. (Information: M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist, North Riding of Yorkshire).

1840

ANON.

Diary, 1840. 2 vols.

Contents: journal of a visit to Swanage, Dorset.

Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EMt F18/2,3. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1840-41.

Contents: farming matters; almost daily entries, record of sales, plantings, lambings, etc.; some personal entries.

Leicester Museum: Swinford House Records, MS. 12.

ANON., [?]Bassett.

Diary, 1840-98.

Private: The Earl of Scarborough, Sandbeck Park, Rotherham, Yorkshire: Lumley MSS.

ANON., a home missionary of Wakefield, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1840-44.

Contents: record of visits to families and the holding of evening meetings.

Wakefield Public Library: MS. 83.

ANON.

Diary, 1840. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a visit to Swanage.

Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EMt F18/2,3. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

BAYLIS, Joseph Robert.

Diary, 1840.

Contents: journal of his travels.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52502. (Acquired 1964).

BELL, Sir Charles.

Diaries, 1840. 3 vols.

Contents: journals of a three-month tour in Italy; notes and some watercolour sketches.

London University Library: MSS. 386. (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).

BLIGH, J.D.

Diary, June, 1840.

Contents: tour from Hanover to Prague and Dresden; notes on towns, buildings, antiquities.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 41287.

CRANBROOK, Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy, 1st. Earl of (1814-1906).

Diaries, 1840-1906. 20 vols.

Contents: his legal and parliamentary career; Home Secretary, Secretary for Ireland; India Office; President of Council; his own ambitions and fears, with some social and family notes.

Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MSS. HA 43: T501/286-306.

A Memoir, ed. A.E. Gathorne-Hardy, 2 vols. (London, 1910). #

DANIEL, Rev. Alfred (1810-1875), of Frome, Somerset.

Diaries, 1840-75. 36 vols.

Contents: parish calls noted; church meetings, organizations, and services; brief entries in the main; references and some specimens of the Toy and Albion presses, later to become the Daniel Press.

Bath Municipal Libraries: MSS. 1114-1149. #

DAVIS, Thomas Osborne (1814-1845), poet and Irish patriot.
 Diary, 1840-45. 97 pp.
 Contents: political and historical reflections, commentary
 on scenes and travels in the south of Ireland, ideas for
 essays, rough maps, and drawings.
Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, Thomas Davis, the Memoirs of an
Irish Patriot 1840-46 (London, 1890).
 Dublin, Royal Irish Academy: MS. SR.12.P.19. #

DURHAM, Louise Grey, Countess of.
 Diary, Jan.-July, 1840.
 Contents: private notes dealing with the last months of the
 Earl of Durham's life.
 Private: Viscount Lambton, Lambton Park, Chester-le-Street,
 Co. Durham. #

GOULBURN, Mrs. Jane, wife of Harry Goulburn.
 Diaries, 1840, and 1843-44. 3 vols.
 Surrey Record Office: Goulburn Papers. (Miss Marguerite
 Gollancz, County Archivist).

HOPE-SCOTT, James Robert (1812-1873), of Abbotsford, lawyer.
 Diary, Sept.-Nov., 1840 (extracts).
 Contents: notes kept during a tour in Germany and Italy;
 towns, buildings, antiquities, social life.
Memoirs of James Robert Hope-Scott (London, 1884), Vol. I,
 pp. 218-251. #

HOWLDEN, Richard, of Sheffield, steel merchant.
 Diary, 1840-43. 263 pp.
 Contents: began as a scrapbook but gradually became a
 written narrative of his life as an apprentice to a firm of
 steel, saw, and file manufacturers; matters of local inter-
 est; a picture of adolescent life.
 Sheffield City Libraries: Special coll., Misc. Documents
 1761. #

LAMB, William (1813-1895), of Dundee.
 Diary, Aug., 1840-March, 1843 (extracts).
 Contents: notes relating to the sermons of the Rev. Robert
 M'Cheyne and his religious work in Dundee; services,
 prayers, sermons; Presbyterian observances.
M'Cheyne from the Pew, ed. K. Hewat (Stirling, 1896). #

LOEWE, Dr. Louis (1809-1888), of London.

Diary, July-Nov., 1840.

Contents: written on his travels with Sir Moses Montefiore in the relief of the Jews of Damascus; public affairs in this connection at Alexandria and Constantinople.

Private: Raphael Loewe, 85 Milton Road, Cambridge. #

The Damascus Affair, ed. Paul Goodman (Ramsgate, 1940).

MARTIN, Miss Sarah (1791-1843), of Great Yarmouth, dress-maker.

Diaries, April-Aug., 1840, and other records, 1823-42.

3 vols.

Contents: her daily activities in connection with prisons in Yarmouth; other of her social work among prisoners there.

Great Yarmouth Public Library: MSS. #

MENCE, Miss Sarah, a schoolgirl.

Diary, 18 Feb., 1840.

Contents: one entry for one day; an inconsequential trifle cherished by its collector, Mr. Edward Hall, as possibly the shortest diary on record.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 812. #

NEWBURN, Francis (1786-1867), of Larchfield, Darlington, solicitor.

Diaries, Aug., 1840-June, 1863 (with gaps). 5 vols.

Contents: local records, occurrences and remarks; the diarist was solicitor for the Stockton and Darlington Railway. (Five other volumes were in existence formerly.)

Darlington Public Library: MSS. U 418 y MEW. (S.C. Dean, Borough Librarian).

The Larchfield Diary (Darlington: Bailey, 1876).

MOTT, Mrs. Lucretia (1793-1880), of Philadelphia.

Diary, May-Sept., 1840.

Contents: an American Friend's journey from New York to Liverpool and attendance at the World's Convention in London; travel through England, Ireland, Scotland; visits to Quaker meetings and schools.

James and Lucretia Mott, ed. Anna D. Hallowell (Boston, 1884), pp. 146-175. #

NAPIER, Captain Charles Elers, step-son of Admiral Sir Charles.

Diary, 1840. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a walking and fishing tour in Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; some engravings.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 80, MS. 810.

NICOL, James, geologist.

Diary, 1840-41.

Contents: journal kept while studying at Berlin University.

Edinburgh University Library: MS. (Obtained 1963).

NORTHWICK, George Bowles, 3rd Baron (1811-1888), M.P.

Diary, 1840-41. 1 vol.

Worcestershire Record Office: MS. E. 153 (Acquired 1953).

ORMEROD, George (1785-1873), of Sedbury Park, Gloucestershire.

Diaries, 1840 and July, 1845.

Contents: notes, 1845, of a tour along the former Marches of Wales; along Offa's Dyke from Ledbury to Chirk Castle; thence around North Wales, ending at Chester; the first diary contains notes made on a tour of the Low Countries and in Normandy.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 5844B.

PALFREYMAN, Mrs. M. servant of Haddo House, Co. Aberdeen.

Diaries, Jan., 1840-May, 1861. 10 vols.

Contents: among Stanmore papers.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 49276-49285.

QUEKETT, John Thomas (1815-1861), Conservator of Hunterian Museum, Royal College of Surgeons of England, histologist.

Diaries and notebook, 1840-48. 7 vols.

Contents: memoranda concerning work of the Museum and of experiments carried out.

London, Royal College of Surgeons Library: MSS. 42.c.49-55. (E.H. Cornelius, Librarian).

RAMSDEN, Charlotte Louisa (1815-1895), of Buckden, Yorkshire.

Diary, April-Nov., 1840. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a Continental tour with her mother and young brother, John William (later 5th. Bart. Ramsden); tourist's notes on places and people; art galleries visited; Paris, Geneva, Chamonix, Zurich, Constance, Berne, Milan, Venice, Padua, and Bologna.

Leeds City Archives Office (Sheepscar): MS. Acc. 1270.

Catherine Murdoch, "Some Yorkshire Innocents Abroad", Annual Report and Bulletin of the West Riding (Northern Section) 10, 1967, 35-49.

ROLLS, Martha, wife of E.N. Macready, sister of John Etherington Welch Rolls.

Diary, Sept.-Dec., 1840. 1 vol.

Contents: journal covers the first months after her marriage; activities notes; feelings and reflections.

Monmouthshire Record Office: MS. D361 F/P6. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

SMITH (Smythe), F.

Diary, July-Nov., 1840.

Contents: journal of a voyage from Gravesend, Kent, to Sydney, New South Wales.

Lancashire Record Office: Blundell of Crosby MSS.

TARLETON, Vice-Admiral Sir John Walter, K.C.B.

Diaries, 1840, 1855-58, and 1862.

Contents: an autobiographical narrative in journal form covering the years 1824-75; private journal of a voyage to the West Indies, 1840; then a journal, 1855-58, while in command of H.M.S. Eurydice and H.M.S. Euryalus; an office diary for 1862 with brief notes.

Liverpool Record Office: Archives, Tarleton Family Papers, 123, 117-122, 140, 141.

WILLIAMSON, R.A.

Diary, 1840-53. 1 vol.

Contents: brief entries; some accounts.

Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. D 3/5. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

WOOLLCOMBE, Henry, sometime Mayor and Recorder of Plymouth.
 Diaries, 1840-47. 5 vols.
 Contents: contains valuable information on Plymouth activities during this period.
 Plymouth City Public Libraries: Archives Dept., Woollcombe Documents.

1841

ANON., (a tea agent probably for George Dent, London tea merchant).
 Diary, April, 1841-April, 1842. 1 vol.
 Contents: general experiences at Macao at the time of the Opium Wars; voyage from Macao to Sydney, Australia, via Manilla and Hobart, on the ship Lord Amherst.
 London, Guildhall Library: MS. 11,891. (Albert E.J. Hollaender, Keeper of Manuscripts).

ANON.
 Diary, 1841.
 Contents: journal of a tour of Wales.
 Gloucestershire Record Office: Guise MSS. D 326.

ANON.
 Diary, 1841.
 Contents: an account of a tour from Birmingham to Wales.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 748B.

BARRINGTON, R.M.
 Diary, c. 1841.
 Contents: one journal and papers connected with him found loose in the diary.
 Sheffield Central Public Library: Ballitore MSS., Bundle J2 (on loan).

BEMBRIDGE, James, a home missionary.
 Diaries, May, 1841-June, 1853. 13 vols.
 Contents: missionary activities in Manchester.
 Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., BR MS. 259.B1.
 (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

BLUNDELL, John.
 Diary, Aug., 1841-Dec., 1842.
 Contents: journal of a stay at Thirsk, Yorkshire.
 Lancashire Record Office: Blundell MSS.

FOWLER, Sir Robert Nicholas (1828-1891), of Tottenham, Middlesex, M.P.
 Diary, Feb., 1841-May, 1891 (extracts).
 Contents: conservative political affairs; Quaker religious life; banking, philanthropy, and charity work; country life and sports; literary interests.
 John S. Flynn, Sir Robert N. Fowler: A Memoir (London, 1893), pp. 12-343. #

GUISE, Sir William Vernon (?d. 1887).
 Diaries, 1841-80 (with gaps). 18 vols.
 Contents: journals of tours made in Great Britain and the Continent; central and north Wales, the Lake District, Scotland, Ireland, Northumberland, south-west counties; Switzerland, Italy, France on several occasions; notes on matters of geology, fishing, tourists' comment.
 Gloucestershire Record Office: Guise MSS., D 326 F 46-57.

HUMPHREYS, Roderick.
 Diary, 1841.
 Contents: some entries made in Welsh also by the coachman who served John Jones, rector of Llanaber, Merionethshire.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 2707A.

KENNEDY, Rev. John (1819-1884), of Dingwall.
 Diary, Sept., 1841-June, 1842, with entries to 1849.
 Contents: work of a Free Church minister in Scotland; his own spiritual life and religious experiences.
 Alexander Auld, Life of Rev. John Kennedy (London, 1887), chapters 2 and 5. #

Le VESCONTE, Lieutenant Henry Thomas Dundas, R.N.
 Diary, Jan., 1841-Oct., 1844. 1 vol.
 Contents: personal diary written in retrospect of his time on the China coast on board H.M. ships Calliope, Cornwallis, and Clio.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 89, MS69-045.

NEWDIGATE, Colonel Francis William.
 Diaries, 1841, 1857-58, 1862, 1867-69, and 1876-78.
 Contents: journal of a tour to Italy, 1841, and some personal diaries.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR136/A5, A9, A10. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

OATES, Edward, of Meanwoodside, Leeds, Yorkshire.
 Diaries, 1841-64 (with gaps). 10 vols.
 Contents: mostly terse entries; pious reflections; notes on the weather, and on plants, flowers, shrubs, and gardens; the activities of local people; church visits and notes on sermons; some letters.
 Leeds Archives (Sheepscar): MSS. Acc. 1164 and 1258. (Acquired 1942).

PEASE, Edward (1767-1858), of Darlington, Co. Durham, a Quaker industrialist.
 Diary, 1841-57. 1 bundle of loose sheets.
 Contents: extracts in the C.R.O. were made by his son, John Pease (1798-1868).
 Durham County Record Office: MS. D/Ho/F 93. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).
 Darlington Public Library: MSS. (originals).

POWELL, Laura Hirtzel (1828-1901), daughter of Commander G.E. Powell.
 Diaries, 1841, 1854-55, 1860-62, and 1863-1901. 38 vols.
 Contents: family matters; some holiday journals.
 National Library of Wales: G.E. Evans Bequest, MSS. 19-62.

ROBERTS, William ("Nefydd") (1813-1872), of Blaenau, Monmouthshire, author and non-conformist minister.
 Diaries, 1841, 1854, 1857, 1865-66, and 1868-71.
 Contents: some entries in Welsh; personal matters and notes relating to British and Foreign School Society of which diarist was an agent; he was also a Baptist minister.
 National Library of Wales: Nefydd MSS. 7073-7076 and 7096.

SALE, Lady Florentia.
 Diary, Nov.-Dec., 1841.
 Contents: journal kept at Kabul during nine months of
 captivity in Afghan hands.
 London, Public Record Office: 30/12 32(Pt. 1)3 (Ellenbor-
 ough Papers).
The First Afghan War: Lady Sale, ed. Patrick McCrory
 (London, 1969).

TERRY family.
 Diaries, 1841-62.
 Hampshire Record Office: uncatalogued. (Miss Margaret
 Cash, County Archivist).

THOMSON, G.E., of Plymouth, naval officer.
 Diary, 1841-65.
 Contents: journals with notes on routes of voyages; some
 watercolours.
 Private: A.H. Lemar, Esq.
 Plymouth Central Library: (on loan).

THORNELY, Caroline (1822-1888), of Liverpool.
 Diaries, 1841-58. 6 vols.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MSS. 1173-78. (Miss
 G. Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

WELLS, Dr. Edward.
 Diaries, 1841-47. 8 vols.
 Contents: mostly tour journals; Prussia, Switzerland, and
 Austria as Travelling Fellow in the University of Oxford;
 visits to various watering places; medicinal properties of
 springs detailed; also a tour of Italy.
 West Sussex County Record Office: Misc. MSS. (Mrs.
 Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WHITTENBURY, John Llewellyn.
 Diary, Oct., 1841-April, 1842. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept during journey to and residence at
 Rome.
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 5/vi/10. (D.W. Evans,
 Rare-Book Librarian).

1842

ANON.

Diary, Jan., 1842-Dec., 1844. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept by a schoolboy.

Nottinghamshire Records Office: MS. DD7/2. (A.J.M. Henstock, Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1842-84 (with account book).

Contents: farm journal at Swakeleys-Herries Farm, Hillingdon.

Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MS. Acc. 443.

ANON.

Diary, July, 1842.

Contents: account of a continental tour including Belgium, the Rhine Valley and Paris.

National Library of Wales: Baker Gabb MS. 1206.

ANON.

Diaries, 1842 and 1852.

Contents: journals made in the company of one Thomas Hunt to Chester and North Wales in the first instance and in 1852 to South Wales.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 4946C.

CHAPMAN, Elizabeth (née Fry), of Great Warley.

Diaries, 1842-45. 3 vols.

Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DU 353/1-3. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

CHICHESTER, Charles Raleigh (b. 1830), eldest son of Sir Charles Chichester, soldier.

Diary, 1842-68 (with gaps).

Contents: early journal kept at boarding school, Stonyhurst; later in Paris; soldiering in Barbados and Crimea; later diaries kept in Ireland.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDCH/93-103. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

COLERIDGE, Henry James, D.D.
 Diary, Dec., 1842-Feb., 1845. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a clergyman, together with various
 theological notes.
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/i/9. (D.W. Evans,
 Rare-Book Librarian).

COLLIER, Dr. Howard E. (d. 1849).
 Diary, 1842-46.
 Contents: records of medical practice, especially in ob-
 stetrics.
 Worcester Friends' Meeting House: MS. Bulk Acc. 22-8/898/2.
 (Eric Follows, Record Keeper).
 Worcestershire Record Office: Typescript. #

CRAMP, Thomas (b. 1810), of East Grinstead, Surrey.
 Diary, June, 1842-June, 1891 (brief extracts).
 Contents: social life and public affairs in a Surrey vill-
 age.
 Wallace H. Hills, History of East Grinstead (East Grinstead,
 1906), pp. 183-186. #

DAUNT, W.J. O'Neill (1807-1894), Irish nationalist.
 Diary, Sept. 1842-March, 1888.
 Contents: writings on Irish; support of Home Rule; politi-
 cal activities and personalities; miscellaneous anecdotes.
A Life Spent for Ireland (London, 1896). #

FITZHERBERT, Lady Agnes (d. 1863), wife of Sir Henry Fitz-
 herbert (1783-1858), of Tissington.
 Diaries, 1842-63.
 Contents: mostly short notes on family and social happen-
 ings entered in various printed diaries and almanacks.
 Derbyshire Record Office: Fitzherbert coll. (Miss Joan C.
 Sinar, County Archivist).

FORBES, James David (1809-1869), geologist.
 Diary, winter 1842-43. 549 pp.
 Contents: travels in the Alps of Savoy, etc.
 St. Andrews University Library: MS. DQ823.F7. #

HOPKINS, Eliza Ann (1806-1866), of Brandy Carr, Lincs.
 Diary, Nov. 1842-Feb., 1866 (copy).
 Contents: Quaker religious life and observances; health and spiritual life; visits to neighbouring meetings; God's mercies.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: MS. #

KNOX, Lieutenant Thomas Edmund (b. 1820), of 85th Infantry Regiment.
 Diaries, Dec., 1842-Nov., 1843, and Feb.-Sept., 1848.
 Contents: first, notes kept during a journey in Holland and Belgium; social life and sport in military circles, prior to joining his regiment in Barbados; secondly, social life at military garrisons in Ireland.
Memoirs of a Vanished Generation, ed. Mrs. Warrenne Black (London, 1909). #

LAWLEY, Bielby Richard.
 Diaries, 1842-44 and 1860.
 Contents: journal of his tours of Europe, and of a stay in 1843 at Escrick, Nun Appleton and York.
 East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDFA/40-27. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

LAWRENCE, Captain with Capt. Beresford, Lieut. Dundas, and Lieut. R. Lloyd.
 Diary, May-Aug., 1842.
 Contents: journal of a tour of the United States.
 National Library of Wales: Aston Hall MSS. 8011.

MONSON, 6th Lord.
 Diaries, 1842-61 (with gaps). 22 vols.
 Contents: most describe travel and residence abroad in Italy, France, etc.; one undated describes a tour in Lincolnshire, with some church notes.
 Private: Lord Monson, The Manor House, South Carlton, Lincs.

PHILIPS, Ellen Laetitia (d. 1913).
 Diaries, 1842, 1850-79, and 1881-1913. 48 vols.
 Contents: details of family affairs; tour journals in the Lake District, 1842, and Wales, 1856.
 Gloucestershire Records Office: Dyrham Park MSS.

POWELL, Eleanor (1817-1842).

Diary c. 1842. 1 vol.

Contents: journal assumed to be by Eleanor Powell copied into a diary for 1836.

Kent Archives Office: MS. U934 Powell, FO/1, 2. (Dr. Felix Hull, Archivist).

RAMSDEN, Sir John William Bart., M.P.

Diary, Aug., 1842-Dec., 1846.

Contents: irregular entries; introspective comment and self-examination; journal of a tour of the continent in Autumn, 1846, with most entries made while in Italy.

Leeds City Archives (Sheepscar): MSS. Acc. 1270.

Catherine Murdoch, "Some Yorkshire Innocents Abroad", Annual Report & Bulletin of the West-Riding (Northern Section), 10, 1967, 35-49.

REEVE, John, son of General John Reeve.

Diary, c. 1842.

Contents: journal of a stay in Canada.

Private: Leadenham House, Lincoln.

REEVE, Miss.

Diaries, 1842-50. 9 vols.

Private: Leadenham House, Lincoln.

ROFFE, Edwin, printer.

Diary, March, 1842-June, 1862.

Contents: imitation of Pepys; visits London scenes; theatres, shows, dinners, and London life in general.

Time's Tuneful Tabor (London, pr. ptd., 1858). #

SMITH, James, of Padham, Lancashire, farmer and cabinet-maker.

Diary, 1842-44.

Contents: references to the state of markets; Accrington's civil disturbances.

Private: Miss Smith, formerly of Burnley, Lancs.; present location unknown.

SMYTHE, Agnes M.A.

Diaries, 1842, 1855, 1872, and 1886.

Contents: mostly journals of tours on the continent; Germany, the Tyrol, northern Italy, and Switzerland.

Lancashire Record Office: Blundell MSS., 53, 57-59. (Acquired 1947).

TAYLOR, Helen (1818-1885), author.

Diary, Jan., 1842-Jan., 1847. 185 fols.

Contents: economics interest; associated with John Stuart Mill.

London School of Economics Library: R (S.R.) 1033. #

THURSBY, Rev. M.W. Frederic, rector of Abington.

Diaries, 1842-49, 1852-58, 1862-67, and 1869.

Northamptonshire Record Office: MSS. coll.

WIRE, William (1804-1857), of Colchester, clockmaker.

Diary, April, 1842-March, 1857. 1 vol.

Contents: largely archaeological interest; discoveries of Roman remains; building of railway; new bridge; notes on town grammar school; the Devil's footprints in the Colchester snow; details of small town life.

Colchester, Colchester & Essex Museum: MSS. (David T-D. Clarke, Curator). #

WOODS (presumed WOOD), Mr. H.H.

Diary, 1842.

Contents: journal of a tour of the Low Countries, Germany, and Central Europe, Italy, Greece, and Constantinople.

Hampshire Record Office: MS. 4M51/396. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

1843

ABBOT, Keith Edward, sometime Consul at Tehran, Persia.

Diary, 1843-44. (Copy only)

Contents: journal of a journey from Tabriz to Tehran.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 46409.

ANON., [Lapidge family, of Portsmouth].
 Diary, March-Dec., 1843. 1 vol.
 Contents: scrappy and irregularly maintained; jottings of visits made, illnesses, and deaths.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

ANON.
 Diary, 1843-44.
 Contents: pocket diaries, with brief notes of money matters.
 Private: Sir Robert Throckmorton, Coughton Court,
 Near Alcester, Warwickshire.

BARTLETT, Lavinia F.
 Diaries, May-June, 1843 and July, 1850-April, 1851. 2 vols.
 Contents: journal of a trip to Paris with her husband, 1843; journal of a trip to the Pyrenees and Riviera with her husband, daughters and a niece, 1850-51.
 Birmingham University Library: MSS. 6/iii/30. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

[?]BELDAM family, of Royston, Hertfordshire.
 Diary, c. 1843. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a journey from Boulogne to Paris and Rouen; the diarist may have been a travelling companion to Mr. & Mrs. Beldam, and the journal may have been as late as 1848.
 Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R58/8/14/17. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

BRAITHWAITE, Martha (1823-1895), of Banbury.
 Diary, Sept., 1843-Aug., 1894 (extracts).
 Contents: Quaker religious life; family life; reading; meetings; health and introspection; home life and philanthropy; social work; mostly in England.
 Elizabeth B. Emmott, Loving Service (London, 1896), pp. 32-281. #

BRIGHTWELL, Cecilia L. (1888-1875), author and etcher.
 Diary, 1843-67.
 Contents: her work and social life.
 Norwich Public Library: MS.

BRODIE, Alexander Oswald.
 Diary, Oct., 1843-Sept., 1844. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept at Tobermory.
 St. Andrews University Library: TA.14OB8E43. #

FORBES, Rev. Robert, of Leith.
 Diary, 1843. 182 pp.
 Contents: journal of a journey to Ayr to organize a chapel.
 Edinburgh University Library: MSS. #

FORTESCUE, John William (1819-1859), of Castle Hill, Fil-
 leigh, Lieutenant-Colonel of the East Devon Militia, and M.P.
 Diaries, 1843-51. 5 vols.
 Contents: detailed daily entries of travels in Austria,
 Palestine, Egypt, Greece, Italy, Ceylon, India, Denmark,
 Sweden, Norway and Portugal.
 Devon Record Office: MSS. 1262 M/FD 23-27. (P.A. Kennedy,
 County Archivist).

FRY, Rachel, granddaughter of Elizabeth Fry the philan-
 thropist.
 Diary, 1843-44. 1 vol.
 Essex Record Office: MS. D/DQ 14/39. (K.C. Newton, County
 Archivist).

GILSON, John.
 Diary and notebooks, 1843-46.
 Contents: journals kept in Germany and Russia.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 50245-50248 (Hodgson
 papers).

GOODALL, William, huntsman.
 Diary, 1843-59.
 Contents: vivid descriptions of hunts; comments on partici-
 pants by head huntsman of the Belvoir Hunt.
 Thomas F. Dale, The History of the Belvoir Hunt (Westmin-
 ster, 1899). #

HUGHES, Thomas (1822-1896), novelist.

Diary, Aug., 1843-June, 1844.

Contents: journal written for Frances ("Fanny") Ford, later his wife; personal and social life in London, and travel in England.

Private: Mrs. H.V. d'Agostino, formerly of New York, present location unknown. #

McKNIGHT, Rev. William Henry Edward (b. 1819), of Silk Willoughby, Lincolnshire.

Diary, Nov., 1843-Nov., 1851 (extracts).

Contents: journal kept while private tutor in the home of the Duke of Sutherland; and to sons of Lord Carnarvon; his study for the ministry; parish work as curate at Westport and Purton; his religious life and reflections.

Recollections and Letters of Rev. William McKnight, ed.

Edith I. Thomson, (London, 1907), pp. 26-158. #

PAMPLIN, S., of Battersea, Surrey.

Diary, 1843-51.

Contents: private notes kept at Battersea; mainly sermon texts.

Private: Rev. Henry E. Ruddy, formerly of Rugby, Northamptonshire; present location unknown.

POLLEN, John Hungerford (1820-1902), painter.

Diary, Nov., 1843-Nov., 1902 (copious extracts).

Contents: his art study and work as a painter; travels in Egypt, France, Belgium, and Italy; his religious life; domestic, social, and personal life.

Anne Pollen, John Hungerford Pollen (London, 1912). #

PRATTINGTON, Adam, of Birmingham.

Diary, 1843 (Transcript, 1953).

Worcestershire Record Office: MSS. coll.

PUGH, David, of Llanerchydol.

Diary, 1843-61.

Private: Captain A.D.C. Francis, The Grange, Malmesbury, Wiltshire.

ROW, Thomas Broom, of Thorverton, accountant and land agent.
 Diary, 1843. 1 vol.
 Contents: brief daily entries; business matters, diarist
 was agent to West of England Fire and Life Office; social
 items; kept at Thorverton and one summer holiday at Bude.
 Devon Record Office: MS. 1044 B/ MF 33 (P.A. Kennedy,
 County Archivist).

WEBSTER, John, of Thame, Oxfordshire, solicitor.
 Diary, 1843. 1 vol.
 Contents: personal matters.
 Oxfordshire Record Office: MS. Misc. Har. Acc. 197.

WIGHTMAN, Mrs. Julia Bainbridge (1815-1898), of Shrewsbury.
 Diary, March, 1843-May, 1847 (extracts).
 Contents: daily events; Biblical studies; religious life
 and her work in temperance movement; teetotal meetings.
 J.M.F. Fletcher, Mrs. Wightman (London, 1906), pp. 23-
 50. #

WHITMORE-JONES family.
 Diary, 1843 and some mid-century.
 Private: A. Clutton Brock Esq., Chastleton House, Moreton-
 in-the-Marsh, Oxfordshire.

1844

ANON.
 Diary, 1844-45.
 Contents: journal of tours in Europe by a resident of
 Wicken Bonhunt, Essex.
 Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7631. (Acquired
 1963).

ANON.
 Diary, 1844.
 Contents: various entries in The Lily or Ladies Annual
Pocket Book; some tracings and maps for railways.
 National Library of Wales: Bontdolgadfan MSS. 16765A.

ANON.

Diary, 1844.

Contents: journal of a tour in North Wales.

Monmouthshire Record Office: Rolls MSS.

ANON., [?]James Brown.

Diary, 1844-46. 175 pp.

Contents: log of the ship *Gossypium*, the master being James Brown; voyages between Liverpool and New Orleans.

Liverpool Record Office: MS.KF227.

BELL, G.J.

Diary, Jan-March, 1844.

Contents: journal of journeys from London to Holland, Hanover, Prussia, Saxony, Vienna; tourist's notes, with medical and scientific interests; anatomy.

National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 32.7.3. #

BEST family.

Diary, 1844. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of journey to Constance, Trieste, Venice, and Germany; met Strauss.

Kent Archives Office: MS. U480 Best, F 64. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

BLACK, William Henry (1808-1872), of Goodman's Fields, and later of Mill Yard Meeting House, Whitechapel, Assistant Keeper of Public Records.

Diary, Jan., 1844-April, 1846. 1 vol.

Contents: this volume is the second of a series; regular entries recording his work done at the Public Record Office; some notes on his mediaeval studies; very little about his religious activities.

Manchester, Chetham's Library: Mun. A.2.111.

F.H. Amphlett Micklewright, N & Q Vol. 192, 4 (Feb. 15th, 1947); and diverse entries in same journal of that year, 14 June, 29 Nov., and 13 Dec. (Hilda Lofthouse, Librarian). #

BLANCHARD, Edward Leman (1820-1889), of London, journalist.
Diary, June, 1844-July, 1888.

Contents: brief notes largely arising from work as theatre and music critic of Daily Telegraph; useful for history of theatre and entertainment in London; Arundel Club; social life and friendships.

The Life and Reminiscences of Edward Leman Blanchard, 2 vols. (London, 1891). #

BROMLEY, William Davenport.

Diaries, 1844 and 1854-55. 2 vols.

Contents: a travel diary, 1844; and a diary kept in the Crimea.

Manchester, John Rylands Library: Bromley Davenport Mun. MSS. 18 and 19. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

COWBURN, Rev. Allan.

Diary, 1844.

Contents: journal kept following his marriage to Rebe Mary Randall.

Kent Archives Office: U1127 Smith-Masters, F 13.

COWELL, George (1822-1885).

Diary, 1844-74 (extracts).

Contents: notes on his spiritual life, religious experiences, and reflections.

Ruth Cowell, Memorials of a Gracious Life (London, 1895), pp. 194-256. #

DALTON, Thomas M., of Merthyr, Glamorgan.

Diaries, 1844 and 1862. 2 vols.

Contents: journal kept by a solicitor and clerk of the peace to Glamorgan; South Wales interest; entries brief and infrequent; jottings of memoranda, names and cases.

Cardiff Public Library: MS. 2.1085. #

DAVIES, Lieutenant Thomas, R.N., later a Captain.

Diaries, 1844-47 and 1850-52. 2 vols.

Contents: journals kept on board H.M.S. America in the Pacific, and also H.M.S. Cygnet, off the coast of West Africa mostly.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 42, MS57/045.

FORST, Matthew.
 Diary, 1844. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal containing notes on travel and business
 in connection with the lead mining industry.
 Derbyshire Record Office: MS. 504B/L242. (Miss Joan C.
 Sinar, County Archivist).

FRYER, Frederick (d. 1872), of Toothill Grove, York.
 Diary, Oct., 1844-June, 1845.
 Contents: journal of journey in Europe; France, Malta,
 Egypt, Italy, Germany in company of T. Pease; tourist's
 notes, with remarks on Quaker life abroad.
 London, Friends' Society Library: MS. S.50. #

HANSARD, Luke Henry (1816-1890), of Hove, printer.
 Diary, 1844-51. 1 vol.
 Contents: personal matters; entries concerned with printing.
 Southampton University Library: MS. Acc. A9. (G. Hampson,
 Sub-Librarian).

HEWITSON, Rev. William Hepburn (1812-1850), of Dirleton,
 Scotland.
 Diary, Dec., 1844-Jan., 1845.
 Contents: details of his religious life, work, and intro-
 spection; at Lisbon.
John Baillie, Memoir of the Rev. W.H. Hewitson (London,
 1851, pp. 97-116. #

HUNTLY, Marchioness Marie Antoinette, wife of 10th. Marquis.
 Diaries, 1844-93. 16 vols.
 Huntingdonshire Record Office: Small coll. MSS. Acc. 539.

JARVIS, Hon. Caroline, [?] of Gonalston.
 Diaries, 1844-71. 5 vols.
 Contents: entries of miscellaneous interests.
 Nottinghamshire Records Office: MSS. DDF 8/38-42. (A.J.M.
 Henstock, Archivist).

JOHNSTON, Dr. George (1797-1855), of Berwick, naturalist.
 Diary, 1844.
 Contents: notes of a visit to Jardine Hall.
Proc. Berwickshire Naturalists' Club (1873-75), pp. 406-
418. #

LENTHALL, F. Kyffin.
Diaries, 1844-48 and 1888-89.
Contents: jottings and accounts.
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EL 1.

MANNING, Henry Edward (1808-1892), cardinal.
Diary, 1844-90 (extracts).
Contents: his church work; his conversion; Newman and the Oxford movement; relations with Newman; interviews with Pope Pius IX; travels in Belgium and Italy; mostly introspection, self-examination, and disparagement.
E.S. Purcell, Life of Cardinal Manning, 2 vols., (London, 1896). #

MAX-MULLER, Rt. Hon. Friedrich, P.C., K.M., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L. (1823-1900), Corpus Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford.
Diary, 1844-49.
Contents: journal written in English, German, and French.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Dep. d.185.

MURDOCH, John (1819-1904), teacher and missionary.
Diary, March, 1844-Oct., 1849.
Contents: journal of his first four years as teacher and missionary in Ceylon and India, 1844-1904.
Glasgow University: MS. Gen. 41 (T.W. Graham, Special Collections Dept.).
H.B. Timothy, "He took words with him", Other Lands XL, No. 1, (January, 1959), 14-16.

NICHOLS, Miss M.A.I. [?daughter of John Nichols, antiquary].
Diaries, 1844-66 (gaps). 4 vols.
Contents: journeys to various places in England and on the Continent; some family matters; much antiquarian detail; cuttings on antiquarian matters, engravings, drawings, etc.
Private: Norman S. Angus, Esq., formerly of Sheffield; present location unknown.

PALGRAVE, William Gifford (1826-1888), diplomat.
Diary, 1844.
Contents: journal of a tour from London to Italy.
Yale University Library: William M. Odom coll. #

PERCY, Lord Henry Hugh Manvers (1817-1877), general.
Diaries, 1844-45, 1849-57, 1859, 1863-76. 19 vols. or boxes.
Staffordshire Record Office: MSS. D260/M/F/5/69. (Miss
I.J. Morcom, Assistant Archivist).

POLLOCK, Sir Frederick (1815-1888), lawyer.
Diary, July, 1844-Dec., 1874 (copious extracts).
Contents: largely details of his career and work as a
lawyer, and political affairs; his interest and work in the
arts, literature, music, and the theatre, and literary
friendships; social life, and notes on celebrities.
Personal Remembrances, 2 vols., (London, 1887). #

ROLLS, Elizabeth Mary (b. 1813), wife of John Etherington
Welch Rolls, of the Hendre, Llangattock-vibon-avel, near
Monmouth.
Diaries, April-May, 1844, 1849, and 1852-53. 3 vols.
Contents: generally journals of the voyages in the Rolls'
yacht, Esmeralda. The day-by-day accounts are quite full,
vividly describing the effects of bad weather and showing
Mrs. Rolls' interest in her family.
Monmouthshire Record Office: MSS. D361 F/P4. (W.H. Baker,
County Archivist).

SEYMOUR, Emily Charlotte, wife of 2nd. Baron Harlech.
Diaries, 1844-45 and 1847.
Contents: journal giving account of voyages with her
father, Admiral Sir George Seymour, on H.M.S. Collingwood,
to Chile and Peru, and around Cape Horne, and later to
Callae.
National Library of Wales: Harlech of Brogyntyn MSS.
(Acquired 1955).

SOMERSET, Edward Adolphus Seymour, 12th. Duke of (1804-1895).
Diary, Oct., 1844-April, 1845.
Contents: yachting in the Mediterranean and elsewhere;
pigeon shooting; descriptions of Corfu and other Mediter-
ranean islands.
Letters, Remains, and Memoirs of the Duke of Somerset, ed.
W.H. Mallock and Lady Ramsden, (London, 1893), chap. X. #

STANLEY, Joseph, of Manchester.
 Diaries, Jan.-June, 1844 and Oct., 1851-Jan., 1852. 2 vols.
 Contents: travel journals, first to Italy, via France;
 later to Rome and Naples; notes of places visited; personal
 jottings; itinerary and some note of expenses.
 Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MSS 923.9
 S 126. #

TARLETON, Finetta Esther (née Dimsdale).
 Diaries, 1844-45 and 1852. 2 vols.
 Contents: entries relate to her social life in Hertford-
 shire and London.
 Liverpool Record Office: Tarleton Family papers: MSS. 184-
 185.

TAYLOR, John (b. 1811), of Bolton, Lancashire, lawyer.
 Diary, 1844.
 Contents: notes of his legal work and duties as coroner in
 Bolton; the religious life and remorse of a man who had once
 been an actor; local events, social life; church activities;
 literature and the theatre in Bolton; his meditations.
Autobiography of a Lancashire Lawyer, ed. J. Clegg (Bolton,
 1883). #

WATKINS, Ann (1813-1885) of Ipswich, ministering Quaker.
 Diary, Sept., 1844-Jan., 1885 (with autobiography).
 Contents: Quaker life and work and travels; residence in
 Belgium; Northamptonshire, Birmingham, Ireland; meetings;
 her family and domestic life.
Extracts from the Memoranda and Letters of Ann Watkins
 (Ipswich, 1888). #

1845

ADOLPHUS, John (1768-1845), lawyer and historian.
 Diary, 1845 (extracts).
 Contents: legal work; social life, literature, theatres;
 London.
Emily Henderson, Recollections of the Public Career and
Private Life of John Adolphus (London, 1871). #

BARRETT, John B.

Diary, 1845.

Private: Mrs. E.J. Mockler, Milton House, Abingdon, Berkshire.

Berkshire Record Office: Barrett MS. F 33 (on loan).

BLUNDELL, William (Junior).

Diaries, Nov., 1845-March, 1846, and 1866.

Contents: first journal is an account of a voyage from Southampton to Egypt.

Lancashire Record Office: Blundells of Crosby MSS., 53-60.

CAMPION, Caroline Florence.

Diary, 1845?-47.

Contents: journal of her travels.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Dep. Monk Bretton Box 36.

CLARK, William Southern, of The Mardy, Aberdare.

Diary, 1845-58 (with gaps).

Contents: occasional brief entries by the chief mineral engineer to the Bute Trustees.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 7454-7460. (Acquired 1833).

DENNIS, Rev. Robert Nathaniel (1817-1892), of East Blatchington, Sussex.

Diary, Oct., 1845-May, 1869 (selections).

Contents: the notes of a naturalist in Sussex; mostly his observations of birds, walks, and shooting; relations with other naturalists.

Notes on Sussex Ornithology (London, 1925). #

De VERE, Aubrey Thomas (1814-1902), poet.

Diary, March, 1845-Dec., 1846 (extracts).

Contents: meetings with Wordsworth, Coleridge, Tennyson, Taylor, Carlyle, Gladstone, Dr. Pusey, etc., family and personal affairs; Irish social conditions.

Wilfrid Ward, A Memoir of Aubrey Thomas De Vere, based on Diaries and Correspondence (London, 1904), pp. 67-125. #

EWEN, George W.
Diaries, 1845-79.
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EE F73. (Miss A. Green,
County Archivist).

FERGUSON, Sir William (1808-1877), Hon. L.L.D., F.R.S.,
surgeon.
Diaries, 1845-77. 33 vols.
Contents: a general record of his life.
London, Royal College of Surgeons Library: MSS. Add. 90/
1-33. (E.H. Cornelius, Librarian).

FREER, Dr. George Robert, of Church Street, Donington-in-
Holland, Lincolnshire.
Diaries, June, 1845-Dec., 1850; Jan.-Oct., 1856; March-Dec.,
1857. 3 vols.
Contents: brief entries almost daily summarizing events;
some illustrations with pen and ink, some coloured sketches.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: Misc. Dep. 88. (Acquired
1957).

GRIFFITH, Rev. John, of Merthyr Tydvil, Glamorgan.
Diaries, 1845, 1860-64, 1866-67, and 1870. 11 vols.
Contents: diaries of a clerical nature kept by the vicar of
Merthyr Tydvil.
Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 3504. #

HANFORD, C.J.
Diary, 1845-60.
Contents: personal notes and many newspaper cuttings.
Private: A.W. Whitworth, Esq., Woollas Hall, Pershore, Worcs.
Worcestershire Record Office: Whitworth MS. 1204 (on loan).

HANNAN, William, of Cornham Farm, Exmoor.
Diary, 1845-57.
Contents: a record of twelve years of living on Exmoor;
farm matters.
Oxford, Agricultural Economic Research Institute: A.E.R. 1.
Cupboard.

HOLT, George (1790-1861), of Liverpool.
 Diary, 1845-61 (copy and extracts only).
 Contents: extracts from George Holt's diary which relate to Alfred Holt, the probable copyist.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. Holt Papers 2/38.

PEARN, Edward J.P., Master Commander, R.N.
 Diary, Sept., 1845-Sept., 1846. 1 vol.
 Contents: private journal kept aboard H.M. Troopship Atholl.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 83, MS62/001.

PHILSON, T.M., assistant surgeon, R.N.
 Diary, 1845-54.
 Contents: a medical journal kept by the assistant surgeon and C. Pine, surgeon, in H.M.S. British Sovereign to Sydney and Auckland [Auckland?], and in H.M.S. Castor from Auckland [Auckland?] to Sydney.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 26, MS54/015.

WINFIELD, John Fawkener.
 Diary, Aug.-Oct., 1845.
 Contents: notes on a tour of Belgium and Germany.
 Birmingham Public Library: MS. 660 877.

WOOD, John, of Thedden Grange, a landowner.
 Diaries, 1845-70. 28 vols.
 Contents: life of a country squire, especially interested in hunting.
 Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 28M67/1-28. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

1846

ANON.
 Diary, 1846-1909. 1 vol.
 Contents: brief entries on local and national events kept by incumbents, Moultsford.
 Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/P 88/1/1. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, July, 1846-Sept., 1847. 1 vol.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 923.4 D.1.
(Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

ANON. (of Edinburgh).

Diary, Jan., 1846-March, 1850. 74 fols.
Contents: notes of a man educating himself; Edinburgh life;
music, studies, and lectures on practical, cultural, and
intellectual matters; weather; walks.
National Library of Scotland: MS. 3107. #

BAXTER, William, a Wesleyan Methodist preacher.

Diary and commonplace book, 1846-71.
Contents: notes on his work while at Manavon and Welshpool,
Montgomeryshire.
National Library of Wales: MS. 6211B. (Acquired 1929).

BLUNDELL, Nicholas, 28th Lord, of Little Crosby, Lancashire.

Diaries, 1846-89, and 1847. 61 vols.
Contents: personal jottings; includes the journal of his
honeymoon with Agnes (née Smythe) on the Continent; France,
Italy, Switzerland, and Germany.
Lancashire Record Office: Blundells of Crosby MSS. (Ac-
quired 1947).

CARR, Thomas, first Bishop of Bombay.

Diaries, 1846-59 (copy). 18 vols.
Contents: journal of his work in India.
Buckinghamshire Record Office: Arch. of the Earl of Bucks.,
Hampden House, Great Hampden.

COLLINSON, Samuel (1812-1895), of Nottingham, stockbroker
and poet.

Diaries, 1846; Oct., 1854-June, 1868; Sept., 1869-70.
2 vols.
Contents: personal life and Nottingham activities; lec-
tures; volunteers; reading; public affairs; general observa-
tions; walks; local obituaries.
Nottingham Public Library: Arch. M 382-383. (Acquired
1922).
V.W. Walker, "Sam. Collinson's Diary", Transactions of
Thoroton Society, LXVII (1943), 53-61. #

GRACE, Rev. John (1800-1865), of Brighton, Baptist minister.
 Diary, June-Dec., 1846 (extracts).
 Contents: life of a Baptist minister at Brighton and Eastbourne; material drawn from personal recollections and correspondence; quotations from diary merely bald accounts of sermons, preaching tours, etc.
Recollections of John Grace (London, 1893). #

HUGGINS, William Sidney (1822-1862).
 Diary, 1846.
 Contents: journal of an American's tour of Scotland.
 Yale University: MS. misc. coll., diaries. #

SAFFORD, Daniel (1792-1856), of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
 Diary, May, 1846-Oct., 1853.
 Contents: his tour in Europe as delegate to the World's Evangelical Convention in London; tours through Scotland and England; later, tourist travel for his health.
 Ann E. Safford, A Memoir of Daniel Safford (Boston, 1861), pp. 172-217. #

SHIRLEY, Mrs. Maria, wife of Walter Augustus Shirley (consecrated Bishop of Sodor and Man, Jan., 1847, died April, 1847).
 Diary, April, 1846-May, 1848. 1 vol.
 Contents: personal diary kept at Shirley, Derbyshire, and Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.
 Nottingham University Library: MS. 1264. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

STEPHEN, Rt. Hon. Sir James (1779-1859), statesman.
 Diary, Jan.-May, 1846.
 Contents: a general personal diary, quite long entries for most days; political affairs; the Colonial Office; written at Downing Street.
 Cambridge University Library: MS. Add. 7511.
 Caroline E. Stephen, The First Sir James Stephen (pr. ptd., Gloucester, 1906). #

THOMPSON, George (1804-1878), anti-slavery advocate.
 Diaries, 1846-47, 1856-57, and 1861. 5 vols.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: MSS. Raymond English Dep.

WESTWOOD, John Obadiah [? died 1886].

Diary, 9-26 Sept., 1846.

Contents: journal of a tour in South Wales; tourist's comment; antiquarian interests; some sketches.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. c. 143. (Acquired 1930).

1847

ANON.

Diary, 1847. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a visit to the West Indies by a passenger in S.S. Forth.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 13, MS55/010.

ANON., of Halifax, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1847.

Contents: religious journal of a Halifax minister; Nonconformist life in the area.

Halifax Public Library: Archives Dept.

BLUNT, Lady Anne Noel (née King) (1837-1917).

Diaries, July, 1847-Nov., 1917. 214 vols.

Contents: kept by the grand-daughter of Lord Byron, and wife of Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 53817-54030 (Wentworth Bequest).

BENTHAM, Daniel, of Regent Square, London.]

Diaries, 1847, 1849, and 1852. 2 vols.

Contents: detailed daily entries describing three holidays spent with his family at Weymouth, 1847, at Torquay and Ilfracombe, 1849, and at Ilfracombe and Tiverton, 1852; places visited, people met, church services attended; expenses; food; monument inscriptions copied.

Ilfracombe Museum: MSS. coll.

Mervyn G. Palmer, "A Diarist in Devon", Trans. of Devonshire Assoc. 75, 211-243, 76, 215-247, and 77, 199-233. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

CATHCART, Charles Murray, later 2nd. Earl.

Diary, April-Dec., 1847.

Contents: part of a diary kept in Montreal by the C-in-C, Canada.

Private: Lord Cathcart, 14 Eaton Mews, London, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, John Campbell, 1st. Baron (1779-1861), Lord Chancellor.

Diary, 1847-61.

Contents: occasional entries concerning his political and legal work; social life; Brooks Club; his later career.

Life of John, Lord Campbell, ed. Mrs. Hardcastle, 2 vols. (London, 1881). #

COLLET, Sir Mark Wilks, Bart. (1816-1905), businessman and merchant banker, a director of the Bank of England.

Diaries, 1847, 1851, 1860-65, 1867-68. 4 vols.

Contents: business and social appointments, travels to various towns in the U.S.A., 1847; elsewhere family and social matters; notes on sermons; a visit to Philadelphia.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. U1287, F 9-14. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

COPE, Charles West (1811-1890), painter.

Diary, Jan., 1847-Dec., 1857.

Contents: his work and studies as a painter; notes on Victorian painters and the Royal Academy; social life.

Reminiscences (London, 1891), pp. 166-252. #

DUNDAS, John Charles, M.P., of Woodhall, Wetherby, Yorkshire.

Diaries, 1847-65 and 1861-63.

Contents: the major journal is principally concerned with political events; the other volume is a journal of tours abroad.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. ZNK X 7. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

ELLIOTT, Captain W.C.P., R.M.

Diary, 1847-56.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 31, MS54/014.

EXLEY, Eli, of Kirkburton, near Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
 Diary, 1847-93 (with gaps). 1 vol.
 Huddersfield Central Public Library: local coll. (S.T.
 Dibnah, Chief Librarian).

GÜNTHER, Dr. Albert Charles Lewis Gotthilf, F.R.S. (1830-1914), Zoologist and president of Linn. Society.
 Diaries and letters, 1847-62. 4 vols.
 Contents: journals of eminent scientist, who joined the British Museum, eventually becoming Keeper of the Zoological Department; he founded the Record of Zoological Literature in 1864.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 54488-54491. (Acquired 1968).

HALL, Sir John.
 Diary, 1847-51.
 Contents: army matters.
 London, Royal Army Medical College Library: MS. coll.

HARFORD-BATTERSBY, Rev. Thomas Dundas (1822-1883), of Keswick.
 Diary, Dec., 1847-Aug., 1882.
 Contents: religious life, parish work, and teaching at Keswick; his inner life, and evangelism.
Memoir of Rev. Thomas Dundas Harford-Battersby (London, 1890), pp. 71-199. #

HARRIS, Katherine.
 Diary, 1847-50.
 Contents: journal of her travels.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 52503.

HURST, Joseph.
 Diary, Oct., 1847-Jan., 1849. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a voyage from Liverpool to U.S.A. on board the ship Robert Burton; observations on the customs of New Jersey.
 Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 910.4 H1.
 (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

JACSON, Roger (Junior).

Diary 1847-55.

Lancashire Record Office: MS. DX (Barlow, Preston, Estate).

LEAROYD, Rev. Amos, Methodist minister.

Diary, 1847. 1 vol.

Contents: personal and social matters.

Halifax Public Library: Archives Dept., MS. BIOG. (A. Betteridge, Archivist).

LEVER, Charles, of Liverpool.

Diary, 1847.

Contents: a hosier's work and social life in Lancashire.

Whereabouts of MS. is unknown at present. Wrongly ascribed in British Diaries to Manchester Central Library; see, Notes and Queries (May, 1968).

LONG, R.W.

Diary, summer 1847.

Contents: notes of a ten-day tour in North Wales.

National Library of Wales: MS. 5912.

LOWE (formerly Holden), William Drury Nathaniel Drury, son of William Drury Holden/Lowe of Locko Park, Derby.

Diaries, 1847, 1853, 1856-81 (with gaps). 24 vols.

Contents: an early travel journal from Mainz to Constance; a journal of a tour of Canada and North America, 1853; a military diary, when he was A.D.C. to Lord Cardigan, 1856; and a series of rough diaries.

Nottingham University Library: Drury-Lowe coll., MSS. Dr F 104-127, Dr2 F 1. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

NORMANBY, Constantine Henry Phipps, 1st. Marquis of (1797-1863).

Diary, Dec., 1847-Dec., 1848.

Contents: journal kept in Paris; background of revolution; analyses and comments on situation; much factual detail.

A Year Of Revolution, 2 vols., (London, 1857). #

PEARSON, Rev. Thomas (1809-1873), of Market Lavington, Wiltshire.

Diaries, Jan., 1847-73. 33 vols.

Contents: life and work of a curate and vicar in various Wiltshire parishes; chronical of parish visiting and social calls; picture of the life of an earnest Tractarian priest.

Private: Rev. J.H. Adams, formerly of Saltash, Cornwall; present location unknown. #

PORTMAN, Hon. the Rev. Walter Berkeley (1836-1903), fourth son of Viscount Portman, rector of Corton Denham, Somerset. Diaries, 1847-1903. 11 vols.

Contents: hunting and game diaries only; diaries are continued by his son until 1937.

Somerset Record Office: MSS. DD/PMN. (Ivor Collis, County Archivist).

REDGRAVE, Richard (1804-1888), painter.

Diary, Feb., 1847-Dec., 1880.

Contents: his studies and career as a painter; work at the Royal Academy; friendship with London painters, and anecdotes about them; London society and social life; country life.

F.M. Redgrave, A Memoir of Richard Redgrave (London, 1891). #

VANE-TEMPEST, Lord Adolphus, third son of the 3rd. Marquis of Londonderry, of Wynyard Park, Co. Durham.

Diary, 1847-48. 5 booklets.

Contents: journal of a tour from Bombay to Calcutta, Lucknow, the North-West Provinces, Lahore, and of a return by the Indus.

Durham County Record Office: MS. D/Lo/F 490. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

WAUGH, Edwin (1817-1890), of Manchester, poet and writer.

Diary, July, 1847-Feb., 1851. 540 pp.

Contents: substantial daily entries; meditations on sermons; his failings and self-discipline; poverty, illness, and melancholy; domestic unhappiness; separation from wife; his reading and conversations; several poems; publication of "Tim Bobbin"; work as assistant secretary to Lancashire Public School Association; notes on secular education.

Manchester Public Library: Archives Dept., MS. Q. 928.28 W87. (Available on microfilm). #

WEDDERBURN, Sir David (1835-1882), M.P. for South Ayrshire.
 Diary, March, 1847-March, 1882 (extracts).
 Contents: notes on political and public events; his own political work and career; parliament; social life; extensive travels in Europe, America, India, Australia, etc.
 Mrs. E.H. Percival, Life of Sir David Wedderburn (London, 1882). #

1848

ANON., of Woodbury, Devonshire.
 Diaries and accounts, 1848-54 and 1893.
 Contents: farming matters.
 Private: W.B. Hallett, Esq., 38 Bellvue Road, Exmouth, Devon.

ANON., [apparently a passenger on the ship].
 Diary, July-Dec., 1848. 140 pp.
 Contents: journal of a voyage to Australia in the ship Artimesia; from Granton to Deptford where, after a brief tour of London, the diarist boards the Artimesia; technical details of shipping; hours of the watch, etc.
 Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 596848a.

BABINGTON, Rev. Matthew Drake (1788-1851), of Thringston, Leicestershire.
 Diary, Jan.-Sept., 1848. 146 fols.
 Contents: kept at Messina; interesting account of revolution against Neapolitan government; much detail; lively and amusing.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 38067. #

BIDDULPH, Sir Michael Anthony Shrapnel, G.C.B. (b. 1823).
 Diary, 1848-49 (with gaps).
 Contents: journal of holiday rambles among the fields and fjords of the central and western districts; remarks on political, military, ecclesiastical, and social organization.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: Ant. Sketches MSS. Dep. c 276.
 Thomas Forester, Rambles in Norway in 1848 & 1849 (London, 1850).

BLACKWOOD, Sir Stevenson Arthur (1832-1893), philanthropist.
 Diary, Nov., 1848-June, 1857 (extracts).
 Contents: notes on travel and religion; military service in
 the Crimean War; seige of Sebastopol.
Some Records of the Life of Sir Arthur Blackwood (London,
 1896), pp. 25-169. #

CLARKE, Robert Eagle, of Thetford, Suffolk.
 Diary, Feb.-May, 1848. 310 fols.
 Contents: a visit to the peninsular of Spain and Portugal;
 no regular daily entries, but reflections and comments.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d. 622.

DAVIES, William, of Abergele, Denbighshire, a farmer.
 Diaries, 1848-76.
 Contents: records of farming at Brynffanigl Farm; data on
 prices, wages, etc.
 National Library of Wales: MSS. 10755B-10765B. #

DODSON, John George (1825-1897), 1st. Baron Monk Bretton.
 Diary, Feb., 1848-May, 1896.
 Contents: accounts of travels; books read; accounts, etc.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: Monk Bretton Papers, Box 36.
 (Acquired 1960).

GRANVILLE, Richard de la Bere.
 Diary, 1848-51. 1 vol.
 Contents: private journal on the cruise of H.M. ship
 Meander, to Hong Kong and Canton, etc.
 Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City
 Librarian).

GREENOCK, Alan Cathcart, Lord (later 3rd. Earl Cathcart),
 (b. 1828).
 Diaries, 1848-52 and June-July, 1852. 6 vols. and 1 vol.
 Contents: the majority of the diaries are filled with busi-
 ness jottings; the short travel is of a tour in Holland,
 Germany and Belgium.
 Private: Lord Cathcart, 14 Eaton Mews, London S.W.1.

GRIFFITHS, Evan (1795-1873), minister and author.
 Diaries, 1848-69.
 Contents: journal of a Welsh Congregational minister who
 was also a translator of Matthew Henry's Commentary.
 National Library of Wales: MSS. 2188-2189A.

HANBURY, Charlotte (1830-1900), of Richmond.
 Diary, March, 1848-Dec., 1869.
 Contents: philanthropic work; ragged school at Bonchurch;
 country life and society, and domestic affairs at Blackdown,
 Somerset.
An Autobiography, ed. Mrs. Arthur Head, (London, 1901), pp.
 21-87. #

HARRISON, R.B. (b. 1833), 55 Briggate, Leeds, Yorkshire, the
 son of the Stationer to the Leeds Town Council.
 Diary, 1848. 65 pp.
 Contents: notes on his father's bookselling business;
 weather; recording of daily doings; personal interests; ac-
 counts of various visits in and around Leeds, including a
 railway journey to Wakefield.
 Leeds Public Library: MS. L.920.4 H247. #

HORNBY, Sir Geoffrey Phipps (1825-1895), admiral.
 Diary, 1848-94 (excerpts).
 Contents: naval life, mostly at sea; cruises; service;
 social and personal affairs.
Mrs. Fred Egerton, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Geoffrey Phipps
 Hornby (London, 1896). #

HUTCHINSON, Peter Orlando, of Sidmouth, Devonshire.
 Diaries, 1848-72 and 1878-94. 5 vols.
 Contents: notes on topography and antiquities of the Sid-
 mouth area; comments on national events; some illustrations.
 Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City
 Librarian).

KENEALY, Edward Vaughan (1819-1880), Irish lawyer.
 Diary, March, 1848-Feb., 1876 (extracts).
 Contents: details of his legal work and cases; Fenians;
 notes on politics; his reading and critical views.
Arabella Kenealy, Memoirs of Edward Vaughan Kenealy (London,
 1908), pp. 179-246. #

MacDIARMID, Mrs. Duncan.
 Diary, Aug.-Oct., [?]1848.
 Contents: journal of a voyage from Quebec to Liverpool
 aboard the ship Tuscar with her family in order to rejoin
 her husband, presumably in 1848.
 Liverpool Public Library: local hist. coll. 920MD289 Acc.
 872.

MANN, William Thompson.
 Diary, Dec., 1848-June, 1849. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a trip to America.
 Liverpool Record Office: MS. G 6590.

PALGRAVE, Francis Turner (1828-1897), anthologist.
 Diary, April, 1848. 177 pp.
 Contents: diary of his visit to Paris with Benjamin Jowett,
 A.P. Stanley, and R.B. Morier; literary interest.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e 249.

ROBSON, Elizabeth J.J. (1825-1859), of Saffron Walden,
 Essex.
 Diary, July, 1848-Oct., 1859 (extracts).
 Contents: religious life of a Quaker; her introspection;
 meetings; progress of religion in her soul; her illnesses
 and prayers.
A Memoir of Elizabeth Robson (London, 1860), pp. 17-
 42. #

RUSSELL, Robert (d. July, 1849) and George, brothers; of
 Ferniegair Cottage, Ferniegair, near Hamilton, Scotland.
 Diaries, Jan., 1848-Feb., 1852. 2 vols.
 Contents: weather; domestic and farming observations; jour-
 nal continued by George after his brother's death.
 Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 202396 SR.171.

SEWELL, Elizabeth Missing (1815-1906), author, novelist.
 Diary, Aug., 1848-Feb., 1885 (extracts).
 Contents: her reading and literary work in London; liter-
 ary friendships (Wordsworth, etc.); travels in England and
 France; domestic and social life in the Isle of Wight; her
 religious life, teaching, etc.; the Oxford Movement.
The Autobiography of Elizabeth Missing Sewell, ed. E.L.
 Sewell, (London, 1907). #

SHIELDS, Frederic James (1833-1911), painter, of Merton, Surrey.

Diary, Jan., 1848-Aug., 1887 (extracts).

Contents: his art studies, and his career as a painter and teacher of painting (he was an Associate of the Royal Society of Water Colours); his social life and friendships with Rossetti and other Pre-Raphaelites.

The Life and Letters of Frederic James Shields, ed. Ernestine Mills (London, 1912), pp. 10-285.

SIMPSON, William, R.M.

Diary, 1848-50. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept in H.M. Discovery ship, Plover, on an Arctic voyage in search of Sir John Franklin.

National Maritime Museum; JOD 76, MS59/O.

STANMORE, Sir Arthur Hamilton Gordon, 1st. Baron (cr. 1893) (1829-1912), diplomat and colonial governor.

Diaries, Nov., 1848-Aug., 1904 (with gaps). 15 vols.

Contents: journal describing his tours and residences in many parts of the world: India, Mauritius, Ceylon, Fiji, New Zealand, Canada, etc.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 49253-49269, 49271. (Acquired 1953-56).

WHITE, Charlotte.

Diary, ca. 1848. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a holiday in Bognor; visit to Chichester Cathedral, etc.

West Sussex County Record Office: MS. MP 700. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

1849

ANON., [?]GARDINER, John Webber (c. 1813-1849).

Diary, July-Dec., 1849. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a sea voyage taken for health reasons, written very probably by Gardiner, of Wellesford House, Langford Budville, a solicitor.

Somerset Record Office: MS. DD/TBR 18. (Ivor Collis, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1849-65. 1 vol.

Contents: a personal journal consisting mainly of religious reflections.

East Sussex Record Office: Add. MS. 4507. (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ANON., (a lady of Bovington, Hertfordshire).

Diary, June-Aug., 1849. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a visit to Oxford, Cheltenham, and Malvern by the diarist and her daughters.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Top. Oxon. e 383. (Acquired 1962).

ANON., (an aunt of the editor).

Diary, 1849-ca. 1859 (extracts).

Contents: social life in London, entertainment in London; conventional Continental travel; the Victorian scene; interesting spellings.

Recollections of a Spinster Aunt, ed. Sophia S. Beale (London, 1908). #

BLATHWAYT, Rev. W.T., rector of Dyrham, 1875-1909.

Diaries, 1849, 1853-55, 1858-71, and 1873-75. 21 vols.

Contents: family affairs; includes a diary of his honeymoon, 1849, with his first wife Frances Elizabeth; irregular entries.

Gloucestershire Records Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D 1799 F 227-248.

BLATHWAYT, Frances Elizabeth (née Philips), wife of Rev. W.T. Blathwayt.

Diaries, 1849-62 and 1864-68. 11 vols.

Contents: family affairs, chiefly at Langridge, Somerset, and Pau, France; 1855 journal includes an extract from a letter of Capt. Edward Hibbert describing conditions in the Crimea.

Gloucestershire Records Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D 1799 F 249-259.

BOWEN, Gwynne Vaughan, farmer of Ffynnow y Derwyddon, Pembrokeshire.

Diary, 1849-57.

Contents: entries of the commonplace-book kind in English and Welsh.

National Library of Wales: MS. 6641B.

BRABOURNE, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull-Hugessen, 1st. Baron, politician.

Diaries, 1849-93, 1851, 1857-98, 1887-88. 59 vols.

Contents: various journals, personal and political; a tour to Italy, 1851; a journey around the world, 1887-88; political journals kept 1857-80 while diarist was M.P. for Sandwich and later in the Upper House; 45 volumes personal in character from 1849, excluding 1890.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. U951 Knatchbull, F25/1-45, F26, F27/1-12, F28. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

BROOKS, John Hatfield (1824-1907), of Flitwick Manor House, Bedfordshire, a major in the 19th. Hussars.

Diaries, Oct., 1859-Jan., 1851, Aug., 1859-Dec., 1863, and Jan.-Dec., 1871. 3 vols.

Contents: earliest journal was kept in India; the second contains family and local items, India; the third mostly family and local.

Bedfordshire County Record Office: MSS. LL 17/ 228, 286, 289. (Miss Patricia L. Bell, County Archivist).

BURTON, David (b. 1787), Deputy Lieutenant of the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Diary, 1849-53.

Contents: journal and commonplace book kept during his year as Deputy Lieutenant.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. DDCB/25/38, (acquired 1958). (N. Higson, County Archivist).

HALE, Rev. Richard, vicar of Harewood, Yorkshire.

Diaries, 1849-53 and one volume without date.

Contents: entries initially are autobiographical, only the later part becoming a day-to-day journal; the undated MS. is a journal of a journey to the Lakes with Chalenor; diarist is the son of General Hale.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Records Office: MSS. ZFM, Bundle 316. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

KENNEY, John, of Stow Hill, Litchfield, Staffordshire, a gardener.
 Diary, 1849-54. 1 vol.
 Contents: contains brief notes covering his daily work; of little value.
 Litchfield Public Library: MS. (Information: H. Appleyard).

LEES, Edwin, F.L.S.
 Diary, summer, 1849. 1 vol.
 Contents: notes of a tour among the scenery of North Wales in company with two ladies; some original sketches.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 1250D.

MARSH, John (1788-1872), of Dorking, Surrey.
 Diary, 1849.
 Contents: journal kept on a trip with William Forster to Denmark and Sweden, via France and Germany, to present petition against slavery; travel notes; visits to hospitals; Christian conversations recorded by the Quaker diarist.
 London, Friends' Society Library: MS. Box Q. #

MEYNELL, Henry, of Brasenose College, Oxford.
 Diary, 1849-51.
 Private: Godfrey Meynell, Esq., Meynell Langley, Derbyshire.

PONSONBY, Col. Arthur (1827-1868), soldier.
 Diaries, 1849-68. 14 vols.
 Contents: weather, sport, social notes; military life; games, racing, theatricals, dinner parties; plays, operas in London; love affair in Greece; regular daily entries; service abroad.
 Private: General J. Ponsonby.
 Arthur Ponsonby, English Diaries (London, 1923), pp. 397-399. #

POWELL, Ophelia Catherine (1823-1866).
 Diaries, July, 1849-July, 1864. 3 vols.
 Contents: personal matters; work done and books read; diarist was the wife of Rev. Prof. David Lewis Evans.
 National Library of Wales: G.E. Evans Bequest, MSS. No. 13-15.

PUSEY, Sidney Edward Bouverie (d. 1911), son of Philip Pusey, M.P., of Pusey, Berkshire, a noted agriculturalist. Diary, 1849-50. 1 vol.
Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EBp F17. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley (d. 1888), of Frampton Court, Dorset.
Diaries, 1849-50, 1854-55, 1857-58, 1864-65, 1872-73, and 1875. 11 vols.
Contents: local and estate affairs at Frampton, with some references to farming and labour; life in London including parliamentary business, visits to Millais and other artists; electioneering at Dorchester; family affairs and visits to Europe.
Dorset County Record Office: MSS. D51/15/1-11. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

SMITH, Albert Richard (1816-1860), author.
Diary, June-July, 1849.
Contents: journal of travel in France and Switzerland; ascent of Mont Blanc.
James Monroe Thorington, Mont Blanc Sideshow (Philadelphia, 1934), pp. 85-110. #

THROCKMORTON, Courtney.
Diary, 1849. 1 vol.
Contents: contains a few entries relating to a journey to Malta, thence to Corfu, Albania, and return via France.
Warwickshire Record Office: Throckmorton MSS. Drawer 5/15 (on loan).

WHITEHEAD, David (1790-1865), of Rawtenstall, Lancashire, a cotton-mill owner.
Diaries, 1849 and n.d. 2 vols.
Contents: a journal of the Brussels Peace Congress of 1849, and one other.
Rawtenstall Central Library: MSS. (Jon Elliott, Borough Librarian).

WINSLOW, John Whitmore (1835-1856), of Trinity College, Dublin.

Diary, June, 1849-June, 1856.

Contents: religious reflections and introspection and emotions of an undergraduate at Trinity College.

Octavius Winslow, Hidden Life (London, 1859), pp. 18-185. #

1850

ADEY, George (1818-1850), of Reading, Berkshire.

Diary, July-Sept., 1850.

Contents: spiritual history of a reformed drunkard and sinner; an illness; published as a moral tract showing God's mercy.

Francis Trench, George Adey (London, 1851). #

ANDERSON, Rev. Alexander (1822-1855), of Banff.

Diary, May, 1850-Dec., 1852 (extracts).

Contents: his conversion and religious life and meditation.

Norman L. Walker, Life in the Spirit (London, 1859), pp. 9-128. #

ANON.

Diary, 1850. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour through North Wales; Aberystwyth, Oswestry, Llangollen, Bangor, Caernarvon, Tremadoc, and Dolgelly.

National Library of Wales: MS. 7999C.

ANON.

Diary, 1850-87.

Contents: journal of gardening and farm matters, with memoranda on cows, how to remove the taste of turnips from milk, mixture for destroying vermin in lambs and sheep, and weather prognostics; kept at Farley.

Staffordshire Record Office: Bill MSS. D554/140.

BAINES, W.M. of Auckland, New Zealand.
 Diary, Aug.-Dec., 1850.
 Contents: journal of a voyage to New Zealand on the ship,
 Sir Edward Paget; fellow passengers; first impressions of
 New Zealand.
 Private: present location unknown.

BARNES, Alfred, of Farnworth.
 Diary, 1850. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour in Ireland.
 Lancashire Records Office: MS. DDX/75.

BAYLEY, Sir John.
 Diaries, 1850-55 and 1857-69. 19 vols.
 Private: Major-General Sir John Laurie, Bart., C.B.E.,
 D.S.O., Maxwellton, Moniaive, Co. Dumfries.

BRAY, Louisa, daughter of Edward Bray and Mary Ann Malthus.
 Diary, c. 1850.
 Contents: her memoirs were written around the mid-century;
 MS. is now lost and only imperfect transcripts exist.
 Guildford Muniment Room, Surrey: MS. (transcript only).

DARNLEY, [?]6th. Earl of.
 Diary, 1850. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a visit to France with Lady Darnley.
 Kent Archives Office: U565 F 31.

De La RAMEE, Marie Louise ("Ouida") (1839-1908), novelist.
 Diary, April, 1850-May, 1853.
 Contents: diarist at this time was 11-13 years old; in-
 cludes her first visit to France and an account of the 1851
 Exhibition in London; lively and observant; copious pre-
 cocious philosophizing on life.
 H.G. Huntington, Memories: Personages, Peoples, Places
 (London, 1911), pp. 228-296. #

DURHAM, 2nd. Earl of.
 Diaries, c. 1850-76.
 Private: Viscount Lambton, M.P., Lambton Estate Office,
 Lambton Park, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham.

FARRAND, Rebecca (1821-1856), Quaker.
 Diary, Nov., 1850-June, 1856.
 Contents: Quaker religious life and introspection; social and domestic life; her sicknesses; journey to New York State.
A Sister's Memorial (London, 1857), pp. 27-105. #

HERVEY, Isabella Mary, daughter of Lionel Charles Hervey, later wife of Walter Drummond, of Sevenoaks and London.
 Diaries, Jan., 1850-Dec., 1857. 2 vols.
 Contents: descriptions of daily activities, dinners, visits, her friends, etc.
 Birmingham University Library: MSS. 7/iii/6. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

LIDDON, Rev. Henry Parry (1829-1890), canon of St. Paul's and biographer of Pusey.
 Diary, 1850. 1 vol.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: St. Edmund Hall MS. 69-1.

MacGEORGE, Andrew (1810-1891), lawyer and antiquary.
 Diary, Sept., 1850-Oct., 1866 (with gaps). 1 vol.
 Contents: notes made in cruises in the ships Raven and Wave with James Smith of Jordanhill, a keen yachtsman and geologist; cruises in the Clyde and around the Western Isles; natural history; geology.
 Glasgow University Library: MS. Murray 167. (T.W. Graham, Special Collections Dept.).

MIERS, Mrs. S.M., of Rio de Janeiro, wife of Francis Charles Miers, shipbuilder.
 Diary, July, 1850-June, 1860. 478 pp.
 Contents: preparations for bridal voyage; intimate record of domestic and social life in South America; devoted wife and mother; visit to England, 1853; record of voyages between England and Brazil; well documented picture of upper middle-class life.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., M 795. #

NIGHTINGALE, Florence (1820-1910), organizer of nursing in the Crimean War.

Diaries, 1850, 1877, and July, 1888-Feb., 1889.

Contents: commonplace book; accounts, etc.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 45846-45849.

Mrs. C. Woodham-Smith, Florence Nightingale (London, 1950).

RAVEN, Rev. John James, D.D. (1836-1906), of Fressingfield, Suffolk, antiquary.

Diaries, 1850-1906. ca. 54 books.

Contents: personal, parochial, and antiquarian, with many entries concerning Suffolk campanology.

Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MSS. S2/4/1.1-1-54. #

TAYLOR, Francis C., an emigrant.

Diary, Feb.-June, 1850.

Contents: journal kept aboard the ship, Stag, on its voyage from Deptford taking emigrants to Adelaide, South Australia.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 75 MS59/0.

THOMSON, M.A.

Diary, 1850.

Private: Col. Thomson, Woodperry House, Oxford.

THOROLD, Rt. Rev. George (1825-1895), Bishop of Rochester, and of Winchester.

Diary, Aug., 1850-Dec., 1893 (extracts).

Contents: religious life and devotion; work as bishop; diocesan work in Rochester and Winchester; travel in U.S.A., etc.

C.H. Simpkinson, The Life and Work of Rev. George Thorold (London, 1896), pp. 23-389. #

VIVIAN, Richard Glynn, of Sketty Hall, Glamorganshire.

Diary, with memoranda books and accounts, 1850-1903 (with gaps).

Contents: mainly journals of voyages in various parts of the world.

Cardiff Public Library: MS. 1.597. #

WALKER, Frances Elizabeth, of Norton-juxta-Kempsey, Worcs.
Diaries, and household account books, 1850-74. 25 vols.
Worcestershire Record Office: Ogier MSS., Dep. H.924.

WILLIAMS, Eleanor, of Blaenllynant, Gwynfe, Carmarthenshire.
Diaries, 1850, 1854, 1856-60, 1863, 1867-74, and 1876-78.
Contents: entries in English by the mother of Sir John
Williams, 1st Bart., M.D., F.R.C.P.
National Library of Wales: MSS.

1851

ANON.
Diary, 1851-52.
Contents: voyage accounts and sundry disbursement vouchers
for the barque, Ellen.
Liverpool Records Office: MS. KF 255.

AUSTIN, William Banks, of Birmingham, lay-preacher.
Diary, 1851-52. 1 vol.
Contents: mostly religious matters; jottings by diarist who
was a member of Heneage Street Chapel.
Birmingham Public Library: MS. Ref. Branch, L 78.1 710101.

BLATHWAYT, Capt. George William (1824-1899).
Diaries, 1851-56. 5 vols.
Contents: chiefly entries concerning sporting matters at
Dyrham, Gloucestershire.
Gloucestershire Records Office: Dyrham Park MSS., F 222-226.

BROWN, George Alexander.
Diaries, c. 1851-63.
Liverpool Records Office: MSS. 58-61, 63, 66.

CHADWELL, Miss M.A. (d. March, 1909).
Diary, 1851-1908.
National Library of Wales: Baker Gabb MSS., Deeds and Documents.

CHAPMAN, John (1822-1894), critic and editor.
 Diaries, Jan.-Oct., 1851, and Jan.-Aug., 1860.
 Contents: work on Westminster Review while George Eliot was living at his house in the Strand; his editorial work, reading, and business; social life and health.
 Yale University Library: MSS. Vault, Section 14, Drawer 3.
 Gordon S. Haight, George Eliot and John Chapman (New Haven, 1940), pp. 123-251. #

DALY, Charles Patrick (1816-1899), of New York City, judge.
 Diaries, March-April, 1851, and May-June, 1874.
 Contents: first MS. is an American's tour and social life in London; meetings with Wellington, Herschel, etc.; the second is a journal of a tour in Ireland.
 New York Public Library: MS. #

DUNNE, R.E., of Limerick, Ireland.
 Diary, May-June, 1851.
 Contents: religious visits to the poor; parish work and charity; scenes from Irish life; writing classes; writer was apparently a puritan clergyman.
 London, Dr. Williams's Library: MS. #

ELMHIRST, Rev. William (1827-1899), of Elmhirst, near Barnsley, clergyman and landowner.
 Diaries, 1851-74, and 1898. 25 vols.
 Contents: pocket diaries; brief notes of sermons and where preached; clerical business.
 Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, Elmhirst MSS. 1185. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

GEORGE, Elizabeth (1831-1856), of Pebworth, Gloucestershire.
 Diary, Feb., 1851-Feb., 1856 (extracts).
 Contents: her religious life and introspection; Sunday-school work; church work and visiting; her increasing piety; ill-health; relates to various places in Gloucester and Warwick.
 Henry Pigott, Memoir of Elizabeth George (London, 1858), pp. 12-235. #

GRAY, William (Junior) (1815-1883), of York, the Secretary to the York & North Midland Railway Co.

Diary, July-Aug., 1851. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour of Scandinavia; some rough sketches included.

York City Library: Archives Dept., MS. Acc. 5 & 6. T/9. (O.S. Tomlinson, City Librarian).

FANE, Lady Rose, daughter of Lord Westmorland.

Diary, 1851-55. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept while she was living in Vienna when her father was British Ambassador there.

Kent Archives Office: MS. U1371 Weigall, F 17. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

GURNEY, Isabel, of Earlham, Norfolk.

Diary, with letters and autobiography, 1851-1929. 3 vols.

Private: Samuel Gurney, Esq., Compton Beauchamp, Shrivenham, Swindon, Wiltshire.

INGILBY, Sir Henry, 1st. Bt. (1790-1870).

Diaries, 1851, 1855, 1861, 1862, and 1864-70.

Contents: pocket books mostly containing cash entries; very brief recording of domestic events.

Leeds City Libraries: Archives Dept., Ingilby Records No. 3598.

LEWIN, Frederick Mortimer (b. 1798), of Ridgeway, Southampton.

Diary, Oct., 1851-Jan., 1852.

Contents: notes kept during a tour in Sweden; topography, scenery, towns, social life in high society.

The Lewin Letters, ed. Thomas H. Lewin (London, 1909), v. 2, 82-108. #

MARLAY, Charles Brinsley (1829-1912), son of Lt. Col. George Marlay.

Diaries, 1851-52, and 1852-64. 2 vols.

Contents: first is a journal of a tour with his mother and Lady Beaujolais Bury down the Rhine to Italy and back to Paris; second volume is of a commonplace nature.

Nottingham University Library: Marlay coll. MSS. My 4057-4058. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts).

MORAN, Benjamin (1820-1886), American diplomat.
 Diaries, May, 1851-Jan., 1875. 42 vols.
 Contents: kept while secretary to the American Legation in London; private secretary to Buchanan, Dallas, Adams, Johnson, Schenck, and Motley.
 Washington, Library of Congress: MSS. #

PAMPLIN, William (1806-1899), of London and Llandderfel, Merionethshire.
 Diaries and notebooks, 1851-94.
 Contents: a botanical record and natural history journal; notes on his garden, his fruit-trees, and his bees; some personal and family affairs and public events; Christian reflections.
 National Library of Wales: MSS. 7492B-7508C. #

RICHARDS, Dr. Owen, of Bala, Merionethshire, surgeon.
 Diary and memoranda, 1851-81 (with gaps).
 Contents: brief, often impersonal, entries made by diarist while at Bala and Llandderfel.
 National Library of Wales: Bronwylfa, Llandderfel MS. 7519B.

SUTHERLAND, George Granville William, 3rd Duke of (1828-1892).
 Diaries, 1851-90 (with gaps). 33 vols.
 Staffordshire Record Office: MSS. D593/P/24/4. (Miss I.J. Morcom, Assistant Archivist).

TARLETON, Frances (née Egerton), wife of Thomas Tarleton (d. 1862).
 Diaries, 1851 and 1853.
 Contents: day-to-day entries, mostly domestic.
 Liverpool Records Office: Arch. Tarleton Family Papers.

TWISDEN, Mary.
 Diary, 1851-52. 1 vol.
 Contents: illustrated journal; visits.
 Kent Archives Office: MS. Twisden U49, F 21. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

WHARNCLIFFE, Edward Montagu Stuart Granville Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-MacKenzie, 1st Earl (1827-1899), of Wortley Hall, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1851. 1 vol.

Contents: journal describing his tour in New Zealand.

Sheffield City Libraries: Department of Local History and Archives, Wharncliffe Muniments 458. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

WATSON, Henry (1834-1907), of Glasgow, a shipbroker.

Diary, June, 1851. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept of a visit to London for the Great Exhibition.

Glasgow City Archives: MS. TD 120/1. (Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Archivist).

WILSON, James (1805-1860), politician.

Diary, Jan., 1851-Oct., 1859 (copious extracts).

Contents: his political and economic work and interests; personal and family life; the court and society; his reading and literary interests.

Emilie I. Barrington, The Servant of All, 2 vols., (London, 1927). #

1852

ANON.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1852. 1 vol.

Contents: entries by the wife of a farmer living near Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., M 923.

ANON.

Diaries, 1852-53. 2 vols.

Contents: journal of a tour in Italy.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDSY/102/58/59. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, July-Nov., 1852. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept by a passenger on board the ship, Abel Gower, on a voyage from Gravesend to Port Philip, Victoria, Australia.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 90, MS70/097.

ARBBER, Edward.

Diaries, 1852-53, 1859, 1860, 1865, and 1859-62. 2 vols.

Contents: volume kept at school at the Institution Bellagret, Paris; March, 1852-Feb., 1853; travel journals to Lake District, June-July, 1859, to West Wales, Aug., 1860, and the Lakes again July, 1865; notes for Kings College, Aug., 1859-May, 1862.

Birmingham University Library: MSS. E.A. 270, 274. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

ARNOLD, Matthew (1822-1888), poet and critic.

Diaries, 1852-88. 44 vols.

Contents: notes on his reading; literary interests, etc.

William Bell Guthrie, M. Arnold's Diaries, the Unpublished Items: a Transcript and Commentary. Doctoral Diss. 1957, University of Virginia, (University of Michigan Microfilms, 1959).

BARRINGTON, Selina.

Diaries, 1852-59. 10 vols.

Private: Mrs. M.R. Backhouse: Ballitore MSS. Bundle J.

BILLINGTON, William Henry (1837-1857), of Huddersfield.

Diary, May, 1852-Dec., 1857.

Contents: his conversion and ecstatic religious life; chapels, Sunday schools, and tracts; meetings; his last sickness.

Early Promise, ed. Daniel Walton (Huddersfield, n.d.). #

BURRITT, Elihu (1810-1879), of New Britain, Conn., U.S.A.

Diary, April, 1852-April, 1855 (England section).

Contents: his travels and crusade in England on behalf of world peace, penny postage, and the anti-slavery movements. The Learned Blacksmith, ed. Merle Curti (New York, 1937), pp. 75-127.

CHAMBERLAIN, Richard.

Diary, May-Aug., 1852. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour to Lisbon, Cadiz, Seville, Gibraltar, Malaga, Grenada, Malta, Constantinople, Smyrna.

Birmingham University Library: MS. AC 1/1/6. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh (1819-1861), poet.

Diary, 1852.

Contents: very brief entries in diary among a register of letters exchanged with Blanche, Oct., 1852-June, 1853.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. c 359. (Acquired 1959).

CURZON, Hon. Sophia.

Diary, 1852-89.

Private: Rt. Hon. Viscount Scarsdale, Kedleston, Derbyshire, Muniment Room, Serial 1-30.

DARBISHIRE, Charles James, of Bolton, Lancashire.

Diary, 1852. 22 fols.

Contents: journal recording the activities of a Bolton Unitarian, magistrate, and landowner.

Liverpool University Library: Western MSS.

H. McLachlan, "Diary of a Bolton layman, 1852", Trans. of the Unitarian Historical Society IX, No. 4 (1950), 225-231.

DOMVILLE, W.T., ship's surgeon.

Diary, 1852-53. 1 vol.

Contents: journal and observations on Board H.M.S. Resolute. National Maritime Museum: JOD 67, MS58/1.

DUBERLY, Frances Isabella, wife of Henry Duberly, Paymaster of the 8th. Hussars.

Diary, 1852-64 (with gaps).

Contents: relating to the Crimean War and the Indian Mutiny. London, British Museum: Add. MS. 47218. (Acquired 1950).

FITZHERBERT, Sir William (1808-1896), of Tissington.
 Diaries, 1852-53, 1857-58, and 1861-96.
 Contents: mostly short notes on family and social happenings kept in printed copies of Pawsey's pocket Diary; he also continued a diary begun by his father in 1806 with notes on farming, crops, cows, and weather, 1859-95.
 Derbyshire Record Office: Fitzherbert coll. 3.4. (Miss Joan C. Sinar, County Archivist).

GISBORNE, Lionel (1823-1861), naturalist.
 Diary, April-Aug., 1852.
 Contents: details of an expedition inquiring into possibilities of joining Atlantic and Pacific at Darien; scientific interests; notes on fellow passengers; natives; countries, customs, natural history.
The Isthmus of Darien in 1852 (London, 1853). #

HEFFER, Edward Arthur, of London, apprentice student in architecture.
 Diary, March-Dec., 1852. 71 pp. (and typescript).
 Contents: journal of a young man about to take an extension course in the Arts; exemplifies Victorian "self-help"; his love affair; Victorian domesticities and morality.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll.,
 M 831. #

HOTHAM, Lady Frances.
 Diaries, 1852-54, and 1856-57.
 Contents: domestic matters; family and friends; visits, etc., with a pocketbook for 1834 and very brief journal items 1837-48.
 East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHO/18/6, 7-11, 12. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

HUNT, Ebenezer.
 Diary, July-Dec., 1852.
 Contents: journal of a voyage from Plymouth to Australia.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: Australia MS. r 2.

JONES, Daniel.
 Diaries, 1852-66.
 Contents: travel journals in Germany and elsewhere.
 Shropshire Archives Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

LITHGOW, Stewart, of Edinburgh.
 Diaries, Jan., 1852-Nov., 1853.
 Contents: an Edinburgh University medical student's brief notes of daily life, medical studies, social life; miscellaneous lectures and musical notes.
 National Library of Scotland: MSS. 2550-2551. #

MEDLYCOTT, Sir Mervyn Bradford, bart. (1837-1908), of Von House, Milborne Port, Somerset, naval officer (ultimately Rear-Admiral).
 Diaries, 1852-55, 1857-59, 1864-66, 1868-72, July-Oct., 1874, Feb.-Sept., 1875, 1880-81. 8 vols.
 Contents: journals kept while serving in all parts of the world; includes his service in the Crimea.
 Somerset Record Office: MSS. DD/MDL. (Ivor P. Collis, County Archivist).

MELLISH, Richard, a soldier.
 Diary, 1852. 1 vol.
 Contents: account in diary fashion of four days in the Water Kloof with the Rifle Brigade under Colonel Eyre against the Kaffirs; diarist was a private.
 Nottingham University Library: MS. Me 185-124.10. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

RANKEN, Major George (1828-1856), of the Royal Engineers.
 Diaries, April, 1852-Feb., 1856 (with gaps), and Aug., 1855-Feb., 1856 (extracts).
 Contents: a soldier's travel and social life in Montreal, Quebec; personal and military life in the Crimean War; then, extracted in the second book, items concerning his own life and work in the R.E. during the Crimean campaign; winter and the seige of Sebastopol.
Canada and the Crimea (London, 1862).
Six Months at Sebastopol, ed. W.B. Ranken (London, 1857).

STEVENSON, David (1815-1886), of Edinburgh, civil engineer.
 Diary, May, 1852-Nov., 1874 (with letters).
 Contents: mostly details of his life and work as a railwayman.
Fifty Years on the London and Northwestern Railway, ed. L. Turner (London, 1891), pp. 49-138. #

TARLETON, Commander.
 Diary and official papers, 1852-53.
 Contents: concerned with the Burmese War.
 Liverpool Records Office: Arch. Tarleton Family Papers.

THOROLD, Sir John Charles.
 Diaries, 1853-55 and 1861-66. 3 vols.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Thorold Deposits, 12/2/5-7.

WOOD, Mrs. Eliza, of Market Overton, near Oakham, Rutland.
 Diaries, 1852 and 1856.
 Private: F.C. Norman, Esq., Whitcot, Branscombe, near Seaton, Rutland.

1853

ANON.
 Diary, 1853. 1 vol.
 Contents: account of a journey to Scotland; mostly expenses.
 Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EBp A4/11. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

ANON.
 Diary, 1853-83.
 Contents: journals of farming interest kept in the West of England and Trewman's Pocket Journal and Besley's West of England and Exeter Pocket Book.
 Devon Record Office: Partridge Deposit, MS. 181/M/E 8-28.

BRADLEY, Mrs. Marian Jane, wife of Rev. G.G. Bradley, Headmaster of Marlborough and later Dean of Winchester.
 Diaries and a notebook, 1853-70 (with gaps). 3 vols.
 Contents: contain allusions to her husband's friendship with the Tennyson family.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 3766A-C (Acquired 1961).

DAUNT, Very Rev. Achilles (1832-1878), Dean of Cork.
 Diary, March, 1853-Aug., 1862.
 Contents: life as student at Trinity College, Dublin; parish work and sermons in Dublin; chaplain in Dusseldorf.
 E.R. Wynne, Spent in the Service (London, 1879), pp. 49-210. #

FOX, Albert (1836-1867), of Liverpool, a merchant.

Diary, Oct., 1853-Dec., 1866.

Contents: reflections on war; religious life and feeling; his sins and introspections; religious visits and travels; travel in Spain on business; sociological interests, but mainly religious.

John Jones, Albert Fox, the Devout Merchant (Liverpool, 1867). #

FRAZER, James, of Wrexham, Denbighshire.

Diary, 1853-58.

Liverpool University Library: MSS. coll. (M.R. Perkin, Curator).

GARRARD, Charles T., of Kentucky, U.S.A.

Diary, March-June, 1853.

Contents: an American's travel in England, inspecting and purchasing cattle for importation into Kentucky; mostly in Yorkshire, Lancashire and London.

Kentucky Hist. Soc. Register, XXIX (1831), and XXX (1932). #

GEE, Jonathan, Royal Navy.

Diary, 1853-71.

Contents: a complete record of eighteen years spent at sea.
Keele University Library: Archives Dept. (on loan).

GRAHAM, Lumley, an Infantry Officer.

Diary, Jan.-Sept., 1853. 224 pp. (Copy only).

Contents: a copy of volume three of a journal kept during the Kaffir War, with a description of the country by Surgeon Alexander Barclay; some pencil sketches.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: Africa MS. r.8.

HARWOOD, John Thomas (b. Aug., 1838), of Sneinton, Nottingham.

Diary, 1853. 1 vol., 6 pp.

Contents: manuscript of little value begins on May 1st, and gives a retrospective account of his life and upbringing. Then follows a gap with three brief entries in April and June, 1855.

Nottingham City Public Library: MS. 23,821.

HINDS, Rev. Robert.

Diary, 1853-56. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept mostly aboard H.M.S. Rodney; Crimea and Black Sea.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 65, MS58/095.

JONES, Agnes Elizabeth (1832-1868), of Cambridge, a nurse.

Diary, April, 1853-June, 1867 (extracts).

Contents: religious life, social work and devotion; in women's hospitals and asylums; nursing and infirmary work; Liverpool; pioneering workhouse nursing; interesting work of Nightingale kind.

Memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones, by her sister (London, 1871), pp. 27-360. #

KEMP, Caleb Rickman, of Dorking, a Quaker.

Diaries, May, 1853-Sept., 1908.

Contents: attendance at Quaker meetings in Dorking and Bedford Lodge; visits to meetings in southern counties, etc.; religious emotions and reflections; Quaker social life; his health and family affairs.

London, Friends' Society Library: MSS. S3-S8. #

KIRK, Sir John, explorer.

Diary, 1853-63.

Contents: an account of the Zambesi Expedition; Kirk, Livingston's lieutenant on the expedition, was one of the first explorers to carry a camera.

Kirk on the Zambesi: a Chapter of African History, ed. Sir Reginald Coupland (orig. 1929, Oxford, 1969).

LEGGE, Lt. Colonel Edward H., soldier.

Diaries, 1853-77 (with gaps). 24 vols.

Contents: travel diaries kept in Switzerland, Crimea, West Indies, North America, Italy, Holland, Middle East, Germany, France, Switzerland; army diaries kept at Aldershot, 1855, and elsewhere in service with the Coldstream Guards.

Greater London Record Office (S.E.1.): MSS. F/LEG 894-915, 935. (Head Archivist).

[?]LOVELL, J.

Diary, Jan.-May, 1853. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept in the barque Elizabeth, taking emigrants from Bristol to Melbourne; authorship uncertain.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 79, MS60/0.

MacGILLIVRAY, Mrs. Margaret Colquhoun.

Diary, 1853.

Contents: journal of the voyage of the clipper, Torrens, from London to Adelaide, kept by a passenger.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 78, MS60/0.

MÜLLER, Georgiana Adelaide Max, wife of Professor Max-Müller, of Oxford.

Diaries, May, 1853; Dec., 1853-April, 1854; Jan., 1856-Sept., 1867; Feb.-May, 1875; and a children's diary, July-Aug., 1869.

Contents: sporadic journal-keeping; first two are mainly concerned with the Crimean War; 1863 is written in Germany and Italy; the 1875 MS. is also written in Italy.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Dep. 198-200.

RICHARD, Rev. Ebenezer (and his son, Henry Richard, M.P.), Dissenter.

Diary, Jan., 1853-Dec., 1863 (with gaps).

Contents: public events; reflections on politics; meetings attended; observations on society; talks with Cobden and Bright; religious matters; Peace Society affairs.

National Library of Wales: MS. 10100B. (Acquired 1935). #

SCROPE family.

Diaries, Jan., 1853-June, 1854, and one undated.

Contents: journals of a tour in France and of an undated tour of Egypt, seemingly from the same period.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: ZPT/V/2. (M.Y. Ashcroft), County Archivist).

SHORTHOUSE, John William.

Diary, 1853. 1 vol.

Birmingham Public Library: MS. 612 498.

1854

AMBERLEY, John Russell, Viscount (1792-1878), statesman.
 Diaries, Feb., 1854-75.
 Contents: a detailed account of his private and social affairs up to his courtship and marriage to Kate Stanley; then notes of outstanding events; Harrow, Edinburgh, Cambridge; and travel notes.
The Amberley Papers, ed. Bertrand and Patricia Russell, 2 vols., (London, 1937). #

AMPHLETT, John, of Kent.
 Diaries, 1854-1918. 42 vols.
 Contents: personal matters.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Top. Oxon. d. 464. (Formerly in Worcester College Library, MS. CCLXXVI).

ANON.
 Diaries, 1854-58.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR136/A5. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

ANON.
 Diary, May, 1854-Feb., 1857. (Typescript copy).
 Contents: journal kept during the Crimean War by a naval lieutenant.
 Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. F/LEG 954-957. (Head Archivist).

ANON.
 Diary. April-Nov., 1854. (Photostat copy).
 Contents: logbook of the screw steamship Andes; voyage on government service from Liverpool to the Black Sea; call at Plymouth; carrying the 1st. Royal Regiment to the Crimea; ship under the command of John Muir.
 Liverpool Records Office: Arch. 387 MD4 Acc. 525. (The original is in the possession of the Cunard Steamship Company).

BURGOYNE, Sir John Montague (1832-1921), 10th. Bart.,
 Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, of Sutton Park, Bedfordshire.
 Diaries, Feb.-Nov., 1854 and 1872. 2 vols.
 Contents: his experiences in the early part of the Crimean
 War; battle of Alma; wounded and sent home; the later jour-
 nal is of a cruise on the yacht, Iolanthe.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. X. 143/20 and 23.
Bedfordshire Hist. Records Soc. XL with introduction. (Miss
 Patricia Bell, County Archivist). #

CHAPMAN, Capt. W., of the 20th. Regiment.
 Diary, 1854-56.
 Contents: his service during the Crimean War.
 Plymouth City Library: Archives Dept.

CHESSON, F.W., son-in-law of George Thompson, the anti-
 slavery advocate.
 Diaries, 1854-70. 16 vols.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Raymond English Deposit.
 (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

COLCHESTER, Lady Elizabeth.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1854. 1 vol.
 Contents: part of a diary kept during her tour of Wales and
 the Midlands.
 London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/9 3 Part 1 No. 6 (Col-
 chester Papers).

COLVILLE, Hon. Sir William James, K.C.V.O., C.B., (b. 1827).
 Diary, 1854-55.
 Contents: kept during the Crimean War; diarist was serving
 with the 2nd. Batt. Rifle Brigade, and was on the staff of
 General Simpson, commander of the army at the fall of Sebas-
 topol.
 Private: Viscount Colville of Culross, Fawsyde, Kinneff, by
 Montrose, Angus. [Enquiries to National Register of Ar-
 chives (Scotland)].

EYRE, Major-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., C-in-C in British North America, 1856-59.
 Diaries, Feb., 1854-Sept., 1856. 4 vols.
 Contents: journal kept in the Crimea and in British North America; commander of 2nd, Brigade, 3rd Division in Crimea.
 London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/46 Box 9 Nos. 2-5.
 (Eyre Papers, presented mostly in 1939, having been given originally to the War Office.)

FANSHAW, Ellen, wife of the Rector of Adwell and South Weston, Oxfordshire, 1862-1900.
 Diaries, 1854, 1860-64, and 1866-90.
 Private: Miss Fanshaw, Adwell with South Weston, Oxfordshire.

GARRETT, Major-General Sir Robert (d. 1869), of Ramsgate.
 Diary, 1854. 1 vol.
 Contents: diary of a journey to the Crimea; daily position noted; weather.
 Kent Archives Office: MS. U888 F9. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

GILHAM, Sara Jane, of Walworth, London.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., [?]1854. 1 vol.
 Contents: effusions of a young lady, with many quotations, while holidaying on the Isle of Wight; date uncertain, probably 1854.
 Southampton University Library: MS. Acc. A179. (G. Hampson, Sub-Librarian).

GLASGOW, David, 7th. Earl of (1833-1915), sailor.
 Diary, Jan., 1854-Dec., 1873.
 Contents: his career as navy cadet and captain; details of his cruises.
Memoirs of the Earl of Glasgow, ed. F.M. Norman, (Edinburgh, 1918). #

GOLDSMID, Sir Frederick John.
 Diary, 1854.
 London, Commonwealth Relations Office: India Office Library. (Acquired 1963).

GRAVES, Lieutenant Thomas Molyneux, R.E. (d. 1855).
 Diary, 27 Sept.-15 Oct., 1854.
 Contents: journal of the seige of Sebastopol; diarist died
 in the attack upon Redan, 1855.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 54483 (formerly Philips
 MS. 15676) (Acquired 1968). #

GRUNDY, Sir Cuthbert.
 Diary, 1854-57 and [?]1863.
 Contents: journal with autobiographical notes; the later
 volume, attributed to him, contains notes of a tour made in
 the Netherlands.
 Lancashire Record Office: DDX/207.

HOWARD, Samuel Lloyd (1827-1901), grandson of Luke Howard,
 the industrialist, of Chigwell, Essex.
 Diary, 1854. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of journey to America, including visits
 to New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.
 Greater London Record Office (Middlesex Records): MS. Acc.
 1017/1618. (W.J. Smith, Deputy Head Archivist).

KENRICK, Caroline Mary.
 Diaries, April-Dec., [?]1854, Aug., 1858-Oct., 1859, and
 Nov.-Dec., 1859. 3 vols.
 Contents: journals of tours, on the Continent with her par-
 ents, probably 1854.
 Birmingham University Library: MSS. AC 1/1/1-3. (D.W.
 Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

KINGSCOTE, Colonel Sir Robert Nigel FitzHardinge, K.C.B.
 (b. 1830).
 Diary, 1854-55 (with gaps). 27 pp.
 Contents: journal kept during the Crimean War; diarist was
 with the 4th. Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment.
 Private: Kingscote, Wotton-under-Edge., Gloucestershire.

LAUGHTON, J.K., a naval instructor.
 Diary, 1854-56.
 Contents: journal kept aboard the ship, Algiers.
 National Maritime Museum: MS. (Acquired 1963).

LEITH-HAY, Alex, army officer.

Diary, 1854.

Contents: journal kept while serving in the Crimea as commander of the 93rd. Highlanders.

Private: Leith-Hay MS. (Present location unknown).

McKELLAR, R.W.

Diary, July-Nov., 1854. 133 pp.

Contents: journal of a voyage from Greenock, Scotland, to Sydney, New South Wales; many interests.

Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 706419 S.R. 161.

MURRAY, John Ivor, F.R.C.S.

Diary, 1854-55. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of travels in Asia, Egypt, Palestine.

National Library of Scotland: Dept. of MSS. (Acquired 1963).

NAPIER, Sir Charles, Admiral.

Diaries, Feb.-Dec., 1854. 2 vols.

London, Public Record Office: 30/16/15-16 (Napier Papers).
(Other Napier Papers were presented to the British Museum in 1921, Add. MSS. 40018-40058.)

OWEN, Lieut. Charles Henry (1830-1921), later Major-General.

Diary, July, 1854-Nov., 1855. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of the Crimean War; diarist served with 1st. Company, 12th. Batt., Royal Artillery; additional notes on the voyage out, June-July, 1854.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. hist. e. 219. (Acquired 1960).

Jocelyn, The History of the Royal Artillery: Crimea Period (London, 1911).

PAGET, George Augustus Frederick, Baron (1818-1880), general.

Diary, July, 1854-May, 1856.

Contents: notes of his service in the Crimean War; campaigns and battles; Balaclava; charge of the Light Brigade.

The Light Cavalry Brigade in the Crimea (London, 1881), pp.

I-160. #

PEASE, Louisa (1833-1861), of Middlesborough.

Diary, June, 1854-Feb., 1858.

Contents: entries only on the Sabbath; notes of Quaker religious life; introspection and reflection.

Selections from the Private Memoranda of Louisa Pease (London, 1862). #

PRICE, George, of Birmingham.

Diaries, 1854-July, 1864. 3 vols.

Contents: journal kept on various excursions in this country and abroad.

Birmingham University Library: MSS. 6/i/4-6. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

RADCLIFFE, Lady (née Doughty).

Diaries, Oct., 1854; March-May, 1866; Feb.-May, 1888. 3 vols.

Contents: first journal is started on her wedding day and has few entries; the last is a travel journal describing a pilgrimage to Rome.

RITCHIE, Lady Anne (née Thackeray) (1837-1919), authoress.

Diary, 1854-May, 1874.

Contents: notes on her reading and writing, on literary society and writers (she was Thackeray's elder daughter); social life and travel.

Letters of Anne Thackeray Ritchie, ed. Hester Ritchie, (London, 1924), pp. 61-154. #

RUSSELL, Miss Helen J.M., of Ashiesteel.

Diary, Nov., 1854-March, 1855. 31 fols.

Contents: her studies and lessons; daily activities of a well-bred young girl; music, reading, country life in Scotland; prim formal picture of Victorian domestic life.

National Library of Scotland: MS. No. 3233. #

SAUNDERS, Katharine, wife of James Renault Saunders, a pioneer in Tongaat, Natal, South Africa.

Diaries, 1854-74. 2 vols. (Microfilm).

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: Micr. Afri. 430.

Originals in private possession: Mrs. M.M.K. Robinson, 31 Golf Road, Pietermaritzburg, S.A.

SHIFFNER, Lady Elizabeth (d. 1897).
 Diaries, 1854-97. 45 vols.
 Contents: one volume is a listing of principal events, 1854-96; the remainder contain daily brief notes of engagements and activities.
 East Sussex Record Office: Shiffner arch., MSS. 835-879.
 (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).
 Francis W. Steer, ed. A Catalogue of the Shiffner Archives (Lewes, 1959).

TOWER, Harvey.
 Diaries, April, 1854-Nov., 1870 (with gaps). 7 vols.
 Contents: a journal kept in the Crimea campaign, April, 1854-July, 1856; a volume of tours in Mexico, California, 1858, and Spain, 1859; another volume describing tours in India and Ceylon, 1861-62; another volume of a cruise in the Mediterranean, 1862-63; and a further two describing journeys to Copenhagen, Dublin, the Crimea, and even Africa.
 Private: Col. E.H. Goulburn, D.S.O., Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey.

WALKER, Sir Charles Pyndar Beauchamp (1817-1894), general.
 Diaries, 1854-88.
 Contents: largely about life in army; social life and general conditions; personal affairs; war in Crimea, China, and observation of Austro-Prussia and Franco-Prussian wars; intimate and lively.
Days of a Soldier's Life (London, 1894). #

WING, Captain Vincent, soldier.
 Diary, Sept., 1854-March, 1855.
 Contents: military journal kept in the Crimea; personal account of the hardships and miseries of troops and himself.
Sherwood Foresters' Regimental Annual (1909), 28-51. #

1855

ANON.
 Diary, 1855-56. 1 vol.
 Contents: the log of H.M.S. Hannibal in the Crimea.
 Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 6659.

ANON.

Diary, 1855. 1 vol.

Contents: a detailed account of a visit to Paris.

Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EMt Fl7. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

BEAMONT, William John (1828-1868).

Diary, 1855.

Contents: an account of a visit to the Seven Churches of Asia.

Warrington County Public Library: MS. coll. (G.A. Carter, Chief Librarian).

BORROW, George Henry (1803-1881), author.

Diaries, 1855, 1857, and 1858.

Contents: a travel journal of a visit to the Isle of Man, Aug.-Sept., 1855; a brief record of a tour in Wales, Aug.-Sept., 1857; and brief topographical notes of a tour in Scotland and the Highlands, 1858; antiquities, folklore; rough drawings.

New York Public Library: Berg coll. has 1858 volume.

Y Cymmrodor, XII (1910), 159-170 (quotes 1857 journal).

R.A.J. Walling, George Borrow (London, 1909), pp. 197-228, 263, 267. #

BUCHANAN, Dr. George, of Glasgow.

Diary, June-Nov., 1855.

Contents: journal of a civil surgeon in the hospitals at Scutari, etc., during the Crimean War; his work and medical conditions; Florence Nightingale and nursing service; camp life and life of soldiers.

Camp Life as Seen by a Civilian (Glasgow, 1871). #

BURGESS, Ann, of Leicester, a Quaker.

Diary, Jan., 1855-June, 1865 (occasional entries).

Contents: attendance at Quaker meetings; visits from Friends; brief notes of travels as a ministering Quaker, and of activities of her husband, Joseph Burgess.

London, Friends' Society Library: MS. Box D. #

CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Sir Henry (1836-1908), Prime Minister.
 Diaries, 1855; 1860; 1862-64; and 1886-1908.
 Contents: the early volumes are travel diaries; as an undergraduate in France and Switzerland, 1855; on his honeymoon tour in France, Switzerland, and Italy, 1860; other tours in France and Spain; tourist's notes on scenery, towns, antiquities, art, etc.; finally, the volumes 1886-1908 contain brief and cryptic notes of social and political engagements and business; biographical interest only.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 41248 A-D, 41249 A-W. #

CARLYLE, Jane Baillie Welsh (1801-1866), woman of letters.
 Diary, Oct., 1855-June, 1856.
 Contents: records of her ill-health, moods, depressions; her domestic worries; her feelings about her husband; very frank and revealing, and often lively and humorous.
Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, ed. J.A. Froude, (London, 1883), vol. II. #

ELIOT, George (1819-1880), novelist. (Mary Ann Cross, née Evans).
 Diaries, 1855-77 and Jan.-Dec., 1879.
 Contents: brief notes on her writing, reading, music, travels, health; reception of her novels; her intellectual pursuits and despondencies; her love for George Henry Lewes (1817-1878) and her life with him. The later diary contains verses, reading, business notes; reflections on Lewes' death; work and health; brief notes.
 New York Public Library: Berg coll. (Yale Microfilm 1874) has the diary MS. for 1879. Extracts from the diary, 1855-77 are in G.W. Cross, Life of George Eliot, 2 vols., (London, 1884). #

ELWES, Valentine Dudley Cary, soldier.
 Diary, 1855.
 Contents: journal of a voyage made, as a soldier, to Egypt and the Far East.
 Lincolnshire Archives Office: Elwes of Elsham Hall MSS.

GABB, Thomas Stead.

Diary, 1855. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of the sailing ship Canning on a voyage from the Port of London to Madras and Calcutta; ship, commanded by Capt. Lewis Brown, sailed March 16.

National Library of Wales: Baker-Gabb MSS., Deeds & Don. No. 1185.

GRIFFITH, W. Tyndal, of Bangor, North Wales, a medical student.

Diaries, 1855-61. 3 vols.

Contents: personal diary kept by a Welsh medical student and apothecary in London; work in Bloomsbury Dispensary, Royal London Orthopaedic Hospital, and St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics; religious life and introspection; public events; peace celebrations; some shorthand.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 10209A, 10210B, 10211B. #

HALLE, Sir Charles (1819-1895), musician.

Diaries, Dec., 1855-Jan., 1866, 1890, and 1895.

Contents: his work with the Hallé Orchestra in Manchester; musical life and friendships; reading, etc. Later volumes are of tours in Australia, 1890, and South Africa, 1895.

Life and Letters of Sir Charles Hallé (London, 1896). #

HOBHOUSE, Charlotte Mary.

Diary, 1855.

Contents: journal of a holiday in Wales.

Wiltshire Record Office: MS. 112/41.

HUNT, William Holman (1827-1910), pre-Raphaelite painter.

Diaries, 1855 and 1872. 2 vols.

Contents: journals of visits to Egypt and the Holy Land.

Manchester, John Rylands Library: MSS. Ryl. Eng. 1211-1212. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

MAXSE, Frederick Augustus (1833-1900), admiral.

Diary, Jan.-June, 1855. 1 vol. (copy).

Contents: notes on the Crimean campaign; copied by Lady Caroline Maxse.

West Sussex County Record Office: Maxse Ms. 179. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

Francis W. Steer, ed. The Maxse Papers (Chichester, 1964).

NEWCASTLE, 5th. Duke of.

Diary, 1855.

Contents: journal kept during a tour to and in the Crimea.

Private: Newcastle MS., Ne 2F/10. (Present location unknown).

PALMER, William (1824-1856), of Rugeley, a poisoner.

Diary, Jan.-Nov., 1855.

Contents: his activities as a bookmaker and at church; fond notes on his victims; brief notes; written as false scent; of macabre interest only.

Life and Career of William Palmer (London, 1856). #

RANSOM, Edwin (1842-1927), of Kempston, owner of "Bedfordshire Times", and proprietor of Kempston Mill and Gas Works. Diaries, 1855, Feb., 1857-July, 1871, and undated. 3 vols. Contents: journals of travel in France, 1855, and France and Germany, undated; other journals begin when the diarist was a schoolboy and continue to marriage; religious reflections and travel in Europe.

Bedfordshire Record Office: MSS. X 67/926-928. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

ROLLS, John Allan (b. 1837), later Lord Llangattock, son of J.E.W. Rolls.

Diaries, 1855-1912 (with gaps). 57 vols.

Contents: short, precise and not very informative entries; good on weather.

Monmouthshire Record Office: MSS. Rolls, D361. F/P3. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

SCROPE, Emily Jane, wife of Simon Thomas Scrope, of Danby, Yorkshire.

Diary, Nov., 1855-April, 1856. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in Spain on her honeymoon.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: ZPT/V/2. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

SCROPE, Simon Thomas (1822-1896), of Danby, Yorkshire.

Diary, Nov., 1855-April, 1856. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in Spain on his honeymoon.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: ZPT/V/2. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

TRYE, Henry Norwood (the younger) (1835-1902).
 Diaries, 1855-56. 2 vols.
 Contents: journal kept while at Oxford University.
 Gloucestershire Record Office: MSS. D303 F6. (Brian Smith,
 County Archivist).

1856

ANON.
 Diary, 1856-57.
 Contents: journal of work on some farms in Heysham; lists
 of owners, acreage and number of tithe plan of lands and
 premises in Heysham.
 Lancaster Public Library: Local Record Room.

BARNETT, Canon Samuel Augustus.
 Diaries, [?]1856, April-June, 1867, and 1890-91. 3 vols.
 Contents: journal of a trip to Ireland with his parents,
 probably 1856; part of a journal kept on a trip to the
 United States, 1867; finally, in diary form, an account of
 his trip around the world.
 Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MSS. F/BAR-557-559.
 (Head Archivist).

BROUGHTON, Delves [?]9th. Bt. (b. 1846), of Broughton Hall,
 Staffordshire.
 Diary, 1856-58.
 Contents: journal of a young boy, started on his 10th
 birthday, 17 May, 1856.
 Private: Sir Evelyn Delves-Broughton, Bt., Doddington Park,
 near Nantwich, Cheshire. Delves-Broughton MSS. on loan to
 Cheshire Record Office: MS. Box A, Bundle U.

CAMBELL, Robert, a Methodist minister.
 Diary, 1856-58. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of the Methodist Town Missioner at Leeds.
 Leeds City Libraries (Sheepscar): Archives Dept., MS. Acc.
 999 GA/Z/53.

COLCHESTER, Reginald Charles Edward Abbot, 3rd. Baron,
F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (b. 1842), barrister.
Diaries, July, 1856-Feb., 1919 (with gaps). 54 vols.
Contents: many of these are travel diaries, especially of
tours of the Continent, like the first one kept as a young
man accompanying his father and mother; political matters
dominate for the rest.
London, Public Record Office: MSS. 30/9/53-104 (Colchester
Papers).

EADE, Sir Peter (1825-1915), of Norwich, physician.
Diary, 1856-July, 1918.
Contents: his practice as a physician in Norwich; medical
scholarship; public life and work in Norwich, with accounts
of civic functions and ceremonies in his mayoralty.
The Autobiography of Sir Peter Eade, ed. S.H. Long, (London,
1916), pp. 51-207. #

FISHER, Charles (d. 1883), of Distington Hall.
Diaries, 1856-83.
Contents: personal, sporting, and business affairs; entries
in the fifties and early sixties on the coastal shipping
trade (Liverpool area).
Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MSS. DX/199.
(B.C. Jones, Archivist).

GOULBURN, Frederick (1818-1878).
Diary, 1856. 1 vol.
Contents: journal mostly describing the last illness of
Henry Goulburn.
Surrey Record Office: MS. Goulburn Acc. 426/16/6c. (Miss
Marguerite Gollancz, County Archivist).

HICKS-BEACH, Caroline Julia.
Diary, 1856-59 (copy extracted).
Contents: extracts made by Gwendoline Llewelyn, her
daughter, and sent to Lady Victoria Hicks-Beach, Aug., 1927.
Gloucestershire Record Office: Hicks-Beach MSS., PPD/8.
(On loan from the Earl St. Aldwyn).

MILLER, Mrs. Harriet, wife of W.H. Miller, geologist.
Diaries, 1856, etc. (with gaps).
Contents: journals of tours in the Alps and Germany.
Cambridge University Press: MSS. Add. 6230.

MORLAND family.

Diaries, 1856-1948.

Contents: journals of various members of the family which are not available for public inspection until forty years after the writer's death.

Kent County Archives Office: Morland MSS. U 200.

NEWBOLT, Rev. George Digby (1829-1907), incumbent of Knotting-cum-Souldrop, Bedfordshire.

Diaries, 1856-95. 2 vols.

Contents: church events.

Bedfordshire Record Office: Souldrop Parish Records, MSS. P 108/28/1. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

Bedfordshire Hist. Record Soc. XL.

OWEN, John (1815-1902), of Manchester, antiquarian.

Diary, May, 1856-May, 1857.

Contents: antiquarian interests.

Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., Owen MSS. v.12, pp. 85-114. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

PEASE, Henry Fell (1838-1895), of Darlington, Quaker industrialist.

Diaries, 1856-96 (with gaps). 20 vols.

Contents: tour journals, to America, 1856 and 1876, to the Continent, 1858, and to Palestine, 1861; personal diaries are very abbreviated, except for 1860-61.

Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/Pe (not listed). (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

POWELL, Delia (1832-1923), daughter of Cmdr. George Eyre Powell.

Diary, Nov., 1856-June, 1894.

Contents: personal matters; a record of conduct in the face of the diarist's rules of life, especially to help the formation of the writer's Christian character.

National Library of Wales: G.E. Evans Bequest MSS. 65-68.

PUNSHON, William Morley (1842-1881), of Doncaster, Yorkshire.

Diary, June, 1856-Jan., 1881 (extracts).

Contents: his work as a Methodist circuit preacher, Clifton and London; travels on the Continent and in Canada and U.S.A.; his religious feelings and spiritual life; work of missionary society and Methodist conferences.

F.W. MacDonald, The Life of William Morley Punshon (London, 1887), pp. 105-496. #

SYMONDS, Henry Eld, of Kirkdale, merchant.

Diary, Nov., 1856-Dec., 1860.

Liverpool Record Office: Archives 380 MD No. 2 Acc. 027.

TERNAN, Captain Augustine Henry, soldier (later General).

Diary, 1856. 1 vol.

Contents: letters, in journal form, by diarist serving in the East India Co.'s 3rd. Bengal Native Infantry to his wife. London, British Museum: Add. MS. 49521. (Acquired 1956).

TUCKETT, Francis Fox (1834-1913), of Frenchay, Glos.

Diary, June, 1856-July, 1874 (extracts).

Contents: notes of a pioneer climber in the Swiss and Bavarian Alps and Dolomites; Alpine exploration and scenery.

A Pioneer in the High Alps (London, 1920). #

WILLIAMS, Rev. Dr. Rowland (1817-1870), of Halkyn, Flint.

Diary, July, 1856-Jan., 1870 (extracts).

Contents: fellow of King's College, Cambridge; his scholarly and literary reading and opinions; theology and philosophy; his parish work and social life as vicar of Broadchalke.

The Life & Letters of Rev. Rowland Williams, 2 vols., (London, 1874). #

WRENCH, Edward Mason (1833-1912), of Baslow Lodge, near Bakewell, Derbyshire, army surgeon.

Diaries, 1856-1912. 57 vols.

Contents: activities as surgeon in the Crimea; daily record of life in India at the time of the Indian Mutiny; mess gossip and comment; life on troopship coming home; marriage and army life in England until 1862; details thereafter of travel at home and abroad; parish and family matters; comment on scientific progress; descriptions of functions at Chatsworth and people met there; newspaper cuttings, photos., etc.

Nottingham University Library: MSS. Wrench coll. (uncatalogued). (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of Manuscripts). #

WYNDHAM, Constance (née Primrose, later Lady Leconfield). (1846-1939), of Petworth House, Sussex.

Diaries, 1856-1907 (with gaps). 11 vols.

Contents: journals of travel in France and Italy; personal matters, the illness of her son, Reginald.

West Sussex County Record Office: Petworth House arch. MSS. 1680-1690. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

1857

ANON.

Diary, 1857. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in Italy, possibly by a member of the Hale family.

Bristol Archives Office: MS. HB/J/10. (Elizabeth Ralph, City Archivist).

ARMSTRONG, Ensign A.M.

Diary, 1857.

Contents: journal of a journey from Quebec westwards to the Red River Settlement.

London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/46 Box 14 Fos. 52-77.

BAILLIE, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Deymer.

Diaries, Dec., 1857-Jan., 1874. 2 vols.

Contents: journal of his service in the Far East, including the Chinese War of 1860.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 50954-50955. (Acquired 1962).

BAIN, Louisa (1830-1883), of Highgate, London.
 Diary, Aug., 1857-Jan., 1883.
 Contents: her domestic life in London; some notes on literary life and booksellers.
 James S. Bain, A Bookseller Looks Back (London, 1940), pp. 39-89. #

BROWN, William Tod, soldier in Horse Artillery, formerly with the Bengal Artillery.
 Diary, Nov., 1857 and Jan.-June, 1858. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of events while diarist was Officer Commanding Siege Train in the Cawnpore-Lucknow area during the Indian Mutiny.
 Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R57/24/21/3. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Catherine (née Cole).
 Diary, 1857. 1 vol.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Bromley Davenport Mun. MS. 20. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

CHAMPNESS, Thomas (1832-1905), of West Ham, Essex, a Methodist.
 Diary, Nov., 1857-June, 1905.
 Contents: his work as a Wesleyan missionary in Sierra Leone; his English circuit work, and parish work in Leeds, Louth, Bolton, and Rochdale; his social reform and temperance activities.
 Eliza M. Champness, The Life Story of Thomas Champness (London, 1907), pp. 47-319. #

CHANCELLOR, Henry Alexander Robertson (1841-1915), of Newton.
 Diaries, July, 1857-1915. 41 vols.
 Contents: rather dull brief notes of engagements and activities of a society man in Scotland, from schooldays on; undeveloped and uncommunicative record; where he went and what he did; brief mnemonic notes and no more.
 National Library of Scotland: MSS. 17.2. 5-45. #

CURWEN, Mrs. Frances, married (1833) Edward Stanley Curwen, of Workington Hall.

Diary, Jan., 1857-April, 1862. 1 vol.

Contents: family affairs, daily life; comments upon her surroundings, in France, Isle of Wight, Brighton, etc.

Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MS. D/Cu. (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

FitzWILLIAM, Charles Wentworth, 3rd. (& 5th) Earl, (1786-1857). of Wentworth Woodhouse, Yorkshire and Milton, Northamptonshire.

Diary, Feb.-Sept., 1857. 1 vol.

Contents: daily activities, weather, etc.

Sheffield City Libraries: Department of Local History and Archives, Wentworth Woodhouse Muniments, G.90. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

FORWOOD, Sir William Bower (b. 1840), of Bromborough Hall, Cheshire, merchant and shipowner.

Diaries, Nov., 1857-Jan., 1858. 2 vols.

Contents: journal of a voyage from Liverpool to Melbourne in the ship, The Red Jacket; the second volume also contains the brief notes of a voyage from Sydney to Valparaiso in the barque, Queen of the Avon, some mercantile letters, etc.

Liverpool Record Office: Archives Dept., MSS. EQ 491.

HALE, Lieut.-Col.

Diary, 1857. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a voyage to India and a return in 1860.

Gloucestershire Record Office: Hale (Adderley) MSS. (Deposited on permanent loan 1954).

HALE, Rev. S.A., of Claverton, near Bath.

Diary, 1857.

Bristol Archives Office: MS. HB/J/3. (Elizabeth Ralph, City Archivist).

HAWTHORNE, Mrs. S.

Diary, April-June, 1857.

Contents: an American lady's tour of Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, and Scotland; historical, literary, and social interests.

Notes in England and Italy (New York, 1869). #

INGILBY, Sir William (1829-1918), of Ripley Castle, Yorkshire.

Diaries, 1857-1914 (with gaps). 41 vols.

Contents: early diaries contain many references to hunting and include brief accounts of trips abroad to France, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Germany, Poland, Scandinavia, and later Teneriffe. Following his marriage, 1874, entries are of a domestic nature concerning farming at Farnham; daily life in London after his move in 1893; weather, etc.

Leeds City Libraries (Sheepscar): Archives Dept., Ingilby Records MSS. 3600.

Murdoch, Catherine, "The Ingilby Records", Annual Report & Bulletin of the W. Riding (Northern Section) No. 8, 1965, 27-46.

MAITLAND, Rev. John Whitaker, of Loughton, Essex.

Diary, 1857-1907.

Private: Maitland MS. (Enquiries to National Register of Archives, Scotland.)

McMULLEN, R.T., yachtsman.

Diary, June, 1857-June, 1891 (excerpts).

Contents: his yachts, cruises, and races; weather and adventures; mostly English Channel; repetitive.

Down Channel (London, 1903). #

MOORE, Richard (d. 1870), of Kirkham, Lancashire, solicitor. Diaries, 1857-69. 12 vols.

Contents: miscellaneous notes of local interest, kept by a Lancashire solicitor and clerk to the magistrates.

Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDD/217-227, 230. (R.S. France, County Archivist). #

OMMANEY, Colonel E.L.

Diaries, 1857-58.

Contents: journals relating to the Indian Mutiny and Black Mountain Expedition.

National Army Museum, Royal Military Academy Sandhurst: MSS.

PICKERING, Mathew (sic), of Winlaton, Co. Durham, a Primitive Methodist local preacher.

Diary, 1857-67. 1 vol.

Contents: concerned mainly with church affairs and including details of congregations and comments on sermons.

Durham County Record Office: MS. M/SS 385. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

PRUEN, Rev. H., vicar of Huddlecote.

Diary, Sept., 1857-May, 1860. 1 vol.

Gloucester City Library: Glos. coll., MS. C.18. (A.J.I. Parrott, City Librarian).

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Balcarres Dalrymple Wardlaw (1822-1885).

Diary, March, 1857-Aug., 1880.

Contents: details of his military career; service in Malta, India; the Indian Mutiny; residence in Spain and Italy.

Rough Recollections of Military Service and Society, 2 vols. (Edinburgh, 1882). #

RANSOM, Edward.

Diary, 1857-71.

Norwich Central Library: MS. 926.

SARGENT, John Young.

Diary, summer 1857. 88 fols.

Contents: journal of a tour in Norway; notes on language; some verses by the diarist and his companion H.P. ("Pot"); some pen and ink drawings.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d. 246. (Acquired 1935).

SNEYD, Mary Emma.

Diary, 1857. 1 vol.

Contents: travel journal of travel in Scotland.

Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. misc. 960. (Head Archivist).

THORNTON, Richard.

Diaries and notebooks, Aug., 1857-March, 1863. 7 vols.

Contents: entries partly in diary form; African matters; native vocabulary; copies of articles from scientific journals; sketchbook.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Africa S. 27-53.

WEST, Walter, of St. Pancras, Islington, and India.

Diaries, 1857 and 1860. 2 vols.

Contents: incomplete diary for former year; later year has accounts and journal of journey in France, Switzerland, and Italy.

Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MSS. F/WST/19-20. (Head Archivist).

YEO, W. Arundell, an Oxford undergraduate.

Diary, 1857-62.

Contents: details of life as a student at Oxford; visits to Devonshire, etc.

Exeter City Record Office: MS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

1858

ANON.

Diary, 1858.

Contents: diary of a farmer living near Ilminster and Chard, Somerset; farming and weather notes.

Reading University Library: Archives MSS. (On long-term loan from Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.) #

ASHURST, Mrs.

Diary, 1858.

Contents: journal of a stay in Rome.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. D.D. Ashurst e.1. (Acquired 1954).

BASTARD family, of Kitley, Yealmpton, Devonshire.

Diaries, 1858-75.

Contents: brief notes in pocket diaries.

Plymouth Public Library: Archives Dept., MSS. Acc. 74/416-420.

BAMFORD, Samuel (1788-1872), of Moston, Lancs., reformer and poet.

Diaries, Feb., 1858-Dec., 1861. 4 vols.

Contents: his last weeks of employment at Somerset House; retirement at Moston; poverty contrasted with public recognition of his services to the cause of Reform; livelihood from readings and recitings to mechanics' and literary institutes; support to local Reform associations, and attendances and speeches at banquets and meetings; local affairs; some information on the "Lancashire poets".

Manchester Central Library: Archives Dept., MSS. 923. 2 B99.

The Autobiography of Samuel Bamford, ed. and intro. W.H. Chaloner, 2 vols., (London, 1967). #

BATTERSEA, Lady Constance (née Rothschild) (1843-1931), philanthropist.

Diary, 1858-1929 (with gaps).

Contents: her childhood and schooling; visits to relatives; London social life; social work in the East End; court and society; social life; political affairs and political friendships; Jewish life and problems; her work for women; travels abroad; eminent literary friendships (Matthew Arnold etc.).

Lucy Cohen, Lady de Rothschild and Her Daughters (London, 1935). #

BRIDSON, Paul (1809-1876), of Virginia, Braddan, Isle of Man.

Diary, March-Dec., 1858. 1 vol.

Contents: his work as secretary to the newly-founded Manx Society; memoranda, correspondence, interviews, etc.

Douglas, I.o.M., Manx Museum: MS. 1794. #

BULL, Rev. Charles (d. 1883), curate of St. Anne's Church, Soho, 1857-59, later priest in the Falkland Islands, Yorkshire, and Lambeth.
 Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1858. 1 vol.
 Contents: mostly engagements, church services; includes an account of a holiday spent in Switzerland.
 Westminster City Library: Archives Dept., MS. A2374. (K.C. Harrison, City Librarian).

CADOGAN, Cadogan Hodgson (1821-1888), of Brinkburn.
 Diary, 1858-82 (with gaps). 1 vol.
 Contents: mostly describing the restoration of Brinkburn Priory Church initially, then continued as a personal diary; family events; political matters.
 Northumberland County Record Office: Fenwick (Brinkburn), NRO 234, MS. ZFE 21. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

CHESSON, Amelia (née Thompson), daughter of the anti-slavery advocate, George Thompson.
 Diary, 1858.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Raymond English Deposit. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

DAVENPORT, Augusta Bromley.
 Diaries, 1858-60. 3 vols.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Bromley Davenport Mun., 21. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

DAVIS, Rev. Samuel (d. Aug., 1883), vicar of Burrington, Chulmleigh, Devon.
 Diary, 1858-80. 2 vols.
 Contents: notes on sermons preached; some personal details of this thrice-married clergyman of the old Evangelical school.
 Exeter City Record Office: MSS. (N.S.E. Pugsley, City Librarian).

GARNETT, James, of Clitheroe, Lancashire, mill owner.
 Diaries, 1858-1900.
 Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept. (Microfilms 872-879). (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

HARLEY, John Pritt, actor.

Diary, Jan.-Aug., 1858. 1 vol.

Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. O/54/1. (Head Archivist).

HEYWOOD, Mrs. Robert (née Elizabeth Shawcross), wife of a manufacturer in Bolton, Lancashire.

Diary, June-July, 1858. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a journey to Russia.

London, Dr. William's Library: MS. 28.162. (Rev. Kenneth Twinn, Librarian).

JONES, Owen (1833-1899), non-conformist minister, of Liverpool and Llansantffraid, Montgomeryshire.

Diaries, 1858-62; 1864; 1871; and 1875-98. 9 vols.

Contents: religious life of a Calvinistic Methodist minister who was also an author; his reading and literary pursuits; some entries in Welsh.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 2650-2659.

LAING, Rev. F.H.

Diary, 1858.

Private: Mrs. George Labouchere, c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1; in custody of Capt. G.C. Wolryche-Whitmore, Dudmaston, Bridgnorth, Salop.

ONION, Ensign.

Diary, 1858.

Contents: journal account of his journey with a detachment of soldiers from York factory to Fort Garry (modern Winnipeg, Manitoba).

London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/46 Box 20 fos. 15-19 (Eyre Papers).

PERSE, Ensign.

Diary, 1858.

Contents: journal account of his journey with a detachment of soldiers from Quebec to Fort Garry (modern Winnipeg, Manitoba).

London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/46 Box 20 fos. 8-14 (Eyre Papers).

RUDDY, T. (b. 1842), geologist.
 Diary, 1858-1912. 8 vols.
 Contents: private journals kept at Llandderfel, Llangollen; geology, natural history.
 Private: Rev. Henry E. Ruddy, formerly of Rugby, Northants; present location unknown.

SHERRARD, Louisa (née Hall), of West Wickham, Kent.
 Diaries, 1858-97 (with gaps). 19 vols.
 Contents: in small printed diaries entries concerned with her children and other family matters; her own activities; she spent a considerable amount of time in Switzerland and in Germany.
 Kent Archives Office: Hall of Ravenswood MSS., U923 F1/1-19. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).
 O.A. Sherrard, Two Victorian Girls (London: Muller, 1966).
 A.R. Mills, The Halls of Ravenswood (London: Muller, 1969).

TRAHERNE, Mrs. J.M., of South Wales.
 Diaries, Aug., 1858-Feb., 1860. 2 vols.
 Contents: kept by the wife of the Rev. J. Montgomery Traherne; entries end with her husband's death.
 National Library of Wales: Mansel Franklen coll. supp. MSS. 19-20.

YORKE, The Hon. Mrs. (Annie) Eliot (1845-1926).
 Diary, 1858-59.
 Contents: domestic journal; notes on childhood, nursery, and schooling, servants; social life and visits.
 London. British Museum: Add. MS. 47964. (Acquired 1953).
 Lucy Cohen, Lady de Rothschild and Her Daughters (London, 1935). #

1859

ALLNUTT, W.B., sailor.
 Diary, 1859-60. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Hero by the Captain's clerk.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 28, MS54/063.

AMBERLEY, Kate Stanley Russell, Lady (d. 1874).
 Diary, 1859-Jan., 1872.
 Contents: scattered entries up to her marriage in 1865;
 then detailed; notes on political affairs and society life;
 her family, domestic and social life; rich in detail.
The Amberley Papers, ed. Bernard and Patricia Russell, 2
 vols. (London, 1937). #

ANON.
 Diaries, 1859-70. 12 vols.
 Kent Archives Office: MSS. Norman, U310. (Acquired 1952).

BAKER-GABB, John, author.
 Diaries, 1859-63; 1870; 1872; 1878; and 1892-93.
 Contents: journals kept in Rome by the author of the One-
 Act farce, A Husband to Order or Matched but not Mated.
 National Library of Wales: Baker-Gabb MSS., Deeds & Docu.
 Nos. 1170-1179.

BENSON, Mary.
 Diaries, 1859 following. 10 vols.
 Oxford: Bodleian Library: Benson coll. MSS. Dep. 1/71-80.

FORTESCUE, Lady Georgiana Augusta Charlotte Caroline (d.
 1866), wife of Hugh, 3rd. Earl Fortescue.
 Diary, 1859. 1 vol.
 Contents: brief daily entries of family and social activ-
 ities whilst staying in Madeira.
 Devon Record Office: MS. 1262 M/FD 28. (P.A. Kennedy,
 County Archivist).

FRITH, Rev. M.K.S. vicar of Allestree.
 Diaries, 1859 and 1862-69.
 Contents: adventures and wreck during a voyage from Ber-
 muda, when his ship foundered on sands, 1859; later journal
 relates incidents of the day at Allestree.
 Arthur Ponsonby, More English Diaries (London, 1927), p.
 16. #

GREEN, John Richard (1837-1883), historian.

Diary, Aug.-Nov., 1859.

Contents: fragmentary notes of his life at Oxford.

J.R. Green and G. Robeson, Studies in Oxford History, XLI (Oxford Hist. Soc.. 1901), vii-xv. #

HICKS-BEACH, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael Edward, 9th. Bt. (b. 1837).

Diaries, 1859; 1859-60; 1860; 1862; 1863; 1864; 1869-70; 1890; 1900-01; and some without date. 13 vols.

Contents: a series of travel journals, mostly to Europe; a trip on the Rhine and to Switzerland, May-June, 1859; to Egypt, 1859-60; to Syria and the Continent, 1860; to Germany, 1860 and 1862; to Spain, March-June, 1863; to Italy, Feb.-March, 1864; one undated volume of a tour of Turkey and Syria; Vienna, 1864; Canada and the U.S.A., 1869-70; a cruise on the yacht Irene, 1890; St. Helena; and a trip to India and Ceylon via Egypt and Sudan without date.

Private: Rt. Hon. Earl St. Aldwyn, Williamstrip Park, Coln St. Aldwyn, Fairford, Gloucestershire; at present deposited with Gloucestershire Record Office: MSS. PPD/11-20.

HORROCKS, John (b. Aug., 1820), of Lambeth and Wandsworth, a schoolmaster.

Diary, Aug., 1859-March, 1866. 176 pp.

Contents: irregularly maintained journal; mostly memoranda of a forceful and keen young man; the maladministration of a Wesleyan School; a visit to Lancashire; family items; the diary ends when he breaks with the Methodist school and becomes a shop keeper.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M825. #

IMAGE, J.M., later Fellow and Tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge.

Diary, 1859-63.

Contents: journal kept while an undergraduate.

Cambridge, Trinity College Library: Add. MS. d. 12. (Acquired 1949).

JOHNSON, Rev. E., a missionary.

Diaries, 1859-67 and 1863-66.

Contents: partly written in an Oriental script.

Cumberland Record Office: Curwen MSS., D/Cu/1/26, 27. (B.C. Jones, County Archivist).

LYNCH, E.W.

Diary and memoirs, 1859-1913.

Plymouth City Public Library: Arch. Acc. 228/2.

MOORE, Mrs. Mary.

Diary, 1859-72 (with gaps).

Contents: journals of her holidays.

Lancashire Record Office: Garnett of Quernmore MSS., DDQ misc.

PRICE, John J., of Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Diaries, 1859 and 1861 (with gaps).

Contents: calls, letters, engagements briefly noted; weather; short and rather trivial entries.

Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 4.342. #

RATHBONE, Frances S. (1821-1907), the second wife of Richard Reynolds Rathbone.

Diary, 1859. 1 vol.

Contents: journal, with some sketches, of her wedding tour in France.

Liverpool University Library: Rathbone Papers. (M.R. Perkin. Curator).

RATHBONE, Lucretia (d. 1859), the first wife of William Rathbone (1819-1902).

Diary, [?]1859.

Contents: journal of a tour in Scotland.

Liverpool University Library: Rathbone Papers. (M.R. Perkin, Curator).

THRING, Edward (1821-1887), Headmaster of Uppingham School.

Diary, Jan., 1859-July, 1887.

Contents: his life at Uppingham and his way to success; educational work and pedagogy; religion and inner life; his friendships; school life and administration; a revealing record of Victorian educational ideas and systems.

G.R. Parkin, Life of Edward Thring, 2 vols., (London, 1898). #

1860

ANON.

Diary, May and July-Aug., 1860. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a visit to Cambridge in May, and a tour through parts of Wales in the summer.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 6266B.

ARMSTRONG, Edmund John (1841-1865), poet.

Diary, Jan., 1860-March, 1861 (extracts).

Contents: life as a student and poet in Ireland; his walks and nature observations; largely devoted to his reading of contemporary literature and opinions.

The Life and Letters of Edmund Armstrong, ed. G.F. Armstrong, (London, 1877), pp. 84-172. #

BAKER-GABB, Captain David, soldier.

Diaries, 1860-64.

Contents: journals kept during service with H.M. 11th. Regiment of Foot at home and in West Africa where the diarist died of fever during the Ashanti campaign.

National Library of Wales: Baker-Gabb MSS., Deeds and Documents, 1095-1100.

BATTISCOMBE, Lieut. Albert, of Pelorus naval brigade at Camp Waitara, New Zealand.

Diary, June, 1860-March, 1861. 1 vol.

Contents: describes engagements with enemy, Maori defences and battle tactics, settlements and way of life; some drawings.

Dorset Record Office: MS. D239/F14. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

BATTY, Mrs. Beatrice Braithwaite (1833-1933), of Oxford and Reading.

Diaries, 1860-61, 1863, 1890, and 1909-10.

Contents: travel to India with her husband who quickly dies of a local disease; her return to England, Oct., 1860-Dec., 1861; (this section includes her husband's notes on the voyage out); journal kept in Brittany, Sept., 1863; Easter and Trinity terms at Oxford, 1890; visit to Royal Holloway College, July, 1890; travel journal at Oberammergau, July-Oct., 1890; in Canada, 1909-10.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS., Eng. misc. e. 103-104, f. 41-47; Top. Surrey, f. 1; Top. Oxon., e. 182-183. #

BENNETT, R.D.

Diary, July-Aug., 1860, and summer, 1861. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of travel through the Tyrol via the Rhine, returning through Switzerland and France, 1860; tour through Scotland, Edinburgh to the Western Highlands and back, 1861.

Oxford. Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. f.24. #

CAMERON, Rev. Samuel (d. 1872), minister in Perthshire.

Diary, c. 1860-1872.

Contents: religious life and resolutions; his clerical work; notes on his reading on public events; sermons; introspection.

Private: formerly owned by Miss Amy Cameron of Edinburgh. Arthur Ponsonby, Scottish and Irish Diaries (London, 1927), pp. 103-105. #

COLLINS, John Churton, Professor of English Literature at the University of Birmingham, 1904-08.

Diaries, c. 1860-80. 4 vols.

Contents: intermittent diary entries among commonplace book jottings.

Birmingham University Library: MSS. 4/V. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

DAVIDSON, J. Henry.

Diary, Oct., [?]1860-Jan., [?]1861. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a trip with some companions through Sicily.

Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/iii/31. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

DENMAN, Emma (née Jones) (d. 1904), mother-in-law of Reginald Garton Wilberforce.

Diary, 1860. 1 vol.

West Sussex County Record Office: Wilberforce MS. 38.

(Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

Steer, Francis W., The Wilberforce Archives (Chichester, 1966).

HARWOOD, George Hopkinson (d. 1869), of Nottingham, preacher.
 Diary, Jan., 1860-Dec., 1867. 1 vol.
 Contents: religious matters; church business, (he was the son of a Methodist preacher); sermons and traits of fellow nonconformist preachers; comment on the lace trade; letters received and sent.
 Nottingham City Public Library: MS. M23, 788.

HICKMOTT, James, of Lashenden, Biddenden.
 Diary and memorandum book, 1860-62. 2 vols.
 Contents: containing the text of sermons preached by members of the Particular Baptists, but also containing details of the Churches' activities, of Hickmott's own affairs, especially his farming, notes on the weather and extracts from his religious reading.
 Kent Archives Office: MSS. Bennett, U1334 F3. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

LANGLEY, S., secretary to the novelist, W.M. Thackeray.
 Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1860.
 Contents: notes on Thackeray's friendships, literary opinions, business affairs; his secretarial work; notes of books and commissions; and apparently notes for a future study of Thackeray.
 New York Public Library: Berg coll. #

MANCHESTER, William Drogo, 7th. Duke of.
 Diaries, 1860-89. 27 vols.
 Contents: very few entries, mostly of a personal nature.
 Huntingdonshire County Record Office: MSS.

NEWDIGATE, Charlotte.
 Diaries, 1860-63, 1866.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR136/A10. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

McKAY, Rev. James.
 Diary, 1860-65 and 1869-70. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of the life and ministration of a missionary first in Penang and later in Meerut, 1869-70.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Ind. Ocean, S.40.
 (Acquired 1966).

PARRY, Richard "Gwalchmai" (1803-1897), Congregational minister, poet and eisteddfodwr.
 Diaries, 1860, 1867, 1873, and 1888.
 Contents: personal items made in printed Welsh diaries; some entries made in English and some in Welsh.
 National Library of Wales: MSS. 5668-5671.

PEACOCK, Edward (1831-1915), of Bottesford, Lincolnshire, a local magistrate and antiquary.
 Diaries, Jan., 1860-82 (with gaps). 2 vols.
 Contents: scholarly interests; literary jottings; antiquarian and archaeological notes; private life and business in Lincs., and south Yorkshire; local news; reminiscences of local families and events; gardening; farming; verses of his own.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: English MSS. 125. #

[?]ROWLAND, E.
 Diary, Jan.-May, 1860. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept by a "scripture reader" who visited homes in Merthyr Tydvil on behalf of John Griffith, rector of the parish; observations on the social life and conditions of the town.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 4943B.

SADLER, Dr. Michael Thomas, of Barnsley, Yorkshire, a physician.
 Diaries, 1860-1923. 14 vols.
 Contents: his work and studies as a physician; scientific interests; travels in Switzerland, with notes on travel conditions; domestic, family, and social life; his reading, and love of Gilbert and Sullivan; tastes of the Victorian period.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e. 204-217. #

ST. JOHN, Charles William George (1809-1856), of Moray.
 Diary, c. 1860.
 Contents: country journal with jottings on sport and some nature observations in Moray, pieced together by an editor.
Natural History and Sport in Moray (Edinburgh, 1863). #

SYMONDS, John Addington (1840-1893), literary critic and translator.

Diaries, 1860-88 (extracts), and 1890.

Contents: his studies, social life, and friendships at Balliol College, Oxford; his melancholy and illnesses; self-analysis; travel notes in Switzerland and Italy; literary and artistic studies. Commonplace book, 1890, gives an account of a journey in Germany.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Don. d. 121.

Horatio Browne, John Addington Symonds, 2 vols., (London, 1895).

Phyllis Grosskurth, John Addington Symonds (London, 1964).

TARLETON, Mary (1806-1888), of Liverpool.

Diaries, 1860-78.

Contents: her family and social life; notes on Cheshire families; there is also a retrospective journal from Jan., 1841 onwards which begins with her recollections from birth day-to-day entries in the diary.

Liverpool Record Office: Tarleton Family Papers 78-96.
(Acquired 1959).

WARD, John, of [?] Clitheroe, Lancashire, a cotton weaver.

Diary, 1860-64.

Lancashire Record Office: MS. DDX/28.

Historical Society of Lancashire & Cheshire, Vol. 105.

1861

ANON., [?]possibly the 3rd. Lord Colchester.

Diary, 1861.

Contents: journal of travels in France.

London, Public Record Office: MS. 30/9 3 Part 3. 15.

ANON.

Diaries, 1861 and 1878.

Contents: journals of foreign travel.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. DD Marshall and Eldridge
c 7. (Acquired 1952).

ANON.

Diary, 1861. 1 vol.

Contents: notes of the carrier from Trefiw, Caernarvon.

National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 268B. #

BATTY, John (1837-1905), of Rothwell, near Leeds, an antiquary and local historian.

Diary, Jan., 1861-Feb., 1872. 1 vol.

Contents: accounts of lectures and other activities at the mechanics' institutes; notes on local history; much moralizing (diarist was a Wesleyan); reports of sermons heard; letters received and sent.

Leeds Central Library: MS. L 928.28 B322. #

BOUGHTON, G.R. (b. 1841), of Woburn, Bedfordshire.

Diary, Aug., 1861-May, 1881.

Contents: mostly religious matters (non-conformist).

Luton Museum: MSS. Dept.

Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. CRT 110/32 (transcript).

(Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

COBDEN, Ellen Millicent (1848-1914), daughter of Richard Cobden.

Diaries, 1861-62, 1864-65, April-May, 1874. 6 vols.

Contents: brief entries; journal of a tour of Algeria, 1874.

West Sussex County Record Office: MSS. Cobden 443, 1048-52. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

Francis W. Steer, ed., The Cobden Papers (Chichester, 1964).

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Francis Macaulay (1815-1898), rector of East Tisted, Hampshire, and later at Brightwell, near Wallingford.

Diaries, Aug., 1861-Nov., 1864, and 1865.

Contents: private journal kept at East Tisted and Witney; parish and family matters; national events; holidays at Seaview and in the New Forest. Later diary is an account of a holiday in North Wales.

Private: R.M. Fynes-Clinton, Esq., 25 Eldon Square, Reading. #

EDMUNDS, John, a gunner aboard H.M.S. "Pearl".
 Diaries, June, 1861-June, 1864. 3 vols.
 Contents: entitled A Glimpse of the Past, an account of diarist's personal experiences in China against the Tai Ping rebels in 1862, against Japan in 1862-63; his voyage home Feb.-June, 1864.
 Private: J.J. Edmunds, Esq., Upper Farm, Sharnbrook, Bedfordshire.

HALE, William, of Bristol.
 Diaries, 1861, 1892, 1896, 1898, 1899-1900, 1900, 1905-12.
 Contents: travel journals (in order) to Germany; France and Italy; France; the south of France; France, Italy, and Scandinavia; Italy; Gibraltar and Spain.
 Bristol Archives Office: Hale Bequest HB/J/11-17. (Elizabeth Ralph, City Archivist).

HOLT, Miss Anne, of Liverpool.
 Diary, c. 1861-71 (extracts).
 Contents: extracts from her diary which relate to Alfred Holt.
 Liverpool Record Office: Arch. Holt Papers, 2/40.

LONG, Robert (d. [?]1868), of Manor Farm, Upper Stondon, Beds., farmer.
 Diary, 1861-68. 1 vol.
 Contents: weekly diary of weather and farm work.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. X 159/3. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

MILLER, Thomas (1807-1874), poet and novelist.
 Diary, Jan-Sept., 1861. 1 vol.
 Contents: domestic affairs; finances (he was very short of money); gardening; business memoranda; some literary criticism of Dickens and Thackeray; his own works, the country books for boys.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 853. #

MORLEY, Albert Edmund Parker, 3rd. Earl of (b. 1843).
Diaries, Aug., 1861-Jan., 1863, 1879-84, 1885-1904 (with gaps).

Contents: mostly relating to political affairs, the diarist being Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen and later Under Secretary of State for War; some personal affairs; the tour journals pertain to visits to Europe, with one to Egypt.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 48218-48301.

NORMAN, George Wade.

Diary, 1861.

Contents: portion only of a diary found among his miscellaneous papers.

Kent Archives Office: MS. Norman U310, F61. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

OSWELL, William Basnett (b. 1835), of Eardiston, Shropshire.
Diary, 1861-63.

Contents: farming matters.

Salop County Record Office: Eardiston Estate Papers, MS. 370/1-4. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

SATOW, Sir Ernest Mason (1843-1929), diplomat and historian.
Diaries, Nov., 1861-Dec., 1926 (with considerable gaps). 39 vols.

Contents: some personal affairs; many travel diaries, including his residence in Japan, Siam, Uruguay, and China.

London, Public Record Office: 30/33 15, 1-17; 16, 1-12; and 20, 1.

"A Journey in Siam", Journal of Soc. of Arts XL 182-197.

B.M. Allen, The Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest Satow: A Memoir (London, 1933).

SEYMOUR family.

Diary, 1861. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of an attack upon a fortress by a member of the Seymour family.

Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR114A/717/2. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

THOMSON, James (1834-1882), poet.

Diaries, 1861-81. 13 vols.

Contents: daily memoranda, accounts, etc.; includes journal of a visit to Spain and account of his work for Champion Gold & Silver Co. in Colorado, U.S.A.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Don. e 46-47, f 16, 18-24, g 5-7. (Acquired, 1952).

VINCENT, John Amyatt Chaundy (1826-1905), of London, an architect and genealogist.

Diaries, Jan., 1861-Dec., 1863, and Jan., 1867-Jan., 1871. 2 vols.

Contents: personal, often intimate, entries among a mass of regional genealogical and heraldic data; vexations of lodging in London; antiquarian matters.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll., M 888-889. #

WHARNCLIFFE, Lady Susan, Countess of (d. 1927), of Wortley Hall, Sheffield.

Diaries, 1861-98. 3 vols.

Contents: appointments, daily activities, travels, etc., of the wife of the 1st. Earl Wharncliffe.

Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, Wharncliffe Muniments 485-487. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

1862

ANON., [?]FitzWilliams.

Diaries, Sept., 1862-March, 1865, and 1874-82. 10 vols.

National Library of Wales: FitzWilliams MSS., 62-71. (Acquired 1965).

ANON.

Diary, 1862-74.

Contents: journal of a farmer, titled "Rate book", in the Broadhembury district, near Honiton; brief entries, rates and taxes.

Devon Record Office: Dunning and Bicknell coll., 104/76.

BAKER, F.J. (with R.L. Freer), of Liverpool.

Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1862. 1 vol.

Contents: an account of a voyage in The Great Eastern to New York, the stay in New York, a journey to Queenstown in the Cunard Line Persia, and return home.

Liverpool Record Office: MS. G 5120.

BROUGH, W.S., of Stafford.

Diaries, 1862-1916 (with gaps). 19 vols.

Contents: entries are few and rather brief; mostly personal affairs noted.

Staffordshire Record Office: Brindley Papers, Bundles 12-14.

BUTLER, Lady Elizabeth Southerden, wife of Major-General Sir William Francis Butler, K.C.B. (m. 1877).

Diary, March, 1862-Oct., 1914 (extracts).

Contents: art study in Rome and Florence; social life in England. Italy, Egypt with her soldier husband; diplomatic and military life; her family and First World War tragedy; her painting.

An Autobiography (London, 1922). #

CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Lady Sarah Charlotte, wife of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, G.C.B. (m. 1860).

Diaries, 1862-64 and 1881-87.

Contents: earlier group are travel diaries of tours made with her husband in France and Spain; latter contain brief private entries made occasionally; weather, social engagements, visitors, travels, personal notes.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 41250 A-C, 41251

A-B. #

FINNIE, John, a painter.

Diary, 1862-91. 1 vol.

Contents: lists of pictures painted, 1862-90, and pictures exhibited from 1869-91; with rough original sketches in pen and ink.

Liverpool Record Office: MS. DQ 3538.

FOSTER, James, of Preston, a manufacturer.
 Diaries, 1862 and 1866.
 Contents: mostly jottings concerning business records of
 the firm, W. & J. Foster Ltd., knitting machine manufac-
 turers.
 Lancashire Record Office: MSS. DDX/438.

GORHAM, Jane.
 Diary, 1862. 12 pp.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. lett. d 142 fol. 160.
 (Acquired 1953).

GRIFFITH, Mrs. John, minister's wife.
 Diaries, 1862, 1866, and 1885.
 Contents: personal affairs and some accounts; diarist was
 the second wife of Rev. John Griffiths, rector of Merthyr
 Tydfil, Glamorgan.
 Cardiff Public Library: MS. 3.504.

HEWKIN, Edward, of Saddleworth, Yorkshire.
 Diary, 1862. 1 vol.
 Contents: mainly about the weather; slight entries in a
 printed Wesleyan Methodist Kalendar.
 Saddleworth Central Library: Irad Hewkin coll. 54a.

LEGATT, Miss Frederica Constance (1843-?1920), of London.
 Diaries, Oct., 1862, March, 1863-July, 1864, Oct., 1867.
 3 vols.
 Contents: a valuable cross-section of mid-Victorian domes-
 ticities and socialities; London life.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 968.

LITTLEHALES, R. H.
 Diary, 1862-66.
 Contents: include a record of plays performed and gossip at
 the pit entrance of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham.
 Birmingham Public Library: MS. 378 723.

LOW, Lieutenant John, R.N.

Diaries, 1862, 1863, and 1864. 3 vols.

Contents: journals of several voyages; on the ship Alabama, July-Oct., 1862 and Nov., 1862-May, 1863; on the ship Tuscaloosa, June-July, 1863 and Dec., 1863-Jan., 1864; on the barque Virginia from New Bedford, U.S.A. towards the Fayal Islands, Aug.-Sept., 1962 (the last possibly by a different hand).

Liverpool Record Office: photostat only.

Private: Miss Kathleen Crippen, Kenilworth Road, Blundellsands, Lancashire.

POOLE, Rev. William, son of Edward Poole, Rector of Hentland.

Diary, 1862. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in France.

Herefordshire Record Office: MS. C 95. (Miss E.M. Jancey, County Archivist).

REES, Rev. Thomas, vicar of Verwick, Cardiganshire.

Diary, 1862-76 (with gaps).

Contents: a few notes of minor interest; entries in both English and Welsh.

National Library of Wales: Add. MSS. 390-A. #

SALKELD, Joseph (d. 1875), of Penrith, Temple Sowerby, and of Ranbeck, Cumberland.

Diaries, 1862, and 1865-75. 12 vols.

Contents: comments on the weather, and briefly on events of the day; accounts of his stays at Penrith, Temple Sowerby, Dublin and with his sister at Ranbeck, Kirkland.

Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MSS. D/BS. (B.C. Jones, Archivist).

SIM, George (1835-1908), of Aberdeen, a naturalist.

Diaries, 1862-1900. 12 vols.

Contents: private diaries which embody many of his scientific journeys and investigations through Aberdeenshire and along the Kincardineshire coast.

Aberdeen Public Library: MSS. Lo. 508 Si4. (M.K. Milne, Librarian). #

SLINGSBY, E.H.
 Diary, 1862-90.
 Contents: domestic and general, relating to Yorkshire and North Lancashire.
 Private: present location unknown. #

SPERLING, Lieutenant Rowland M., sailor.
 Diary, 1862. 1 vol.
 Contents: mostly rough notes on his daily observation of birds.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 25, MS9326.

1863

ANDREWS, Captain, sailor.
 Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a voyage from London to Shanghai aboard the ship Osprey.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 18, MS53/48.

ANON.
 Diary, Aug., 1863-Dec., 1864. 1 vol.
 Contents: detailed account of day-to-day activities by a clergyman.
 Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/i/21. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

ANON.
 Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a tour in Scotland.
 National Library of Scotland: Dept. of MSS. (Acquired 1963).

ANON., [?M.H. Hicks-Beach].
 Diary, 1863. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a trip to the Continent.
 Gloucestershire Records Office: Hicks-Beach MS. PPD/19.

ANON.

Diary, 1863. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in Pembrokeshire, with visits to Swansea, Cardiff, etc.

Cardiff Public Library: MSS. #

ANON., [an attorney].

Diary. May, 1863-April, 1870 (Jan.-Dec., 1864 missing).

Contents: descriptions of business done for clients; may have been a member of legal firm of Kaye, Weld, & Lawrence of Liverpool.

Liverpool Public Library: 920 MD 305.

BOISSIER, Richard Arthur.

Diary, 1863. 1 vol.

Contents: a schoolboy's journal kept in France and Germany.
Kent Archives Office: MS. Woodgate U1050. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

COBDEN, Emma Jane Catherine (1851-1949), daughter of Richard Cobden, married T. Fisher Unwin.

Diary, 1863-98. 1 vol.

Contents: a volume of extracts from [?her] diaries.

West Sussex County Record Office: MS. Cobden 1071. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

Francis W. Steer, ed., The Cobden Papers (Chichester, 1964).

FITZPATRICK, Rev. Richard William (1819-1871), first vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Bedford.

Diary, March, 1863-Dec., 1870.

Contents: mostly an account of his work.

Bedfordshire Record Office: photocopy of pub. vol. 130 Bedford.

N.R. Fitzpatrick, ed., Memoir of Rev. R.W. Fitzpatrick (Bedford, 1878).

HERRIES, Marmaduke Francis Constable Maxwell, 11th. Lord.

Diaries, 1863, 1877, and one undated. 3 vols.

Contents: journal of a tour of Egypt, Rome and Russia, 1863; the undated one is of a tour of Italy, Austria, Germany, and Switzerland; the 1877 volume contains personal matters, hunting, family births; estate and farm matters.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDEV/61/33-35. (N. Higson, Archivist).

MORRIS, Sir Lewis (1833-1907), of Carmarthen, lawyer, poet and educationalist.

Diary, 1863. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour through Belgium, Holland, and Rhine district.

National Library of Wales: MS. 6938A.

NEWTON, Thomas Wodehouse Legh, 2nd. Baron (1857-1942), politician and diplomat.

Diaries, Nov., 1863-Dec., 1919.

Contents: his political and diplomatic career; parliamentary life; work and social life as ambassador in Paris.

Retrospection (London, 1941). #

RUSHTON, Edward, of Bolton, Lancashire.

Diary, 1863.

Contents: journal of a voyage from Liverpool to Lagos (extracts).

Liverpool Records Office: Archives, MD 266.

SHACKLETON, Robert, a steward.

Diaries, 1863-87. 25 vols.

Contents: simple account of his daily work as steward to the Stourhead estate of the Hoare family.

Wiltshire Record Office: MSS. 383/127. (Maurice Rathbone, County Archivist).

STANLEY, Sir Henry Morton (1841-1904), explorer.

Diaries, Nov., 1863-June, 1899.

Contents: his work and travels as a journalist; travels in Africa; connection with Livingston, his parliamentary career; his retirement.

Autobiography of Sir Henry Morton Stanley (London, 1909). #

THOMAS, Rev. T., rector of Dissert, Radnorshire.

Diary, Sept., 1863.

Contents: journey from Dissert to Tenby, Pembrokeshire, begun 22 Sept., it is not clear how or when he reached Tenby.

Trans. Rad. Soc. VIII (Dec., 1938), 29.

TRISTRAM, Rev. Henry Baker (b. 1822), master of Greatham hospital.

Diary, Nov., 1863-June, 1864.

Contents: journal of a tour in Palestine; scenery, geology, natural history, scriptural associations; incidents with natives and animals.

The Land of Israel (London, 1866). #

TWISDEN, Charlotte.

Diaries, 1863-74 and 1876-78. 6 vols.

Contents: entries are very full; personal matters mostly.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. Twisden U49 F22/1-6. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist). (Acquired 1954).

WHITE, James Espie (1846-1865), Laverockbank, Trinity, Edinburgh, a student.

Diary, 1863. 1 vol.

Contents: journal in narrative style of the principal events which occurred on board the ship, Henry Fernie, on her voyage to Australia.

Edinburgh Central Public Library: Edinburgh Room, MS. YDA 8120 W58. (C.S. Minto, City Librarian).

WYVILL, Marmaduke D'Arcy, M.P., of Constable Burton, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1863-65.

Contents: journal kept while at Eton College.

North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MS. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

1864

AMHERST, Rev. the Hon. Percy.

Diaries, 1864 and 1868.

Contents: illustrated journals of visits to Egypt and Palestine.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. Amherst U1350. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1864. 1 vol.

Contents: mostly personal matters; diarist lived in the Sparkhill area of Birmingham.

Birmingham Public Library: MS. 660 360.

APPERLEY, Captain Newton Wynn (1846-1925), sportsman.

Diaries, March, 1864-1920.

Contents: a few entries each season; fox hunting in the Welsh mountains; notes on runs and hunters; also hunting hares, otters, martens, and fowmarts.

A Hunting Diary (London, 1926). #

BARROW, Lieutenant-Colonel John (1808-1898), of Kingham, Oxon.

Diary, Aug., 1864-Nov., 1894.

Contents: extensive record of personal affairs; social and family life near Chipping Norton, walking, sketching; travel in England and on the Continent; London life; notes and cuttings relating to military affairs, sport, and public events.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. Hist. d 18-81. #

BERRY, Henry, of Shelley, Yorkshire.

Diary, 1864-88. 1 vol.

Huddersfield Central Library: local coll. (Stanley T. Dibnah, Chief Librarian).

BRAND, Thomas Seymour (1847-1916), later Admiral.

Diaries, 1864-66, 1866, 1866-67. 3 vols.

East Sussex Record Office: Glynde arch. 763.

Richard F. Dell, ed., The Glynde Place Archives (Lewes, 1964).

BRETT, Albert (b. 1843), of Andover, Hants., and Puddletown, Dorset, assistant schoolmaster.

Diary, Sept., 1864-May, 1865. 1 vol.

Contents: activities while teaching at the British School, Andover, with holidays at home in Puddletown.

Dorset Record Office: MS. D255/1. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

BROOKS, Charles William Shirley (1816-1874), of London, editor of Punch.

Diaries, 1864, 1865-Dec., 1873.

Contents: daily entries; much family history; notes on Thackeray, Dickens, Leech, and other Punch contributors; a witty record of a man about town, 1864; his work on Punch; contributions and notes on eminent contributors; literary life and friendships in London; his social and family life. Harvard University, Houghton Library: Eng. MSS. 601.20. (1864)

London, The London Library: Safe 4 (1869, 1871, 1873). (Douglas Matthews, Deputy Librarian).

George Somes Layard, A Great "Punch" Editor (London, 1907), pp. 229-577.

COULMAN, J.

Diary, 1864. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in Switzerland.

Cambridge, Trinity College Library: Add. MSS. c.108. (Acquired 1964).

HATHERTON, Edward George Percy Littleton, C.M.G., 3rd. Lord (b. 1842), of Teddesley Park, Penkridge, Staffordshire.

Diaries, 1864-1930 (with gaps). 3 vols.

Contents: brief entries pertaining to his military career, including service in Canada as Military Secretary to the Governor-General, 1874-79.

Staffordshire Record Office: Hatherton MSS., D 260.

MOORE, Adolphus Warburton.

Diary, June-July, 1864.

Contents: very detailed accounts of climbs in the Swiss Alps.

Alex. B.W. Kennedy, The Alps in 1864 (Edinburgh, 1902). #

PARRY, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings (1848-1918), musician and composer.

Diary, 1864-1918 (extracts).

Contents: include entries made at Eton College, where he had been a pupil since 1861.

Gwilym Beechey, Musical Times (Oct., 1968), 956-956.

C.L. Graves, Hubert Parry (London, 1926).

RICHMOND, Rev. Thomas Knyvett, canon of Bristol.
 Diary, Feb., 1864-Dec., 1866 (short extracts).
 Contents: interesting notes mainly concerning his reading
 and literary interests.
 A.M.W. Stirling, The Richmond Papers (London, 1926). #

SALKELD, Mary, of Ranbeck, parish of Kirkland, Cumberland.
 Diaries, 1864-65, 1869, 1872-76. 9 vols.
 Contents: pocket diaries with very brief entries; daily
 events, etc.
 Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MSS. D/BS. (B.C.
 Jones, Archivist).

SNELLING, Rev. Oscar T. (1845-1916), of Swansea, missionary.
 Diaries, Aug., 1864-May, 1867 and Oct., 1871-Aug., 1875.
 3 vols.
 Contents: diaries of the founder of the Swansea Gospel Mis-
 sion, with notes concerning his activities in Swansea; these
 three volumes are only a part of a collection of records re-
 lating to the G.M. Soc.; and other diaries of his appear to
 be missing.
 Swansea Public Libraries: MSS. coll. 435-537. (Leslie Rees,
 Chief Librarian).

WEBSTER, Wentworth (1829-1907).
 Diary, Nov., 1864-May, 1865. 1 vol.
 Contents: titled "Nile Diary", with personal affairs and
 accounts.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d.104 (fols. 16-
 43, 203-205). (Acquired 1921).

WOODHOUSE, Rev. Thomas.
 Diaries, 1864-84.
 Hampshire Record Office: MSS. 8M65/5-6. (Miss Margaret
 Cash, County Archivist).

1865

ANON.

Diaries, 1865 and 1874. 2 vols.

Contents: short diary of a journey round the coast of Asia Minor, 1865, and of a trip through Switzerland, 1874.

Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EFu F10-F11. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

AWDRY, Miss S.V. ("Susie"), of Seagry, near Chippenham, Wilts.

Diary, July-Aug., 1865. 1 vol.

Contents: somewhat guidebookish account of a trip to Ireland and the Isle of Man with her mother in the yacht of a Mr. Dendy, Star of the Sea ; social comments; numerous illustrations.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

COXE, Henry Octavius, a Bodleian librarian.

Diary, March, 1865 (copied extracts).

Contents: copied parts of Coxe's diary which relate to the Bodleian Library: the rest is believed to have been destroyed.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Don. d. 145 (fol. 215).
(Acquired 1935).

CRADDOCK, M. William, of Birmingham.

Diary, 1865-91 (with gaps). 1 vol.

Contents: personal entries concerning the diarist's life in Birmingham when he lived at 69 Camp Hill.

Birmingham Public Library: MS. L78.1.

[?]FOLEY, Henry, of Canterbury.

Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1865.

Contents: journey via Paris to Switzerland; travel conditions; hotels; guidebook details; some drawings.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. 45. #

HAWKER, Rev. Dr. Robert Stephen (1803-1875), vicar of Morwenstow, Cornwall, and poet.

Diary, Nov.-Dec.. 1865.

Contents: very brief entries among miscellanea; contributions to journals (copied by his great nephew).

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. b.93 (fols. 45-64). (Acquired 1968).

D.M. Hopkinson, "Parson Hawker of Morwenstow", History Today XVIII, No. 1 (January, 1968), 38-44.

S. Baring-Gould, The Vicar of Morwenstow (London, 1876).

INGILBY, Lady Elizabeth, wife of Sir Henry Ingilby (1790-1870).

Diary, 1865.

Contents: consist of daily family doings.

Leeds Public Libraries (Sheepscar): Archives Dept., Ingilby Records, 3601.

Catherine Murdoch, "The Ingilby Records", Annual Report & Bulletin of the West Riding Nat. Reg. of Arch., (No. 8, 1965), 27-46.

JONES, Edward, of Llanfyllin, Montgomery, Wales.

Diaries, 1865-71.

Contents: the official journals of a police constable and member of the Montgomeryshire Police Force.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 6227-6229D.

[?]KIRKE, Mrs. Ann.

Diary, with account book, 1865. 1 vol.

Nottingham University Library: Dept. of MSS., Kirke of East Markham Papers. (On loan).

PRITCHARD, Dr. Edward William (1825-1865), of Glasgow, poisoner.

Diary, 1865.

Contents: twin diaries, the one kept purposely to mislead those who might suspect him of the murder of his wife and mother-in-law; brief entries in the one, some sanctimonious entries in the other. (The ruse failed and he was hanged!)

Arthur Ponsonby, Scottish and Irish Diaries (London, 1927), pp. 16-17. #

WILSON, James Moncrieff (d. 1886), of Claughton, Birkenhead, an actuary.

Diary, Dec., 1865-March, 1866. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a visit to the United States and Canada on business; voyage via the Scotia from Liverpool to New York; his travel in Canada, Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto; private interests recorded as well as official matters.

Liverpool Record Office: Arch. MS. 920 MD 154 Acc. 645.

WOODS, Rev. H.G., afterwards President of Trinity College, Oxford.

Diary, 1865. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour in Switzerland.

West Sussex County Record Office: Add. MS. 2728. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

1866

ANON.

Diaries, 1866 and 1873.

Contents: in the same hand a "photographic diary" kept while at Torquay, 1866, and a journal of a journey in Kent, 1873.

Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

ASHWORTH, John (1813-1874), of Rochdale, Lancashire.

Diary, Jan., 1866-Oct., 1874 (extracts).

Contents: ministerial work of a Quaker in the north of England; travel in U.S.A.; social work in institute for the destitute in Rochdale.

A.L. Calman, Life and Labours of John Ashworth (Manchester, 1875), pp. 98-339. #

BIDDULPH, John.

Diaries, 1866-1903 (with gaps). 10 vols.

Contents: journals of travels in the Himalayas, Pamirs, Gilgit, Japan, Canada, West Indies.

Herefordshire Record Office: MSS. A 87/1-10. (Miss E.M. Jancey, County Archivist).

BROWNE, Commander Hon. E.M.D., R.N.

Diary, 1866-70.

Contents: not seen.

Private: Lord Kilmaine, The Mount House, Brasted, Kent.

COGHILL, James Henry, of New York.

Diary, Aug., 1866-Sept., 1867.

Contents: an American's account of his tour in Great Britain and on the Continent; usual observations and descriptions on the standard sights.

Abroad (New York, 1868). #

COKE, S. Talbot.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1866.

Contents: journal of an English military man during his tour of duty at Montreal.

Private: Mrs. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the Hill, Derbyshire.

DANIEL, Rev. Wilson Eustace (b. 1842), vicar of Frome and of East Pennard, Somerset.

Diaries and business notebooks, 1866-1923 (with gaps).

Contents: clerical work, parish life; his literary and printing interests (Daniel Press) with some samples; earlier entries deal with east end of London, when diarist was assistant curate of St. Mark's, Whitechapel; outbreak of cholera. Sketchy entries.

Bath Central Reference Library: MSS. 1150-1201. #

DAVIES, Rev. John, of Pandy, Monmouthshire.

Diaries, 1866, 1875-76, and 1886-1916 (with gaps).

Contents: relates to the Abergavenny district; his preaching and travels among Welsh Calvinistic Methodists; Sunday meetings, engagements, etc.; some entries in Welsh.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 11385A (Welsh), 11386A-11400A (English). #

DUNDAS, Mary L.

Diary, 1866-69. 1 vol.

Edinburgh University Library: MS. Gen. 822. (Charles P. Finlayson, Keeper of Manuscripts).

FULLER, Juliana, wife of John Stratton Fuller (m. 1866), of Chesham, Buckinghamshire.
 Diaries, Oct.-Nov., 1866, June-Aug., 1867, and July-Sept., 1868.
 Contents: a honeymoon tour of Bath and Devon, 1866; journal of a foreign tour, Switzerland, 1867; a Welsh tour, 1868.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. MS. 993.

GLADSTONE, Mary (1847-1927), daughter of W.E. Gladstone, and later wife of Canon Harry Drew.
 Diaries, 1866-1920. 14 vols.
 Contents: personal entries mostly; includes a journal of a cruise to Norway, Aug.-Sept., 1885 with her parents.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 46254-46267. (Acquired 1946).
 Lucy Masterman, ed., Mary Gladstone (London, 1930). #

HEALD, Walter.
 Diaries, 1866-70. 4 vols.
 Contents: journal of a voyage and residence in Buenos Aires.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MSS. 1217. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

HENSON, Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley (b. 1863), bishop of Durham.
 Diaries: May, 1866-Jan., 1939 (extracts).
 Contents: his parish work in Bethnal Green, Barking, and Ilford; ecclesiastical work and administration as dean of Durham, Bishop of Hereford, and of Durham; church politics, work, and administration; not intimate, but a useful survey of Church of England.
Retrospect of an Unimportant Life, 2 vols. (Oxford, 1942). #

JENKINSON, F.J.H. (d. 1923), Cambridge University Librarian.
 Diaries, 1866, 1880-81, and 1886-1923.
 Contents: a record of personal and official affairs; work in the University Library; information on natural history.
 Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7406-7447.

MORTON, Clara D'Orville, wife of Rev. H.S. Gorham.
Diaries. 1866-1907.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. DD Gorham/D'Orville d.1.
(Acquired 1953).

ROBERTS, Captain J.S.
Diary, 1866-95. 1 vol.
Contents: an abstract journal of the East India ships, Malabar and Highflyer, and the cable ships, S.S. Britannia. Bucaneer, and Silverstone, kept while the diarist was a mid-shipman and fourth officer.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 54, MS57/027.

SEWALL, Mary, of Hitchen, Hertfordshire, a Quaker.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1866. 135 pp.
Contents: Quaker religious, social and family life in Hitchen.
Hitchen Public Library: MS. (R.F. Ashby, Librarian). #

SEYMOUR, Lady Emily Charlotte.
Diaries, 1866, 1869, and one without date.
National Library of Wales: Harlech of Brogyntyn MSS. (Acquired 1955).

SMITH, Charles Edward, of Hull, Yorkshire, ship's surgeon.
Diary, March, 1866-April, 1867.
Contents: journal kept aboard the whaler Diana of Hull, on a voyage under Capt. Gravill to Baffin Bay, where the ship was trapped and spent the winter in the ice; deaths among the crew; drifting on the ice to Frobisher Bay; subsequent freedom and journey home.
Hull Maritime Museum: MS. (W.H. Southern, Senior Keeper).
C.E. Smith Harris, ed., From the Deep of the Sea (London, 1922).
The Listener (17th April, 1969), 525-526.

THORNTON, Miss M.S., of Kingsthorpe.
Diaries, 1866-99.
Northamptonshire Record Office: MSS. 1936/34.

1867

ADNUTT, Rev. R.T., Rector of Croft and Cadeby, Leicester-shire.

Diary, 1867-70.

Leicester Museum: MSS. coll. (on loan from Freer & Co.).

ANON.

Diary, 1867.

Contents: diary for the year with entries by unknown lady.

Gloucester City Library: Glos. coll. MS. N30.15. (A.J.I. Parrott, City Librarian).

ANON.

Diary, Oct., 1867-March, 1868. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a continental tour in the South of France and in Italy.

Glasgow University Library: MS. Gen. 13. (T.W. Graham, Special Collections Department).

ANON.

Diary, 1867. 46 leaves.

Contents: a journal of a tour through part of Switzerland via Belgium, returning by Paris.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e 364. (Acquired 1953).

ANON., [?Kynaston] of Liverpool.

Diaries, 1867; 1886-87; 1901.

Contents: journals of travels on holiday on the Continent; interests in chemicals; fullish narratives which include sketches of items of interest.

Liverpool Record Office: Arch. MS. 920 MD 146 Acc. 608.

ANON.

Diary, c. 1867. 20 fols.

Contents: journal of a tour of the Rhine, through Switzerland and back by Paris.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e 365. (Acquired 1953).

ANON.

Diary, 1867.

Contents: journal of a six-week visit to Palestine.

Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. 63/1. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1867.

Contents: journal of a voyage to South America and Africa.

Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR136/A5. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

ARDAGH, Major-General Sir John Charles, K.C.I.E. (1840-1907).

Diaries, 1867-1900.

Contents: pocket diaries and memoranda of soldier who was a member of various commissions of enquiry, delegate to international conferences, and private secretary to successive Governors-General of India.

London, Public Record Office: Ardagh Papers 30/40, 22 Boxes.

Susan Hamilton, J.C. Ardagh, a biography (London, 1909).

AWDRY, Miss Cecile, of Seagry, near Chippenham, Wiltshire.

Diary, Sept.-Oct., 1867. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a trip to Paris with her sister and parents, primarily to see the Great Exhibition; Victorian sentiment; guidebook details.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. #

BELDAM, E.A. Josephine, of Royston, Herts., gentlewoman.

Diary, Oct., 1867-Feb., 1868. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept on voyage to Madeira; social life in Madeira.

Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. R58/8/14/18. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

BRADLEY, Katherine Harris (1846-1914), pseudonym with Miss Edith Emma Cooper, "Michael Field".
 Diaries, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1889-1914.
 Contents: journal of literary interest; record of thought and events; drafts of their poetry; much of it about the literature and literary celebrities of the time.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: Eng. misc. e 336 [1867-68].
 (Acquired 1942).
 London British Museum: Add. MSS. 46776-46804 [1866-1914].
 (Acquired 1948).

BRET, Isbella.
 Diaries, 1867 and 1872-73.
 Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MSS. HA 71/B/1-3.
 (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

CODRINGTON, Rev. Robert Henry, Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, and later missionary in the Far East.
 Diaries, 1867-1922. 32 vols.
 Contents: journal with letters and lectures relating to his missionary work in Melanesia up to 1887; then entries during his years as Prebendary of Chichester.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: Pacific Ocean MSS. s. 2-33.

DAVIS, Rev. Francis Neville (b. 1867), of Rowner, Hampshire, an antiquarian.
 Diary and autobiography from 1867.
 Contents: his work with the Oxfordshire Record Society, and church and Hampshire scholarly societies; detailed diary of everyday life in his parish and neighbourhood.
 Southampton University Library: Strong Room, cupboard 3.
 Not available for consultation until 1996. (W. Henderson, Librarian). #

DICKENS, Charles John Huffam (1812-1870), novelist.
 Diary, Jan.-Dec.. 1867.
 Contents: very brief notes, some in shorthand, in a pocket diary; his engagements; his readings; his second trip to America and his readings there; bald memoranda, of biographical interest only. (This MS. has figured prominently in the search for information on the Dickens-Ternan story).
 New York Public Library: Berg coll. #

HAMILTON, Sir Edward Walter, G.C.B. (b. 1847), civil servant.

Diaries, 1867, 1880-1906, 1890-1906. 71 vols.

Contents: early journal of a stay in Brittany, 1867; sixteen volumes of engagement diaries, 1890-1906; the remainder are personal diaries, April, 1880-May, 1906, when he was private secretary to Gladstone, 1880-85, and later Assistant Financial Secretary.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 48629-48699.

HILL, [?---].

Diary, 1867. 187 pp.

Contents: journal of a tour on the Continent; Edinburgh, London, Paris, Geneva, Venice, Florence, Rome, Naples, Genoa.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Top. gen. e. 77. (Acquired 1955).

HORNER, Josua (1812-1881), of Halifax, Yorkshire, a portrait painter.

Diary, Jan.. 1867-Dec., 1868. 1 vol.

Contents: a working diary entered in Mr. Punch's Pocket Book: 1867-68.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M858.

MELVILLE, Lady Susan (1828-1910), daughter of eighth Earl of Leven and seventh Earl of Melville, Lady of the Bedchamber to Princess Christian, 1868-83.

Diaries, 1867-1910. 32 vols.

Contents: weather; social engagements; foreign travel; mostly very brief entries.

Glasgow City Archives: MSS. T/PM CXXIII/1-31. (Miss Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Archivist).

MORRIS (Clark), Josie.

Diary, 1867.

Contents: touristic notes made during a tour of England.

Yale University Library: Diaries, Misc. coll. #

PEASE, Elizabeth Mary (d. 1903), of Darlington, wife of Henry Fell Pease.

Diary, 1867. 1 vol.

Contents: very abbreviated entries.

Durham County Record Office: MS. D/Pe (not listed). (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

PHIPPS, Charles N.P. (1845-1913), of Westbury, Wiltshire.
a country gentleman.
Diary, Oct., 1867-Feb., 1868. 1 vol.
Contents: full journal of a voyage from Rio de Janeiro
round South America to Panama, and then to Jamaica, calling
at various places.
Wiltshire Record Office: MS. 540. (Maurice G. Rathbone,
County Archivist).

SCOTT, G.R., a schoolboy at Winchester School, from Stowey.
Diary, May, 1867-Sept., 1869. 191 pp.
Contents: cricket games at school; social life and sport at
Winchester; schoolboy's affairs; school gossip; slangy;
account of holiday rambles, Devon in 1869; camping; weather;
books read; cuttings from the Times; copies of school songs.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Top. Hants. e.9. (Acquired
1929). #

SMITH, Sidney, an apprentice aboard the ship Whampoa.
Diary, Sept., 1867-Oct., 1868. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of voyage to Calcutta and New York, and
passage from New York to Liverpool in S.S. Helvetia.
National Maritime Museum: JOD 87, MS69/061.

STANTON, David, of Church End Farm, Keysoe, Beds., farmer.
Diaries, Jan., 1867-Dec., 1905. 7 vols.
Contents: farming matters.
Bedfordshire Record Office: CRT 160/54 (photocopy). (Miss
Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

STOTT, Walter Barton, of Manchester, surgeon.
Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1867. 1 vol.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 926.1
S105 V2. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

TRYE, Rev. C.B., Rector of Leckhampton, near Cheltenham.
Diaries, 1867-84. 4 vols.
Gloucestershire Records Office: MSS. D 303 F 15. (Acquired
1961).

1868

ANON.

Diary, 1868-69.

Contents: journal of a voyage to Australia.

Cornwall Record Office: MSS. (Acquired 1963).

ARBUTHNOT, Herbert R. (1851-?1919), schoolboy at Eton, son of George Arbuthnot, Elderslie, near Ockley, Surrey.

Diary, Dec., 1868-Dec., 1869. 1 vol.

Contents: entries made while in the VIth. form at Eton; schoolboy interests. (Latterly diarist became a director of the London and Westminster Bank.)

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 925/140.

BALDWIN, Lord Alfred of Bewdley (b. 1841), industrialist and politician.

Diaries, 1868-1908. 7 vols.

Private: Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, Showborough House, Twynning, near Tewksbury, Gloucestershire. (Formerly in Dudley Public Library, Worcestershire).

CARTWRIGHT, Julia, later wife of Rev. W. Henry Ady (m. 1880), of Edgcote, Northants, and Charing, Kent, a biographer and fiction writer.

Diaries, 1868-1919. 52 vols.

Contents: personal notes by the author of The Pilgrims' Way (1892), Life and Work of Sir Edward Burne-Jones (1894), etc.

Northamptonshire Record Office: MSS. Acc. 1961/81.

DAWSON, Henry (1811-1878), landscape painter.

Diaries. Dec., 1868-Nov., 1878.

Contents: mainly autobiographical, with interpolations by A. Dawson, his son, and quotations from his letters; entries from his diaries introduced; gives full details of his ideas and progress of his pictures, with some brief notes on family matters.

Alfred Dawson, The Life of Henry Dawson (London, 1891). #

DICKSON, William Joseph, of Preston, Lancs., a solicitor.
Diaries, 1868-1900. 32 vols.
Contents: miscellaneous notes of local interest; clerk to the justices of the peace.
Lancashire Record Office, Preston: MSS. DDD/193-216, 228-229, 231-237. (R. Sharpe France, Archivist). #

GORHAM, C.A.
Diary, April-June, 1868. 90 leaves.
Contents: journal of an excursion to Syria and Palestine.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e. 366. (Acquired 1953).

HALLAM, William Henry (1868-1956), of East Lockinge, Berkshire, and Swindon, railway engineer.
Diaries, 1868-1952. 63 vols.
Contents: autobiographical memoranda growing into a record of daily life, work, and expenditure; his efforts to educate himself through lectures and reading at the Swindon Mechanics Institute; archaeological interests; local customs and folklore.
Reading Public Libraries: Local Hist. coll., MSS. B/TU/HAL. (S.H. Horrocks, Borough Librarian).

HASLAM, W.H. (b. 1857), of Crosspool, Sheffield, a Sunday School teacher and probably manual worker.
Diaries, July, 1868-July, 1869. 4 vols.
Contents: daily activities, local events.
Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History & Archives, Misc. Doc. 1115-1118. (John Bebbington, City Librarian).

JEFFERY, Edward, of Northampton.
Diary, 1868.
Contents: journal of a lay assistant at Saint Katherine's Church, Northampton.
Northamptonshire Record Office: MS.

JONES, David, of Aberystwyth, an apprentice seaman.
Diaries, 1868-69.
Contents: log books kept by Jones, an apprentice on board the ship Alexandria on two voyages from Liverpool to Calcutta and the two return voyages.
National Library of Wales: MSS. 1469-1470.

KENDRICK, James (1809-1882).

Diary, 1868-69.

Contents: journal of his researches at Wilderspool.

Warrington Municipal Library: MS. (George A. Carter, Chief Librarian).

NEWDIGATE, Rev. C.J.

Diary, 1868. 1 vol.

Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR136/A5. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

PAGET, Catherine.

Diary, 1868.

Contents: a visit to Osborne, Isle of Wight; very brief.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d.244, (fol. 184).
(Acquired 1960).

REYNOLDS, W., of Welbeck Street, Nottingham.

Diary, Feb. and June, 1868, June, 1869, and Feb., 1873.

Contents: occasion entries, 1-6 Feb., 17-26 June, and one entry for 6 Feb., 1873; the first is occasioned by a visit to London; then a visit to Hamburg, N. Germany in June; entries made on a visit to Manchester and Liverpool, June, 1869.

Nottingham City Public Library: MS. M 12,297.

STANDEN, William (1804-1889).

Diary, 1868-82. 1 vol.

Contents: a journal of wind and weather; monthly graphs showing barometer and thermometer recordings for each day; comments on direction and force of wind and state of weather; notes on gardening progress and temperatures at certain hours of the day.

East Sussex Record Office: Add. MS. 3253. (S.C. Newton, County Archivist).

STONE, Eleanor, of Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Diaries, 1868-94. 3 vols.

Contents: very few entries; includes some reminiscences of childhood and family history (especially an account of the Paris Exhibition).

Private: Brigadier J.S.W. Stone, 22 Rutland Gate, London, S.W.1.

TABOR, H.S., of Bocking.
 Diaries, 1868-1910. 18 vols.
 Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DTa F6-23. (K.C. Newton,
 County Archivist).

1869

ANDERSON, Captain James, R.N.
 Diary, 1869.
 Portsmouth Record Office: MSS. coll. (on loan).

BOUGHTON, Elizabeth, of Hushborne Crawley, Bedfordshire.
 Diaries, Jan.-Feb., 1869 and Jan., 1870.
 Contents: daily life of an invalid; her health, visits
 from neighbours, etc.
 Luton Museum: MSS. coll.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: CRT 110/32 (transcript).
 (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

CHICHESTER, Rev. William, of Drewsteignston, near Crockern-
 well, Devon.
 Diaries, 1869-95. 6 vols.
 Contents: regular daily entries by the incumbent.
 Private: Rev. A.R.W. Peak, The Rectory, Drewsteignton,
 Devon. #

DIXEY, Frederick Augustus, D.M., F.R.S. (1855-1935), Fellow
 of Wadham College, Oxford.
 Diaries, 1869-1935. 20 vols.
 Private: H.G. Dixey, 102 Kingston Road, Oxford. (Papers
 destined for the Bodleian Library, Oxford.)

KRABBÉ, Emily Isabel, of Buenos Aires, later married Walter
 Heald.
 Diaries, 1869-71. 2 vols.
 Manchester, John Rylands Library: MSS. Eng. 1213. (Glenise
 Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

HOTHAM, Henry Edward.

Diaries and memorandum, 1869 and 1878-79. 2 vols.

Contents: latter is a pocket notebook with military notes, and a fragmentary journal relating to service in South Africa.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDHO/11/16-17. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

RAMSAY, Robert W. (1861-1951), of Yarm-on-Tees, Darlington, and after 1882 of London.

Diaries, April, 1869-Jan., 1951. 44 vols.

Contents: juvenile notes; concerts; plays; national events; antiquarian interests.

Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MSS. F/RMY/1-44. (Head Archivist).

SCOTT-GATTY, Sir Alfred Scott (b. 1847), York Herald of the College of Arms and composer.

Diary, 1869-92. 270 leaves.

Contents: few entries; some transcripts of letters Boosey & Co.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. b. 81. (Acquired 1966).

SOWDEN, John, of Bradford, Yorkshire, an artist.

Diaries, 1869-1923 (with gaps). 32 vols.

Bradford Central Library: MSS. DB. 39/14. (H. Bilton, City Librarian).

WATTS, James, of Abney Hall, Cheshire.

Diaries, 17-28 Aug., 1869 and May-June, 1872. 2 vols.

Contents: journals of holidays in Holland and Germany.

Manchester Public Libraries, Archives Dept., MS. C1/1/3-4. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

1870

ANON.

Diary, 1870. 1 vol.

Contents: a brief journal of a tour to Calais, Lille, Brussels etc.; tourist's interests.

National Library of Wales: MS. 3015C (Haverfordwest MSS., 95).

ANON.

Diary, 1870. 1 vol.

Contents: travel journal of a tour in the Hebrides and central Highlands; notes on scenery and beauties.

National Library of Scotland: MS. 2562. #

BAKER, Charles Edward, of Sherwood, Nottinghamshire.

Diaries and personal history, c. 1870-1929. 2 vols.

Contents: opens with autobiographical notes before becoming a diary proper.

Birmingham Public Library: Baker coll. (Acquired 1940).

BEERS, Frank, a huntsman.

Diary, Aug., 1870-April, 1890 (extracts).

Contents: with the Grafton hunt; descriptions of runs; fox-hunting; adventures incidentally described; mostly bald reporting.

John M.K. Elliott, Fifty Years' Fox-Hunting (London, 1900), pp. 114-192. #

DOUGHTY, Frederick Proby, R.N.

Diary, 1870-74.

Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. HA 75/A1/1.
(M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

DUNDAS, Captain James, military officer.

Diary, 1870.

Contents: journal of the Red River (Canada) Expedition, kept by an officer in the 60th. Rifles.

Private: Miss Dundas, of Arniston, Arniston House, Gore-bridge, Midlothian. (Enquiries to N.R.A., Scotland.)

HALL, Colonel Charles Thomas, of Osmington Lodge, Dorset.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1870. 1 vol.

Contents: brief notes of social and sporting activities.

Dorset County Record Office: MS. D83/26. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

HERRIES, Lady Angela Fitzallan Howard, wife of 12th. Baron Herries, of Everingham Park, York.

Diaries. 1870, 1872-73, 1877, and 1883. 5 vols.

Contents: mostly notes on social and family affairs.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDEV/61/36/40. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

HUTTON, Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Thomas Henry, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (1848-1923), subsequently G-in-C of the Dominion Militia.

Diary, Oct.-Nov., 1870. 60 pp.

Contents: journal kept during a visit to the battlefields of the Franco-Prussian War by a then young officer.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 50107 (Vol. 30 of Hutton Papers). (Acquired 1926 and 1948).

LIDDELL, Adolphus George Charles (b. 1846), a lawyer.

Diary, Jan., 1870-June, 1906 (extensive extracts).

Contents: his legal career and work on circuit; work as a civil servant; parliamentary affairs and politics; the Boer War; London society and social life; literary friendships (Carlyle, Jowett, Arnold, George Eliot, etc.).

Notes from the Life of an Ordinary Mortal (London, 1911), pp. 93-356. #

MARTIN, Robert Frewen, of Woodhouse Eaves, Leics., civil engineer.

Diaries, 1870-76. 5 vols.

Contents: brief notes of expenses and journeys.

Leicestershire Record Office: MSS. DG6/C/41. (Dr. L.A. Parker, County Archivist).

ROLLS, Georgiana Marcia (later, Lady Llangattock), of the Hendre, Llangattock-vibon-avel, near Monmouth.

Diaries, 1870, 1889, 1892-93, and 1907. 5 vols.

Contents: domestic concerns; full entries.

Monmouthshire Record Office: MSS. D361 F/P8. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

WOOD, A.H.

Diary, Sept., 1870-Feb., 1871.

Contents: journal kept in Paris during the seige which occurred in the Franco-Prussian War.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Fr. d. 20-23.

WHYLEY, Rev. G.E., of Eaton Bray, Bedfordshire, incumbent.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1870. 1 vol.

Contents: brief entries; accounts; church matters.

Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. A.D. 3808. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

1871

ANON., [?Henry Francis Brown (1840-1920), of London, bachelor.]

Diary, Aug., 1871-Sept., 1875. 132 pp.

Contents: occasional record of home interests, but mostly devoted to annual Continental trips; treatment at various spas, Salzburg, Ischl, etc.; visits to Paris, including one after the German occupation contrasting with memories of Paris in its heyday; stays in Rome, Venice, Cologne; the Oberammergau Passion play; Christmas in a Brighton hotel; journal of some individuality, a military bore at home and abroad. [Edward Hall]

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. Muniment Room, cases 1 & 2.

BELOE, Henry C.

Diary, 1871.

Contents: travel journal of a sexagenarian's tour in Italy; notes on scenery, sights, ceremonies, and his fellow travelers.

Two Months in Italy (Liverpool, 1872). #

CLIFFORD, Edward John (1849-1931), of Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, a stonemason.

Diaries, 1871-1919.

Contents: originally kept in shorthand, but converted into longhand at the suggestion of Rev. J.T. Evans, rector of Stow-on-the-Wold.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 1454-1459C.

DANIEL, David Robert.

Diaries, 1871-1930.

National Library of Wales: D.R. Daniel coll. MSS. 509-552.

DENSHAM, Thomas Row, of Luke Street, Bampton, a solicitor.

Diaries, 1871-87. 11 vols.

Contents: brief daily entries; mostly business matters; he was clerk to the Tiverton Highways District Board, to Bampton School Board, and Agent for the West of England Insurance Co.

Devon Record Office: MSS. 1044 B add. 2/1-11. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

FitzPATRICK, Dr. Thomas, of London, a physician.
 Diaries, 1871, 1874, 1877, 1880, and 1894.
 Contents: travel journals; in the Tyrol, 1871; in Spain, 1877 and 1880; in Norway, 1874; and in Germany, 1894; usual touristic notes on scenery, towns, and chief sights.
Tours and Excursions on the Continent, ed. A. Hartshorne, (pr. ptd., 1901). #

GARNETT, William.
 Diary, 1871-72.
 Lancashire Record Office: Garnett of Quernmore MSS., DDQ.

HOLT, Alfred, son of George Holt, senior, of Liverpool.
 Diary, July-Aug., 1871. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a holiday in France and south-west England, with Frances.
 Liverpool Record Office: Archives Dept., Holt Papers, 2/9.

HEAD, Mrs. Caroline (1852-1904), of Highbury.
 Diary, Jan., 1871-Nov., 1893 (extracts).
 Contents: her religious life and sentiments; social and missionary work; family and domestic affairs.
 Charlotte Hanbury, The Life of Mrs. Albert Head (London, 1905), pp. 42-160. #

JAMES, David.
 Diary, 1871. 1 vol.
 Contents: entries relating to Tabernacle Chapel, Abery-stwyth, made in The Gentleman's Illustrated Pocket Diary & Almanack; some English and some Welsh used.
 National Library of Wales: Evan Evans coll., MS. 7484A. (Presented 1923).

LUCAS, Matilda and Anne.
 Diary, 1871-1900.
 Contents: journals of travel; visits to Rome; notes on popes, royalty, churchmen, catholicism; social life, domestic affairs, artistic life.
Two Englishwomen in Rome (London, 1938). #

MAXWELL, Marmaduke Constable.

Diaries, 1871-72. 2 vols.

Contents: family affairs; chapel at Dumfries; farm and estate matters; social events; etc.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. DDEV/61/41-42. (N. Higson, County Archivist).

STANSFIELD, T.W., a major in the Indian army.

Diary, July, 1871-Dec., 1878. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of life in Madras, London, and Rangoon.

Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/vi/14. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

SUFFIELD, Sir Charles Harbord, K.C.B., 5th. Baron (d. 1830), A.D.C. to the Queen.

Diaries, 1871, 1879, 1881, and 1883.

Contents: book diaries, none of which is complete.

Private: Mrs. J.M. Cuthbert, c/o Midland Bank, High Street, Winchester.

WHITMORE, F.H.

Diaries, 1871, 1884, 1890-91. 14 vols.

Private: Mrs. George Labouchere, owner; custodian; Capt. G. C. Wolryche-Whitmore, Dudmaston, Bridgnorth, Salop.

WILLIAMS, Nathaniel.

Diaries, 1871, 1874, 1876, 1877, and 1880.

Contents: sparse entries in both English and Welsh made by the brother of Sir John Williams, the first president of the National Library of Wales.

National Library of Wales: MSS. 2178A.

1872

BOLTON, Charles Henry.

Diary, Feb.-May, 1872. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a voyage from Tilbury to Melbourne, Australia, kept by a passenger on board the ship Lincolnshire.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 91, MS68/103.

BOSANQUET, Charles B.P., of Rock, Northumberland, son of Charles Bosanquet, 1769-1850.
 Diary notebook, 1872-1903.
 Contents: farming, weather, crops, stock, prices; relating to three farms at Rock; in summary form; interesting for farm methods and economics.
 Private: C.C. Bosanquet, Esq., Christ Church College, Oxford. #

BROWN, Thomas Lloyd, of South Parade, Leeds, a wine and spirit merchant.
 Diaries, 1872-85. 9 vols.
 Contents: brief but regular entries; local events, deaths, disasters, murders; local history jottings; observations on birds and their habits; the weather; a mixture of local and public happenings mostly culled from newspapers.
 Leeds Public Libraries (Sheepscar): Archives Dept., MSS. GA/C39-47. #

BUND, Mrs. Harriette Penelope Willis, of London and Worcestershire.
 Diaries, 1872-73. 2 vols.
 Contents: pocket diaries with occasional notes.
 Worcestershire Record Office: MSS. Ref. 705:36. (Acquired 1949).

CHENNELLS, F. St. T., of Church Farm Great Gaddesden. Herts.
 Diary, 1872.
 Contents: personal items; farm matters.
 Hemel Hempstead Town Hall: local records coll., MS. LC/GG/lx.

CROSWELL, Henry.
 Diaries, Nov., 1872-Sept., 1886. 2 vols. (Transcript only).
 Contents: records of his weekly visits to 500 various London churches; notes on architecture, style of service, quality of music, sermons, seating and size of congregation, parson, hymns, organ, length of service, etc.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. c. 402/1-2 (typescript).
 M. Donovan, Church Quarterly Review (April-June, 1965), 178.

HAMPDEN, Sir Henry Bouverie William Brand, 1st. Viscount (1814-1892), Speaker of the House of Commons, 1874-84.
 Diaries, 1872-84. 13 vols.
 Contents: his diaries appear to relate almost exclusively to his official duties; he was Speaker 1874-84.
 House of Lords Record Office: Historical collections.
 (H.S. Cobb, Clerk of the Records).

HOLT, Alfred (1829-1911), of Liverpool.
 Diary, April-July, 1872. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a voyage to North America with his wife Fanny, her sister Harriet, and Isobel Green; boat left Southampton for New Orleans via Havana; visits to Denver, San Francisco, Utah, Chicago, Niagara, New York, Boston, and Montreal; returned to Liverpool from Quebec.
 Liverpool Record Office: Archives Dept., Holt Papers 2/5.

SMEATON, John, of Glasgow, wright and builder.
 Diary, Jan.-March, 1872. 1 vol.
 Contents: church-going; his work; social activities, entries very brief.
 Glasgow City Archives: MS. TD 109/1. (Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Librarian).

WALKER, Alfred Osten.
 Diaries, 1872-1924. 53 vols.
 Contents: notes of business and social activities; observations in natural history and meteorology, in North Wales and (from 1899 onwards) in Kent.
 Liverpool University Library: Western MSS., 100. (Acquired 1950).

WALLER, S.E., a painter.
 Diary, June-July, 1872.
 Contents: travel journal of a tour in Iceland; notes on local customs, scenery, dress, etc.; personal.

WILLCOX, D. (b. 1845), of the Glasgow area.
 Diary, 1872-86. 145 pp. (Transcript only).
 Contents: haphazard entries, with great gaps in the later years; includes a retrospective survey of family history; family tragedy of young son lost in house outbreak of fire.
 Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. B.645163 (Acquired 1951).

1873

ANON.

Diaries, Jan., 1873-March, 1874. 2 vols.

Contents: apparently kept by a bailiff or similar officer; brief notes on farming activities, weather, etc., at Frampton; some mention of the Sheridan family, whose bailiff at Frampton in 1874 was Frederick Luscombe.

Dorset Record Office: MSS. 3900. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1873.

Contents: journal of a tour in Kent.

Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

ANON.

Diary, 1873.

Royal Commonwealth Society: MSS. coll. (on loan from Mrs. Fairfax).

ANON.

Diary, 1873-74.

Contents: journal kept during the Ashanti War.

Private: Glover MSS. (Present location unknown).

CHILSTON, Aretas Akers-Douglas, 1st. Viscount (1851-1926), of Chilston Park, Maidstone. Kent, a parliamentarian.

Diaries, 1873-1925. 52 vols.

Contents: entries in printed Lett's diaries, usually recording appointments and movements; he led a distinguished, though not spectacular career in the House of Commons.

Kent County Archives Office: MSS. U564 Chilston/F1-53.

(Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

CRAIG, James Whitelaw (1849-1880), of Paisley, engineer.
 Diary, Sept., 1873-March, 1877. 283 pp.
 Contents: travel in south of France and in Australia; collecting natural history specimens; detailed account of natural history; climate, life of countries; sketches, general interest.
 Paisley Public Library: MS. P.C.137. (Catherine R. McEwan, Librarian). #

EDWARDS, R.J.
 Diary, 1873-74.
 Contents: journal notebook of a trip to Britain.
 Rhodes University, South Africa: Cory Library, MS. Acc. 22.

EVANS, George Eyre (1857-1939).
 Diaries, 1873, 1874, 1877, 1890-1901 (with gaps). 56 vols.
 Contents: mostly small pocket diaries with sparse entries; two travel diaries of 1899 are kept in Ireland in early July and 13-30 an incomplete journal of a tour of U.S.A.
 National Library of Wales: G.E. Evans Bequest, MSS. 100-156.

GORHAM, G.D'O.
 Diary, 1873. 1 vol.
 Contents: domestic journal, with household accounts.
 Private: Rev. H.M. Gorham, formerly of Croft, Leicestershire.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSON, Eva, daughter of the 1st. Baron Bra-bourne.
 Diaries, 1873-93. 9 vols.
 Contents: entirely personal; series of diaries is incomplete.
 Kent Archives Office: MS. Knatchbull, U951 F30/1-9. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist). (Acquired 1962).

LISTER, John (1847-1933), of Shibden Hall, Southowram.
 Diaries, 1873-1922. 9 vols.
 Contents: personal and social matters.
 Halifax Public Library: Archives Dept., MSS. SH:7:JN 8-16. (A. Betteridge, Archivist).

McLAREN, William Forbes.

Diary, 1873-74. 386 pp.

Contents: journal kept by a Gold Coast trader, who entitled the volume, "From Glasgow to the River Volta, West Coast of Africa".

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Afr. S. 710. (On permanent loan from Dr. L. Goodman since 1966.)

NARES, Sir George Strong.

Diary, 1873-74. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Challenger.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 15, MS. 9981.

RASHDALL, Hastings (b. 1858), schoolboy and later an Oxford Fellow.

Diary, 1873. 56 fols.

Contents: journal kept by young scholar at Harrow School.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e 361. (Acquired 1953).

RIDLEY, Sir Edward (1843-1928), 2nd. son of Sir M.W. Ridley, 4th. Bart.

Diaries, 1873-74, 1876, 1889, and 1899. 4 vols.

Contents: journals of travels on the Continent.

Northumberland Record Office: MSS. Ridley of Blagdon, NRO 138, ZRI 31/1. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

SHUVALOV, Lieutenant Count Paul.

Diary, March-April, 1873.

Contents: journal of the Khiva Campaign.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 47841/Q.

SITWELL, Florence Alice (1858-1930), of Renishaw.

Diary, Sept., 1873-Nov., 1877.

Contents: a sentimental and charming record of a girl's life in the country; with notes of travel in Europe, and of visits to London and its social life.

Two Generations, ed. Osbert Sitwell, (London, 1940), pp. 147-308. #

1874

BODLEY, John Edward Courtney (1853-1925), historian and politician.

Diaries, Jan., 1874-Dec., 1875, Oct., 1884-Jan., 1885, and Aug.-Oct., 1888. 4 vols.

Contents: people met; dinner parties; political talk and society gossip; visits made; theatre-going; life in Oxford and London; encounters with prominent personages. 1888 volume is journal of a tour in Canada and the U.S.A. MSS. have been cut in several places.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. e 459-461, d 498. (Acquired 1956).

BROWN, Robert, sailor.

Diary, 1874-75.

Contents: an account of a voyage to China and New York in the ship Tamesa by the third mate.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 64 MS58-080.

BRUNE, E.S. Prideaux.

Diary, 1874.

Contents: journal of a Continental tour.

Hampshire Record Office: MS. 19M59/12. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

FORTESCUE, John William (b. 1859), of Castle Hill, Filleigh, Major Royal in North Devon Cavalry.

Diary, 1874. 1 vol.

Contents: detailed daily entries of travels in the U.S.A.; observations on the differences between life in America and in England; at home his sporting and social activities.

Devon Record Office: MS. 1262 M/FD 23-27. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

GOODSALL, Walter (1849-1913), a master mariner.
 Diaries, May-July, 1874 and 1876-1900.
 Contents: after a volume of intermittent entries the major span has daily entries without a break; the record covers many voyages between London and Bombay, and cable work in the ship, Kangaroo, off or between Lisbon, Malta, Alexandria, Aden, Suez, Zanzibar, etc.; includes an account of the bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, while he was in command of the Eastern Telegraph Co. ship, Chilton, between voyages and after his 1888 retirement there is a detailed account of family life in south London.
 Private: Robert Goodsall, Esq., Stede Court, Harrietsham, N. Maidstone, Kent.
 E.W. Polson Newman, Great Britain in Egypt (London: Cassell, 1923).

MOSS, William Flint, of Mansfield, Notts., a cooper.
 Diary, Jan., 1874-Nov., 1879. 400 pp.
 Contents: local events at Mansfield; public events recorded rather than personal interests: local deaths, crimes, weather, accidents; his journeys.
 Nottingham Public Library: Arch. Dept., MS. I. 379. (Appears in Matthews, British Diaries under Aron, 1874.)

NORRIS, William Harris, of Loxbeare Barton, of Gunstone in Crediton, and finally of Bearle Street, Crediton, a farmer.
 Diaries, 1874-90. 2 vols.
 Contents: brief entries; sometimes daily but more often every two or three days; farming matters, farmwork and stock; some details of personal and social activities.
 Devon Record Office: MSS. 500 M/F 1-2. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

RIDLEY, Matthew White (1842-1904), 1st. Viscount.
 Diary, Jan.-March, 1874. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal of a French tour.
 Northumberland Record Office: MS. Ridley of Blagdon, ZR1 (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

WELD, Constance Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Joseph Weld, of Lulworth Castle.
 Diaries, Jan.-Oct., 1874 and Jan.-Dec., 1876. 2 vols.
 Contents: daily activities of a young lady in Lulworth, London, Cannes, and Italy.
 Dorset Record Office: MSS. D10/F109. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

1875

ABEL, William Jenkinson (b. 1838), of Boston, Lincolnshire, and east London, schoolmaster.

Diary, 1875. 1 vol.

Contents: rather terse entries, and some gaps; affairs of the New Street school; his engagement to A.S.P.; attends a public lecture by Huxley.

Nottingham Public Library: Arch. Dept., MS. ABL/1. (Acquired 1966).

ANON., of Oldham, Lancashire, an architect.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1875. 1 vol.

Contents: entries mostly refer to building mills; diarist is possibly A.H. Scott.

Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. MISC/117. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

COLQUHOUN, A.S.D.

Diary, June, 1875. 46 pp.

Contents: journal of a summer tour to St. Petersburg and Moscow; rather overdramatic in style.

Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 392 688 S.R. 175.

COURTNEY, Catherine, 1st. Baroness Courtney of Penwith.

Diaries, Oct., 1875-July, 1919. 17 vols.

Contents: social and political affairs; meetings with political and literary figures; domestic rounds; accounts of tours home and abroad (Egypt, 1879; Norway, 1885, etc.).

London School of Economics: Courtney coll. R (S.R.) 1003/21-38. #

DANA, Richard Henry (1851-1891), of Massachusetts. author.

Diary. July, 1875-Sept., 1876.

Contents: travel journal of a young American in English high society; aristocratic social life; Gladstone, Disraeli, etc.; country house life and hospitality; political affairs; later travel in Europe and Egypt.

Hospitable England in the Seventies (London. 1921). #

ELLIS, Thomas Edward (d. 1899).

Diaries, 1875-76 and 1878 (with copied notes from his diaries for 1889-90).

Contents: notes by a student at New College, Oxford, and later a member of Parliament.

National Library of Wales: D.R. Daniel coll. 6 & 7.

FORTESCUE, John Seymour (b. 1856), of Castle Hill, Filleigh, a naval Captain and equerry-in-waiting to the King, and naval A.D.C. to Lord Roberts.

Diaries, 1875-1900. 10 vols.

Contents: detailed daily entries of his activities at home and abroad, including his travels in India, Australia, New Zealand, China, U.S.A., South Africa, and Germany.

Devon Record Office: MSS. 1262 M/FD 29-53. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

HAMPTON, Sir John Somerset Pakington, Baron (b. 1800).

Diaries, 1875-80. 5 vols.

Worcestershire Record Office: Pakington MSS., 4732:li.

SEEBOHM, Henry.

Diaries, 1875, 1876, 1877, and 1881. 3 vols.

Contents: travel journals; to Great River Petchora in land of Samoyeds, 1875; ornithological trip to Holland, 1876; journey to the Yenisei, 1877; in Norfolk, 1881.

Cambridge University Library: Add. MSS., 4471, 4472, 4474. #

SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip.

Diaries, 1875-82.

Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR229-175-176. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

SMITH, James Parker (1854-1929), of Jordanhill, barrister, M.P., and P.P.S. to Joseph Chamberlain.

Diaries, 1875, 1877, and Nov., 1880-Feb., 1882. 4 vols.

Contents: brief and scattered entries; life at Trinity College, Cambridge; late volumes mainly about his state of mind and feelings for the woman he wants to marry.

Glasgow City Archives: MSS. TD 1. (Catherine Murdoch, Assistant City Archivist).

1876

BOWEN family, of County Cork, Ireland.

Diary, April-Dec., 1876.

Contents: kept by Sarah, Anne, Mary, and Charlie, the four Bowen children; charming and lively details of country life, games and amusements.

Elizabeth Bowen, Bowen's Court (London, 1942, pp. 326-341). #

CALVERTT, J.S., of Tothill, Lincs., and Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxfordshire, farmer.

Diaries, 1876-1900. 3 vols.

Contents: personal and farming matters.

Gloucestershire Records Office: MSS. D 2550. (Brian Smith, County Archivist).

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph.

Diaries, Aug., 1876-Oct., 1905 (with gaps). 4 vols.

Contents: undated journal of a visit to Paris; diaries of Continental tours; diaries of a trip to New York, 1887 and 1888.

Birmingham University Library: MSS. AC 1/5/1, 2/2/17, JC 8/1/2-3,5. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

CLARK, Frederick and Elmira.

Diary, 17-25 May, 1876. 25 pp.

Gloucester City Library: Gloucestershire coll., MS. 6957. SA 4.27. (A.J.I. Parrott, City Librarian).

COLLIER, C.D.

Diary and commonplace book, 1876-81.

National Library of Wales: G.E. Evans Bequest, MS. 412.

D'ABERNON, Sir Edgar Vincent, 1st. Viscount (1857-1941), diplomat.

Diaries, 1876-98 and 1920-23 (with gaps). 19 vols.

Contents: initially soldier's affairs, the Coldstream Guards from which diarist resigned in 1882; diplomatic career, mostly in Europe. [Some of the 1920's diaries have been published.]

London, British Museum: Add MSS. 48941-48959. (Acquired 1955).

SIMCOX, Edith.

Diary, May, 1876-Jan., 1900 (with gaps). 189 leaves.

Contents: brief entires; contains many references to George Eliot; bears the title, "Autobiography of a Shirtmaker".

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d 494. (Acquired 1958).

THOMPSON, Dr. Herbert (1876-1945), of Malton, Yorkshire, a musician.

Diary, and autobiography, 1876-1945. 71 vols.

Contents: details of purely personal interest, accounts of domestic events and social activities, as well as travels abroad and music criticism; they also describe his meeting with famous men, notably Brahms.

Leeds University Library: MSS. No. 80. #

WYNNE, Dr. W.A.S.

Diaries, 1876-1920.

Norfolk and Norwich Record Office: MSS. (Acquired 1963).

1877

ANON.

Diary, 1877 (extracts).

Contents: a religious diary, edited by Osbert Sitwell, of an aunt; pleasant details of Victorian family life and worship.

Life and Letters Today, XIII (1935), 49-54. #

ANON.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1877. 1 vol.

Contents: an account of day-to-day events in the life of a young woman living near Bath; visits to friends, to London, etc.

Birmingham University Library: MS. 6/i/35. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

BILLSON, Theodora, Mabel, and Edgar.

Diary, 1877-98 (with gaps).

Contents: a journal of tours in Yorkshire, Westmorland, and North Wales.

National Library of Wales: Harry Williams MSS. 5644B.

COLBORNE, Ellen.

Diary, 1877.

Private: Seaton MSS; formerly owned by J.E.C. Mackrell,
Beechwood, Sparkwell, Devon.

COLBORNE, H.L.

Diary, 1877-78.

Private: Seaton MSS; formerly owned by J.E.C. Mackrell,
Beechwood, Sparkwell, Devon.

COOK, A.M., of Brighton and London.

Diaries, March, 1877-July, 1886, and Dec., 1912-July, 1921.
12 vols.

Contents: chiefly notes of political events and public affairs; comments on literary matters and the theatre; social meetings and calls; occasional weather notes.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. e. 166-177.

(Acquired 1927).

DICKSON, W.J., solicitor.

Diary, 1877-1900.

Contents: mostly official nature.

Lancashire Record Office: Dickson of Kirkham MSS., DDD/
193-216. (Acquired 1943).

HOLWORTHY, Joseph Matthew (b. 1822), of Bromley and London, merchant.

Diary, Dec., 1877-Jan., 1878. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a voyage aboard S.S. Lusitania from Saint Vincent via Adelaide to Melbourne, Australia.

Cambridgeshire Record Office: MS. 279/F2. (J.M. Farrar, County Archivist).

LAGDEN, Sir Godfrey Yeatman, K.C.M.G. (1851-1934), Resident Commissioner, Basutoland.

Diaries, 1877-1934. 67 vols.

Contents: diaries, along with his correspondence relating to Basutoland, Swaziland, etc., 1833-1934, are only to be consulted with permission of Miss Diana Wilbraham, owner.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Afr. s. 142-215 (on loan).

LUTTRELL, Alexander Fownes (1855-1945), of Dunster Castle, Somerset, soldier.

Diaries, Oct., 1877-April, 1878 and Nov., 1879-Aug., 1884. 2 vols.

Contents: former is a hunting diary; latter is kept while serving at home as an officer in the Grenadier Guards.

Somerset Record Office: MSS. DD/L. (Ivor Collis, County Archivist).

MORLEY, Countess, wife of the 2nd. Earl.

Diaries, 1877-78. 2 vols.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 48263-48264.

RORKE, John.

Diary, 1877. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept while 2nd. cabin passenger on the clipper ship Loch Vennachar.

National Maritime Museum: JOD 44, 37.MS.1693.

SCHLUTER, Auguste (d. 1917), domestic maid.

Diary, Oct., 1877-Aug., 1890.

Contents: her life with Gladstone family in and out of Downing Street, as maid to the daughters; domestic life and devotion to the family; religious life, social pleasures, concerts, etc.

A Lady's Maid in Downing Street, ed. Mabel Duncan, (London, 1922). #

TAGGART, Thomas, of Kerrowkeeill, Malew, Isle of Man, tailor and crofter.

Diary, 1877.

Contents: business diary, with jottings, memoranda, prices, and measurements in connection with his tailoring work; occasional references to church music and practices, weather, his neighbours, and the croft.

Douglas, I.O.M., Manx Museum: MS. No. 1498. (Ralph Fastnidge, secretary). #

VANE-TEMPEST, Lord Henry John (1854-1905), 2nd. son of 5th. Marquis of Londonderry, of Machynlleth, Merioneth.
Diaries, 1877-85 and 1892-1900. 6 vols.
Contents: detailed accounts of social activities, regimental duties, etc.; horse-racing, cricket; visits to Wynyard Park, Co. Durham.
Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/Lo/F 511-516. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

YEOMAN, James Brown, of South Shields, merchant seaman.
Diary, 1877-80. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of voyages to the Mediterranean. Bombay, Boston (U.S.A.), etc., in the ships, Cervin. Albula, and James Barrass.
Durham County Record Office: MSS. D/X 108-2. (Dr. W.A.L. Seaman, County Archivist).

YONGE, Rev. D. (1836-1920), vicar of Broxton (1869-85) and Boreham (1885-1918).
Diaries, 1877 and 1890-1919. 31 vols.
Essex Record Office: D/Du 358/1-31. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

1878

ANON.
Diary, Sept., 1878-Oct., 1903.
Contents: a society column on society life and the lighter political and public affairs; anecdotes, gossip, conversations, rumours.
The Note Books of a Spinster Lady (London, 1919). #

ANON.
Diary, 1878-80.
Contents: journal kept aboard the ship, S.S. Sorthella.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: MSS. (Acquired 1963).

ANON.
Diary, April, 1878-Feb., 1904. 1 vol.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 920.9
Sc 1. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1878. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a trip to France.

Northumberland Record Office: Soc. of Antiquaries MSS., NRO 93, ZAN M17/12. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

BANDINEL, Julia Maria.

Diary, June, 1878-Jan., 1898. 1 vol.

Contents: in two parts, 4-15 June, 1878 on a journey through Switzerland and Germany; the remainder is an intermittent journal of life at home.

Birmingham University Library: MSS. 7/iii/11. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

BENSON, Rt. Rev. Edward White (1829-1896), Archbishop of Canterbury.

Diary, Feb. 1878-Sept., 1896 (extracts).

Contents: notes of his clerical work and administration in his various episcopates; travels on the Continent; public and church affairs in the House of Lords; private affairs; social and family life; reading and studies.

Cambridge, Trinity College Library: Benson Papers.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Benson coll. MSS. 2/77-79.

Arthur C. Benson, The Life of Rt. Rev. Edward White Benson (London, 1901), pp. 174-547. #

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Austen.

Diaries, Aug., 1878-Nov., 1901 (with gaps). 7 vols.

Contents: almost all journals kept on tours; Switzerland and Canada, 1884, Constantinople, Greece, Italy, 1886; Germany and Austria, 1891-92; Spain and the Pyrenees, 1895; central Europe, 1897 and 1898; and Turkey and Greece, 1901.

Birmingham University Library: MSS. AC 2/2/2-8. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

EVANS, Jane (1826-1906), of Eton College.

Diary, 1878-1900 (selections).

Contents: family affairs and non-Eton excluded; visits, social engagements in Eton society, routine of daily life at Eton; misdeeds of boys and her help for them; sports, cricket games; her own studies; her disciplining of the boys, etc.

Major Gambier-Parry, Annals of an Eton House (London, 1907), pp. 308-381. #

GILBERT, William Schwenk (1836-1911), of Harrowweald, Middlesex, dramatist and lyric writer.

Diaries, 1878, 1889, and 1905-11.

Contents: his autograph diaries are irregularly entered; the 1878 volume contains a telegraphic code, presumably for use on his tour of the U.S.; many are written in French.

London. British Museum: Add. MSS. 49322-49329. (Acquired 1965).

HUGHES, Isaac, a Welsh author.

Diaries, 1878, 1886, and 1894. 3 vols.

Contents: very brief entries; first two volumes are in Welsh.

Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 4.592. #

JAMES, Henry (1843-1916), novelist.

Diary, Nov., 1878-May, 1911 (with many gaps) (extracts).

Contents: notes and sketches of his literary work and ideas; work in progress; literary life and meetings and friends in England and Europe; reading and criticism; his reaction to places.

The Note-Books of Henry James, ed. F.O. Matthiessen and K.B. Murdock, (New York, 1947). #

LUCKHAM, Alexander Minty, of Studland. Dorset, a farmer.

Diaries, 1878-1906. 29 vols.

Contents: mainly family events; frequent weather records and some farming references.

Dorset Record Office: MSS. D97/3-31. (Acquired 1960).
(Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

SIMPSON, Mrs. L.M. (b. 1839), widow.

Diary, July, 1878-July, 1880. 274 pp.

Contents: the unpleasant lot of a soured middle-aged widow living with and upon a round of relatives in England and Ireland; mid-Victorian domesticities and family life.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 822. #

STEVENSON, Robert Louis (1850-1894), man of letters.
 Diaries, 1878-90 (with gaps). 5 vols.
 Contents: journal kept during the cruise of the Janet Nicholl in the South Seas, 1890 (fragment); visits to the South Seas, July, 1888-Dec., 1889; volume kept on a walking tour in the Cevennes, Sept.-Oct., 1878; and some undated journals kept in the South Seas travels.
 San Marino, California. Henry Huntington Library: MSS.
 (Jean F. Preston, Curator of Manuscripts).
 Sister Martha Mary McGaw, Stevenson in Hawaii (University of Hawaii Press, 1950).

TEIGNMOUTH-SHORE, Rev. T., canon of Worcester.
 Diary, Sept., 1878-Jan., 1906 (copious extracts).
 Contents: account of his service as Chaplain to the Prince of Wales; his church work; social and society notes.
Some Recollections (London, 1911). #

WILSON, John T., of Birmingham, a missionary.
 Diary, 1878-80.
 Contents: diary and reports of the missionary to the Birmingham Police Mission.
 Birmingham Public Library: MS. 426 677.

1879

ANON.
 Diary, 1879-80.
 Private: Major C.J. Vernon Wentworth, formerly of Stanborough, Hertsfordshire.

ANON.
 Diary, 1879.
 Contents: an army journal kept in South Africa; the Boers.
 Private: Viscount Colville of Culrose, Fawsyde, Kineff, By Montrose, Angus. (Enquires to N.R.A., Scotland.)

BLATHWAYT, Mrs. W.T. (née Oates).
 Diary, 1879-80. 1 vol.
 Contents: mostly family affairs; diarist was the second wife, born Mary Sarah Oates.
 Gloucestershire Record Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D 1799 F 260.

COUCHMAN, Susan, of Temple Balsall, Warwicks.
Diary, c. 1879.

Contents: additions of a devotional kind, presumably by Susan Couchman, in the diary of Henry Couchman (d. 1838).
Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR347/6. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

COWPER, Matthew, a mariner.

Diary, July-Sept., 1879. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a cruise to the Norwegian fiords kept by the second officer of the yacht Argo; Alfred and Philip Holt of Liverpool were among the passengers.

Liverpool Record Office: Arch. Dept., Holt Papers 2/ 3
(with 4 a copy of the same by Agnes Cowper, the diarist's daughter.) (Acquired 1942).

DRUMMOND, Professor Henry (1851-1897), of Glasgow University.

Diaries. 1879, 1883-84, and 1891.

Contents: journals of travel: 1879, to the Rocky Mountains; travel notes, but mainly geological and geographical data.

George A. Smith, The Life of Henry Drummond (London, 1898). #

FAIRLIE, W.F.

Diary. c. 1879.

Contents: journal kept during the Zulu War; sketches of Natal, etc.

National Army Museum: MSS. (Acquired 1963).

HOLT, Alfred (1829-1911), of Liverpool, the Founder of the Blue Funnel Line.

Diary. 1879-95.

Contents: notes for a journal, mainly of holidays on the yacht Argo II. There is also an autobiographical narrative and recollection of his first 50 years. Diary includes description of the inception of the Far Eastern Service.
Liverpool Record Office: Arch. Dept., Holt Papers 2/ 20 (on loan).

JONES, David (b. 1843), of Wallington, Surrey.
 Diaries, 1879-83, and 1887. 6 vols.
 Contents: antiquarian and general interest; weather; local personalities; jottings of national news interests; transcripts of church tablets; description of Father Ignatius; visits in S. Wales; some sketches.
 Cardiff Public Library: MSS. 1.640. #

OWEN, David Edmundes (1866-1922), later vicar of Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.
 Diary, 1879. 1 vol.
 Contents: youthful jottings.
 National Library of Wales: MS. 2864B.

ROW, Thomas, of Fore Street, Bampton, solicitor.
 Diaries. 1879-1905. 16 vols.
 Contents: daily entries, mostly pertaining to his business; clerk of Bampton U.D.C. and the School Board, Commercial Union Insurance agent, and agent to the Devon and Exeter Savings Bank.
 Devon Record Office: MSS. 1044 B add. 2/12-17. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

SMITH, Joseph.
 Diaries, 1879-80. 3 vols.
 Contents: written on a voyage to New Zealand and other places.
 National Maritime Museum: MSS. (Mrs. Susan Rice, Department of Manuscripts).

STEPHENSON, Henry (b. 1842), of Haslingden, Lancashire, a schoolmaster.
 Diary, Jan., 1879-Dec., 1881. 652 pp.
 Contents: school records and family affairs; local genealogy, local families; gravestones and local data, indexed; travels in the neighbourhood; church and Sunday-school work.
 Rawtenstall Central Public Library: MSS. coll. #

1880

ANON.

Diary, 1880-84. 5 vols.

Contents: personal items and affairs of a member of the Goulburn family.

Surrey Record Office: Goulburn MSS., Acc. 147.

BLATHWAYT, Rev. Wynter Edward (1859-1929), rector of Dyrham, Gloucestershire, 1909-29.

Diaries 1880 and 1839-1929. 21 vols.

Contents: the first diary was kept during the Michaelmas Term at Trinity College, Cambridge; later ones have brief entries only; family affairs; European holidays.

Gloucestershire Record Office: Dyrham Park MSS. D1799 F 261-281.

BROOKS, Marianne Sophie Eugenie (later Jenkins) (d. 1885), of Flitwick Manor House, Beds.

Diary, Sept., 1880-May, 1881. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of holiday in France, illustrated by sketches and postcards.

Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. LL 17/291. (Miss Patricia Bell, County Archivist).

DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth, 2nd. Bt. (b. 1843), M.P.

Diaries, April, 1830-Feb., 1892. 5 vols.

Contents: entries, which relate mostly to political matters, are irregular; they become less frequent after 1886, when he retired from public life; the last volume is mostly in the hand of his secretary; these diaries were intentionally compiled for eventual publication. Tour journals in Ireland, 1830. Egypt, 1881-82, and Ireland, 1883.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 43924-43928 (Dilke Papers, Vols. 51-55).

Birmingham University Library: JC 8/2/1 (copies of tour journals). (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

ELIOT, Emily M. (b. 1857), later married John H. Morison.
 Diary, June, 1880. 33 pp.
 Contents: a young lady's visit to Oxford, having journeyed from New York with her father; her stay at New College; walks around Oxford; college services, Convocation; Mark Pattison.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Top. Oxon. d. 314, fols. 112-128.

HALL, F.G.
 Diary, with letters and papers, 1880-1901. 9 vols.
 Contents: brief entries, typed calendar of his correspondence.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Afr. S54-62.

HAMLEY, Sir Edward Bruce (1824-1893), general.
 Diary, Aug.-Sept., 1880.
 Contents: notes kept during a journey to the sources of the chief rivers of the Armenian highlands.
 Alexander Innes Shand, The Life of Sir Edward Bruce Hamley (Edinburgh, 1896), II, 25-48. #

HOLDEN, Captain Henry (1823-1900), of Bramcote Hills, Nottinghamshire.
 Diary, 1880-96.
 Contents: contains many interesting references to Notts. and Derbyshire personalities, country gentry, magistrates; sport, weather, family matters.
 Private: Wilfred H. Holden, 32 Southwick St., London, W.2. #

PEARSON, George Robert (1858-1908), of Bristol, an accountant.
 Diary, 1880. 425 pp.
 Contents: journal of a voyage from Greenhylthe to New Zealand aboard the ship, Lady Jocelyn, for the sake of health; daily happenings on shipboard; people, sights, communal life; descriptions of London, Sydney, Melbourne. The return voyage on the S.S. Chimborazo, from Sydney to London.
 Private: Nelson V. Pearson, Esq., 24 Lightwoods Hill, Warley Woods, Smethwick, Birmingham. #

THOMAS, John, of Port Madoc, Wales.
 Diaries, Jan.-Dec., 1880, and Jan.-Dec., 1885. 2 vols.
 Contents: daily jottings of people met, things seen;
 weather; his literary habits; local excursions and walks;
 local obituaries; some newspaper cuttings; cash accounts.
 Cardiff Public Library: MS. 2.1044. #

1881

DE CHAIR, Admiral Sir Dudley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O.
 (1864-1958), of Campden Hill Gate, London W.8, Royal Naval
 Officer.
 Diaries, Dec., 1881-Dec., 1882 and Jan.-Dec., 1894. 2 vols.
 Contents: service as a Midshipman on the ironclad ship
 Alexandra, mostly in the Mediterranean; active duty in
 Egyptian nationalist rising; conditions while imprisoned by
 rebels, 1882. Later volume concerned with his service as
 Lieutenant on the battleship Royal Sovereign; life at H.M.S.
 Vernon, the Torpedo School at Portsmouth.
 Imperial War Museum: MSS. De C 20, 21. (Roderick Suddaby,
 Documents Section).

HERRIES, R.S.
 Diary, 1881-98.
 Private: Herries MSS. (Present location unknown; diary
 formerly in the possession of the late Lieut.-Col. Spottis-
 wood.)

HOLWORTHY, F.W.
 Diary, April-July, 1881. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal with very detailed entries of a voyage
 from London to Christ Church, New Zealand.
 Kent Archives Office: MS. Holworthy U929, F17. (Dr. Felix
 Hull, County Archivist).

[?]MAGNIAC, Charles, (or bailiff, possibly John Burr), of
 Church Farm, Souldrop, Beds.
 Diary, 1881-89. 1 vol.
 Contents: farm journal; annual account of treatment of
 fields, crops, grazing, etc.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: MS. X 167. (Miss Patricia
 Bell, County Archivist).

MILNER, Sir Alfred (1863-1925), later Viscount Milner, sometime Governor of the Cape Colony and High Commissioner of South Africa post-1897.

Diaries. 1881-1925 (some gaps). 46 vols.

Contents: mostly annual diaries with brief entries: relate to his career, journalist, prospective M.P., civil servant. Special diaries relate to Egypt, Palestine, Rio Tinto, and South Africa.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Milner Papers, MSS. 250-295.

MORRIS, Hugh, of Bwlchysarnau, Rednorshire, school master.

Diary, c.1881-July, 1891.

Contents: notes on school attendance; weather; discipline and punishments; school inspectors; deaths in the neighbourhood; local personalities; illnesses; school routines.

H.L.V. Fletcher, Portrait of the Wye Valley (London: Hale, 1968), pp. 49-57.

NATHAN, Sir Matthew, K.C.M.G. (1862-1939).

Diaries, Sept., 1881-April, 1939. 75 vols.

Contents: mostly brief items; appointments, etc.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: Nathan Papers, MSS. 1-75.

(Acquired 1961).

ORMSBY-GORE, George Ralph Charles (heir to 2nd. Baron Harlech).

Diary. 1881.

National Library of Wales: Harlech MSS.

PLUNKETT, Sir Horace Curzon (1854-1923), politician, promoter of agricultural co-operatives.

Diaries, Jan., 1881-March, 1932. 52 vols.

Contents: early life in Ireland: ten years' ranching in Wyoming; Irish Agricultural Cooperative movement; parliamentary affairs; Home Rule; 1916 Rebellion; agriculture in Ireland; U.S.A. cooperation; association with Theodore Roosevelt; negotiations with U.S.A. about war; personal and political observations.

Oxford, The Plunkett Foundation: MSS. coll. (Mrs. Arabel Stewart, Librarian). #

PORTAL, Sir Gerald H.
Diaries, and correspondence, 1881-95. 12 vols.
Contents: relating to his services in Cairo, Zanzibar, and Uganda.
Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Afr. s 103-114.

RUDDY, F.H.
Diary, 1881-12.
Contents: kept at Llandderfel, Llangollen, Denbighshire.
Private: Rev. D.H. Ruddy (present address unknown).

WHITE, E.S.
Diary, 1881-89 (with gaps).
Contents: journals kept during visits to Lynmouth, Keswick, Oxford, Derbyshire, and Axminster.
Private: Sir Richard White. Bt., The Vine, Presteigne, Radnorshire, Wales.

1882

ANON.
Diaries, 1882-94.
Contents: [?] official diaries of police constables of the Lincolnshire constabulary at Lindsey.
Lincolnshire Archives Office: MSS. 1/5.

ANON.
Diaries, 1882, 1884, and 1889-91.
Contents: diary of public engagements in the Bicester area; in printed Hewlett's Almanack Diary & Bicester Directory.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Alm. G.A. Oxon. 40709. (Acquired 1953).

ANSTEY, F. (pseud. of Thomas Anstey Guthrie) (1856-1934), of Grosvenor Square, London, a novelist.
Diaries, 1882-92 and 1894-95. (Copy)
Contents: a collection of notes drawn from his diaries.
London, British Museum: Add. MSS., Millar Bequest. (Acquired 1968).

BAIN, James (b. 1872), of London, a bookseller.

Diary, 1882-94.

Contents: brief daily memoranda on authors, books, and sales.

James S. Bain, A Bookseller Looks Back (London, 1940). pp. 127-163. #

COLERIDGE, Hon. Stephen (1854-1936), artist and author.

Diary, March, 1882-July, 1883.

Contents: excerpts arranged by subject; notes on contemporary authors, actors, statesmen, and clergymen.

Memories (London, 1913), pp. 48-183. #

EVANS, Dr. John Gwenogvryn, of Tremvan, Llanbedrog, Caernarvonshire.

Diaries, 1882 and 1884 (with a further undated volume). 3 vols.

Contents: Feb.-April, 1882, a notebook containing daily entries describing a voyage from Melbourne; the undated MS. is also a journal of a voyage.

National Library of Wales: J.G. Evans MSS., 131-133. (Acquired 1930).

GREENSTREET, Emily.

Diary, Aug., 1882. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of her visit to France and Switzerland, illustrated by postcards.

Greater London Record Office (S.E.1): MS. P 82/ALB/139. (Head Archivist).

MAXSE, General Frederick Ivor (1862-1958), of Dorking.

Diaries, 1882, 1884, 1886, and 1897-98. 6 vols.

Contents: journals, including a journey to America, 1882, and the Soudan Campaign, 1898.

West Sussex County Record Office: MSS. Maxse 347-352. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

McCRACKEN, General, late of 49th. Regiment.

Diary, [?]1882-1937.

Berkshire Record Office: MSS. (on loan from Mrs. B.M.N. Powell and Miss G.C.S. McCracken).

McCRACKEN, Mrs., wife of General McCracken.
 Diary, [?]1882-1934.
 Berkshire Record Office: MSS. (on loan from Mrs. B.M.N.
 Powell and Miss G.C.S. McCracken).

MacDONALD, George (1824-1905).
 Diary, [?]1882. (Typescript with author's corrections).
 Contents: entitled "The Diary of an Old Soul" and intended
 for private printing; there is an edition dated 1882 of
 this diary in the College Library.
 Oxford, Balliol College Library: MS. 418. (Acquired 1945).

SOUTHAM, George Armitage, of Manchester.
 Diary, Nov., 1882-June, 1895. 1 vol.
 Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 942.73081
 S29. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

STANMORE (Hamilton-Gordon), Rachel, daughter of Lord Stan-
 more.
 Diary, 1882. (Transcript).
 Contents: journal of a child kept on a voyage from Welling-
 ton, New Zealand to London. Some illustrations.
 London, British Museum: Add. MS. 49271 (Stanmore Papers).

THORNTON, Mrs. Frances (née Macadam) (b. 1854), wife of Dr.
 James Parsons Thornton, medical superintendent of the ship
 and formerly on the staff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Infirmary.
 Diary, 1882. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal in narrative style, kept during the voy-
 age of the emigrant ship Selkirkshire from Glasgow to Rock-
 hampton, Queensland, Australia.
 Devon Record Office: MS. 877 M/F 1. (P.A. Kennedy, County
 Archivist).

1883

BAGGETT, John, a sailor.
 Diary, 1883-85. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept by the signalman on the cruises of
 the ship, H.M.S. Alexandra, flagship of Admiral Lord John
 Hay.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 71, MS59/0.

BLATHWAYT, Robert Wynter (1850-1936), of Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire.

Diaries, personal and hunting; 1883, 1885, 1892-99, and 1888-94. 9 vols.

Contents: Personal ones contain few entries; some petty cash accounts; the hunting volumes are detailed, concerned chiefly with New Forest Hounds, Deer Hounds; also includes The Exmoor Fox Hounds, otter hunting in Hampshire, and excursions with the Duke of Beaufort's Hounds.

Gloucestershire Record Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D1799.

BRENNAND, Stephen.

Diary, Aug.-Nov., 1883. 40 pp. (Transcript).

Contents: journal of a voyage to Adelaide, South Australia. Rawtenstall Central Public Library (Lancs.): MSS. coll. (Jon Elliott, Borough Librarian).

COLLIER, Rev. Carus Vale (1864-1929), of Sheffield, Yorks.

Diaries, 1883 and 1900. 32 and 70 fols. respectively.

Contents: first is a young man's diary showing antiquarian leanings as he attends Durham University; notes on historical events and genealogy; matters of local history; entries seldom personal. Journal of a summer chaplaincy at Brunenn, Lake Lucerne, Sept., [?]1896; another of a holiday in Kent, 1899, and some notes on excursions in Yorkshire, June-Aug., 1900.

Leeds University Library: Brotherton coll., case 74. #

CORNISH, Rev. James (1860-1938), of Sidmouth, Devon.

Diaries, April, 1883-June, 1938. 8 vols.

Contents: a country journal; chiefly relates to shooting over dogs in Suffolk, Berkshire, and Devon; hawking; fishing in Devon, Dorset, Scotland; birds, weather, natural history; visits to Belgium, Switzerland, France, Scotland, and Wales.

Private: Mrs. Miriam Page, formerly of Street, Somerset. #

DICKEN, Admiral C.G. (d. 1937).

Diary, 1883-84.

Contents: journal kept on H.M.S. Alexandra; some memoirs.

Cambridge University Library: Add. MS. 7351.

FISHER, Charles (junior) (d. c. 1842), of Distington Hall.
Diaries, 1883-1900.

Contents: diaries continued after his father's death; brief items concern personal, sporting and business affairs.
Cumberland and Westmorland Record Office: MSS. DX/199.
(B.C. Jones, County Archivist).

FitzWILLIAMS, Charles H. Llewelyn (d. 1925).

Diaries, 1883-98, 1900, 1902-04, 1906-09, and 1911-26.

Contents: diaries kept by the above and afterwards by one of his sons.

National Library of Wales: FitzWilliams MSS., 72-111.

FRANCKLIN, J.L., of Gonalston.

Diaries, 1883-1912. 14 vols.

Nottinghamshire Record Office: MSS., DD.F.

FRAZER, James George (1854-1941), sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, a social anthropologist.

Diaries, 1883, 1890, 1895, and 1900.

Contents: diary of a tour in Spain, 1883; some 8 volumes of notes made while in Greece, 1890 and 1895; diary of a stay in Rome, 1900.

Cambridge, Trinity College Library: MS. R.8.43-45.

GLADSTONE, Mrs. Catherine, wife of Rt. Hon. W.E. Gladstone.

Diary, Jan.-March, 1883. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept during a visit to Cannes, South of France.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 46269.

HAIG, Douglas Haig, 1st. Earl (1861-1928), field marshal.

Diary, Feb., 1883-Jan., 1928.

Contents: service with cavalry and at staff college; India, Sudan, South Africa; the strategy and events of the First World War and the chief battles in France; the victory and the peace.

Alfred Duff Cooper, Haig, 2 vols., (London, 1935-36). #

McCULLAGH, James B.
 Diary, 1883-1905. 71 pp.
 Contents: journal relating to experiences with Indians of
 Naas River; Aiyansh reservation.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Canada r.3.

ROUNDELL, Julia (Mrs. Charles Roundell).
 Diary, Jan.-May, 1883.
 Contents: public events and politics in Dublin during the
 Phoenix Park trials.
Nineteenth Century, IX (October, 1906), 559-575. #

ROWE, A.H.
 Diary, 1883-94.
 Private: The Chepstow Society (Monmouthshire).

1884

PRICE, John, of Birkenhead.
 Diary, 1884. 15 pp.
 Contents: journal of a visit to North Wales.
 Cardiff Public Library: MS. #

RASTRICK, Henry, son of John Urpeth Rastrick, the engineer.
 Diary, 1884. 1 vol.
 Contents: entries usually brief; daily events, accounts,
 and addresses.
 University of London Library: Rastrick Papers, MS. 243/11.
 (Joan Gibbs, Palaeographer).
 T.D. Rogers, The Rastrick Papers: a Handlist (London,
 1968).

SIDGWICK, Henry (1838-1900), a scholar.
 Diary, July, 1884-May, 1892 (intermittent).
 Contents: details of his literary and scholarly life and
 work; psychical research; political economy; life at Girton
 and in Cambridge generally; his reading and classical stud-
 ies; political interests and friendships (Balfour, etc.).
 Arthur and Eleanor Sidgwick, A Memoir (London, 1936), pp.
 381-523. #

TOWNSHEND, Sir Charles Vere Ferrers (1861-1924), major-general.

Diary, Feb., 1884-May, 1924 (extracts).

Contents: his military service with the Royal Marines; campaigns in the Sudan, the Northwest Frontier, South Africa, and in the First World War; the Kut campaign, etc.

Erroll Sherson. Townshend of Chitral and Kut (London, 1928). #

WALKER, George (1821-1910), of Aberdeen.

Diaries, 1884-1910. 12 vols.

Contents: earlier volumes concerned with personal life and relationships, with public affairs and personages in Aberdeen; in later volumes, more generally with public men and public affairs.

Aberdeen Public Library: MSS. Lo.920.4.W15. #

1885

ANON.

Diary, July-Aug., 1885. 1 vol.

Contents: notes of a holiday kept in Cornwall and Devon; some sketches.

Cornwall Record Office: MS. AD/72/5. (Acquired 1960).
(P.L. Hull, County Archivist).

ASHWIN, Henry.

Diary, 1885-86.

Contents: journal and remark book kept on board H.M.S. Avon.

Worcestershire Record Office: MSS. coll. (on loan).

ATHERTON, Frederick, of Gainsborough, Lincolnshire.

Diary, 1885-88.

Contents: journal kept while foreman in charge of sinking an artesian well in Gainsborough district; really no more than a working-diary or log-book, giving details of the progress of construction at the Gainsborough waterworks; no other general material incorporated into it.

Gainsborough Public Library: local coll. (J.S. English, Librarian). #

CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. William Boyd (1841-1917), Bishop of Ripon.
 Diaries, 1885-92, 1894-97, 1899, 1901-02, 1904-06, 1908-17.
 Contents: [autobiographical memoranda on teaching theology at Oxford] journal begun when he had been elected to bishopric; church matters, appointments.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 46726-46758. (Acquired 1948).

CUBBON, Henry, of Ballayelse, Arbory, Isle of Man.
 Diary, June, 1885-Nov., 1887.
 Contents: journal of a Manx evangelist, who belonged to an old Isle of Man family.
 Douglas, I.o.M., Manx Museum: MS. 249. #

CURREY, Admiral Bernard.
 Diaries, 1885-1914. 3 vols.
 Contents: personal matters as well as professional life.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 62, MS58/052.

LASCELLES, Hon. Frederica Maria (1848-91), of London.
 Diary. Jan.-Dec., 1885.
 Contents: daily domestic events recorded, but rarely with detail; visits, teas, and dinners; trouble with the maids.
 Diarist was the wife of Hon. Fred. Canning Lascelles, brother to the 5th. Earl of Harewood, and an uncle to the future Princess Royal, Princess Mary.
 Wigan Central Public Library: MS. M.999 EHC 199. (Acquired 1954).

PORTEOUS, George, of Saffron Walden, Essex, bank employee.
 Diaries, 1885-1914. 28 vols.
 Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DU 635. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

ROLLS, Henry Allen (d. 1911), of Llangattock-vibon-avel, near Monmouth, gentleman.
 Diaries, 1885, and 1891-94. 5 vols.
 Contents: detailed account of the weather.
 Monmouthshire Record Office: MSS. D361 F/P11. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

ROLLS, John Maclean (1870-1916), 2nd. Lord Llangattock, of the Hendre, Llangattock-vibon-avel, near Monmouth.
Diaries, 1885-1914. 30 vols.
Contents: generally short and vague.
Monmouthshire Record Office: MSS. D361 F/P10. (W.H. Baker, County Archivist).

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Prince Christian Victor (1867-1900), of King's Royal Rifles.
Diary, June, 1885-Oct., 1889.
Contents: school life at Wellington, sports, cricket; later at Sandhurst; sport and soldiering at Aldershot, and in India and Egypt.
T. Herbert Warren, Christian Victor (London, 1903), pp. 52-299. #

SECCOMBE, Thomas (b. 1866), of King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Diary, Aug., 1885-June, 1887. 79 leaves.
Contents: chiefly a record of books read by him, with comments on them (often extensive). Little of the daily jottings. Author is a young man, writing soon after he has left school, and is studying at Balliol College, Oxford.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d. 523. (Acquired 1961).

SLADE, Cicely Maud (d. 1960).
Diary, 1885. 1 vol.
Contents: journal reflecting young lady's interests.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. 1260. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

WHITE, Major-General Sir Geroge Stewart (b. 1835), of White Hall, Ballymena, Co. Antrim.
Diaries, 1885 and 1886-87. 3 vols.
Contents: journal kept while A.A.Q.G. in Egypt with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1885; two volumes kept during the Burma campaign, where he commanded the Brigade.
Foreign and Commonwealth Office: India Office Library (on loan from Lady Napier).

1886

ANON.

Diary, 1886-87.

Contents: journal of the Expedition up the River Gambia in the ship, H.M.S. Racer.

Plymouth Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. Acc. 335.
(W. Best Harris, City Librarian).

ANON.

Diary, March, 1886-Nov., 1888. 1 vol.

Contents: a solicitor's journal giving brief indications of his daily work; the majority of entries deal with property transactions, mainly in Glasgow.

Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MS. 831451.

ANON.

Diary, 1886.

Contents: journal of a journey to Mentone.

Kent Archives Office: MS. Smith-Masters U1127, F15. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, 1886-89.

Contents: journal of a cruise on the ship, H.M.S. Himalaya.

Plymouth Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. Acc. 140.
(W. Best Harris, City Librarian).

AULDJO, John (1805-1886).

Diary, Jan.-May, 1886. 1 vol.

Contents: brief notes kept by the former mountaineer and traveller.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 48351. (Acquired 1952).

COCKERELL, Sydney, late director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.

Diaries, Jan., 1886-c. 1951.

Contents: early contacts with Morris, Ruskin, etc.; sometime Morris's secretary; later in same position with Wilfred Scawen Blunt; literary executor of Morris, Blunt, and Thomas Hardy; literary and scholarly friendships.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 52623-52663. (Acquired 1965).

CONNOR, W. Frederick, a missionary with C.M.S.

Diary, July, 1886-Sept. 1887 (with gaps). 27 fols.

Contents: journal of a missionary recounting daily experiences in Palestine; his work and travel for the Church Missionary Society; Arab customs; religious effusions; only three entries for 1887. Moslem hostility to the mission house.

Manchester, John Rylands Library: English MS. 705. #

IWAN, Llwyd Ap.

Diaries, 1886-87.

Contents: journal of an emigrant; the voyage to Patagonia; daily record of movements; personal activities, and events among the Welsh colony there; letters; in English and Welsh. National Library of Wales: MSS. 9652A, 9653A. #

JAMES, Montague Rhodes (1862-1936), mediaevalist, author, and provost of Eton College (from 1918).

Diaries, with bibliographical notes, 1886-1935.

Contents: not so much a day-by-day record of events as a record entered retrospectively and at intervals of several months. Much information on his publications, bibliographical and palaeographical works.

Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7517. (A.E.B. Owen, Under-Librarian).

LYNCH, Thomas Kerr.

Diary, Dec., 1886-March, 1887.

Contents: travel journal with details of negotiations in attempt to secure trading concessions in Turkey; useful information about Turkish way of life and government, and about relations between Turkey and England and Russia.

Constantinople in 1887, ed. Henry Blosse Lynch (pr. ptd., 1895?). #

PRING, Samuel William, passenger.
 Diaries, March-June, 1886 and 1903. 2 vols.
 Contents: journal kept on board the ship, Ben Cruachan, on
 voyage from London to Sydney, Australia, 1886; details of
 the crew and passengers. Brief diary of the return voyage.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 81, 82, MSS. 60/05, 61/04.

TEMPLE, Sir Richard (1826-1902), an Anglo-Indian official.
 Diaries, 1886-95.
 Contents: a Parliamentary journal, with a vivid description
 of Gladstone's two Home Rule Parliaments, from the Conserva-
 tive point of view.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 38916-38928. #

WALLACE, James P.
 Diary, May-Aug., 1886.
 Contents: an American's tour in England; touristic notes
 on scenery, towns, antiquities, customs.
A Summer in England and Scotland (New York, 1887). #

WOLSELEY family.
 Diary, 1886-1916.
 Contents: diary narrative rather than daily entries, with
 notes on Wolseley memoirs and scrapbooks.
 Hove Central Public Library: Wolseley Papers, MS. 126.

1887

BROOKE, Henry, curator of Manchester Art Museum, Ancoats
 Hall, Manchester.
 Diary, Jan., 1887-Dec., 1889. 1 vol. (Copy).
 Contents: the work of the Art Museum.
 Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MS. 708.273
 Ma 1. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

BURN, Lieutenant-Colonel A.G. (1856-1929), Regular Officer in the Indian Army (14th. Madras Infantry).

Diary, Feb.-May, 1887.

Contents: journal of journey with his regiment from Bangalore to Rangoon; transport by train and river to Mandalay; descriptions of the Burmese people; a good picture of the problems which the Burma Expeditionary Force had to overcome.

Imperial War Museum: MS. AGB 1. (Roderick Suddaby, Documents Section).

DORMER, J.T.

Diary, 1887-89.

Contents: journal started on board the ship, H.M.S. Surprise.

Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. coll. (on loan from Lord Dormer).

FLOYD, William (?1810-1898), an antiquarian.

Diary, 1887.

National Library of Wales: MS. 385A (Floyd MS. 211). (Acquired 1899).

GISSING, George Robert (1857-1903), novelist.

Diary, Dec., 1887-Nov., 1902 (extracts).

Contents: brief notes of reading and literary work; travel in Italy and France; his reactions to social life and literary fame.

Letters of George Gissing, ed. Algernon and Ellen Gissing (London, 1931), pp. 204-390. #

MORTON, Alfred (1854-1943), of Birmingham, bricklayer.

Diaries, Jan., 1887-Jan., 1942. 48 vols.

Contents: very detailed day-to-day account of a working-man's life in England and the United States, especially New York; his work, personal and household expenses; family life and social; adventures in Victorian England and nineteenth-century industrial America.

Glasgow, Mitchell Library: MSS. B 596848-596895. #

WHITEMORE, Thomas (1839 or 1840-1902).
 Diary, Sept., 1887-April, 1891. 1 vol. (Copy).
 Contents: hunting with the Oakley Punt.
 Bedfordshire Record Office: CRT 130/3 (photocopy). (Miss
 Patricia Bell, County Archivist).
Bedfordshire Hist. Rec. Soc., XLIV.

1888

BURNS, Rt. Hon. John (1858-1943), M.P., P.C., later President of the Board of Trade, of Lavender Hill, Battersea, S.W.
 Diaries, 1888, 1891-94, 1897-99, 1900-09, and 1906-20.
 33 vols.
 Contents: mostly small appointment diaries; some notes on his career with the Labour Party.
 London, British Museum: MSS. Add. 46310-46342. (Acquired 1946).
 W. Kent, John Burns: Labour's Lost Leader (London, 1950).

CLEMENTS, Carey, of Halstead, Essex, a mill manager.
 Diary, 1888. 1 vol.
 Essex Record Office: MS. D/F 3/3/26. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

[?]CORNWALLIS family.
 Diaries, 1888-1932. 7 vols.
 Contents: diaries of the Linton Beagles, with details of every run, name of the packs, photographs, cuttings, etc. from its formation in 1888 by Lord Cornwallis (Linton Park, Maidstone) to its final season.
 Kent Archives Office: MSS. U24 Cornwallis Zi/1-7. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

HEWITT, Mrs. M.
 Diary and housekeeping accounts, 1888-1924.
 Stafford William Salt Library: MS.

HOLT, Robert Durming (1833-1908), of Liverpool.
 Diaries, 1888 and 1894 (extracts in typescript).
 Contents: notes of a Lord Mayor of Liverpool (1893).
 Liverpool Record Office: Archives Dept., Holt Papers, 4/5.

HUNTER, James (b. 1866), of Didsbury, Manchester.
Diaries, June, 1888-May, 1930.
Manchester Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MSS. 926.77
H1. (Dora Rayson, Assistant Archivist).

HURLBERT, William Henry (1827-1895), American journalist.
Diary, Jan.-June, 1888.
Contents: journal of an American's visit to Ireland; very full details on interviews with governing authorities and peasants and townsmen; crowd scenes, pictures of living conditions, popular opinions.
Ireland under Coercion, 2 vols. (Edinburgh, 1888). #

KING-HALL, George Fowler (b. 1850), Admiral.
Diary, 1888-1913 (extracts).
Contents: work, cruises, daily affairs, friends, personal life.
Sea-Saga, ed. L. King-Hall (London, 1935), pp. 263-334. #

MILDMAY, Meriel Harriet Caroline St. John, of Dogmersfield House.
Diary, 1888. 1 vol.
Contents: journal of a tour in Northern Italy.
Hampshire Record Office: MS. 15M50/1333. (Miss Margaret Cash, County Archivist).

POPE, Mr. ---[?], father of Elizabeth Pope, of Copplestone House, Bow, a farmer.
Diaries, 1888-95, 1897. 8 vols.
Contents: brief daily entries of farming and personal matters.
Devon Record Office: MSS. 1791 M/F 5-13. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

PRESTON, Arthur Edwin (1852-1942), of Abingdon, Berks., local historian and alderman.
Diaries, 1888-1927.
Contents: giving accounts and photographs of travels on the Continent, in North Africa, on their world tour, and on cruises; some parts relate to journeys in England.
Berkshire Record Office: MSS. D/EP8 F1-13. (Miss A. Green, County Archivist).

WALKER, Ernest, D. Mus.

Diaries, 1888-94. 7 vols.

Contents: journal begins after diarist became a commoner at Balliol College, Oxford (1887); contents are of musical interest.

Oxford, Balliol College Library: MSS. 445.

M. Deneke, Ernest Walker: A Memoir (Oxford, 1951), pp. 16-39, and pp. 50-54.

WHITWELL, Charles (1871-1955), of Nottingham and London, a lace designer and latterly a librarian.

Diaries, Jan., 1888-July, 1955. 70 vols.

Contents: detailed comments on daily events, personal and public; travels; family matters, etc.

Nottingham Public Library: MSS. Acc. M10416-10486.

1889

ANON.

Diary, 1889. 1 vol.

Contents: clerical interests.

Merioneth County Record Office: MS. coll. (Acquired 1963).

ARNOTT, H.J., Plymouth Brethren missionary.

Diary, 1889-94. (Microfilm).

Contents: journal of his missionary activity in western and central Africa; details of his correspondence.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: micr. Afr. 410. (Original is in the National Archives of Rhodesia.)

BARCLAY, Miss Evelyn.

Diary, Oct.-Dec., 1889.

Contents: private diary kept at Venice in the household of Robert Browning during his last illness; health chart; friends; funeral arrangements; funeral.

Texas, Baylor University Library: Browning Library MSS. #

CADDICK, Helen (1843-1927), of Birmingham, traveller and Governor of Birmingham University.
 Diaries, 1889-1914 (with gaps). 12 vols.
 Contents: travel diaries kept in many parts of the world; Palestine, Egypt, South Africa, India, Japan, New Zealand, Canada, China, Australia, Java, United States, West Indies, Argentina, Peru, Philippines, Burma, etc.
 Birmingham Public Library: Ref. Library, MSS. 336851. #

CHAMBERLAIN, Neville.
 Diaries, June, 1889, Nov., 1889-Feb., 1890, Sept.-Oct., 1895, and Sept.-Oct., 1899. 4 vols.
 Contents: journal of a family trip to Paris, 1889; to Pyrenees, Blois and Paris, 1895; to Egypt, via Italy, 1889-90; and a tour to Northern Italy, with notes on Italian history.
 Birmingham University Library: MSS. NC. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

DIXEY, Mrs. Frederick Augustus, of Oxford.
 Diaries, 1889-1916. 28 vols.
 Private: H.G. Dixey, 102 Kingston Road, Oxford. (Papers are intended for the Bodleian Library.)

FISHER, Walter, a Plymouth Bretheren missionary.
 Diary, 1889-1903. (Microfilm).
 Contents: missionary activities in western and central Africa.
 Oxford. Rhodes House Library: micr. Afr. 408. (Original is in National Archives of Rhodesia.)

GORHAM, Mrs. C. D'O., of Southampton.
 Diaries, 1889-91, 1894-1905, and 1907. 15 vols.
 Contents: domestic matters.
 Private: Rev. H.M. Gorham, formerly of Croft, Leicestershire.

GURNEY, Emelia Russell (1823-1896).
 Diary, March-May, 1839.
 Contents: journal of topographical and scenic notes during trip in Sicily.
Letters of Emelia Russell Gurney, Ed. E.M. Gurney (London, 1902). #

SINGER, P.E., of Kensington Court, London.

Diary, 1-28 Nov., 1889. 58 pp.

Contents: travel journal of a young American, born in Paris, seeing Europe via Brussels, Vienna, Constantinople, and Athens.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. (Acquired 1950).

VEREY, Miss I.E., of Childe Court, Streatley, near Reading.
Diary, 3-20 Sept., 1889.

Contents: journal of a boating tour down the River Severn; Shrewsbury to Gloucester, Oxford, Abingdon, Streatley, following the line of travel afforded by canals and rivers.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. (EHC 24). #

1890

BAKER, S.H.

Diaries, 1890, 1892, and 1894.

Birmingham Public Library: Ref. Library, MSS. Acc. 662358.

CAVILL, E., of Sheffield, an evangelist.

Diary, Jan., 1890-Jan., 1892. 265 pp.

Contents: religious diary, recording his visits for the Sheffield Town Mission to private houses; the mission was a nonconformist, but not a sectarian, evangelizing enterprise, especially concerned with promoting abstinence and education; general interest.

Sheffield City Libraries: Dept. of Local History and Archives, MS. B.C316S. #

CHAMBEPLAIN, Mary Endicott.

Diaries, Jan., 1890-Dec., 1899. 10 vols.

Contents: engagements and tour journals; to Egypt, America, Germany and Austria, 1890-91; to Holland, Paris, Italy, 1892; Paris and New York, 1893; Paris and the Riviera, the Pyrenees and Spain, 1895; further trips to central Europe, 1897 and to America, 1898.

Birmingham University Library: MSS. C5/1. (D.W. Evans, Rare-Book Librarian).

CONRAD, Joseph (1857-1924), novelist.

Diary, June-Aug., 1890.

Contents: journal of travel up the valley of the Congo; details of countryside, flora, fauna; very little personal; navigation directions; illustrated.

Harvard University Library: Houghton Library, Eng. MS.

46. #

EVANS, Catherine Powell, sister of George Eyre Evans, 1857-1939, of Birkenhead, later of Aberystwyth and Carmarthen.

Diary, 1890.

Contents: journal kept during an expedition by members of the Liverpool Teachers' Guild to the Continent: Venice, Rotterdam, Cologne, etc.

National Library of Wales: MS. 4299B (Eyre Evans Papers 20).

ILCHESTER, Lady, wife of 6th. Earl, of Holland House, Kensington.

Diary, 1890. 1 vol.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 51273 (Vol. 55 of Holland House Papers). (Acquired 1963).

LANGFORD, John Alfred.

Diary, Sept., 1890-June, 1895. 1 vol.

Birmingham Public Library: Ref. Library, MS. Acc. 660980.

McLACHAN, Angus, ship's officer.

Diary, May-July, 1890. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept while on board the windjammer, Eurydice, on a voyage from Barry, Glamorgan, to Capetown; some notes by a different hand (possibly his wife's) follow and are of a domestic nature.

Glasgow, Baillie's Library: MS. 60650, Safe 387.22 McL. (Hugh K. Mackay, Librarian).

MOOR, Mrs. F.D., wife of Rev. Frewen Moor, vicar of Ampfield, Sussex.

Diary, April-June, 1890. 194 pp.

Contents: journal of an expedition to Germany to meet an occultist of Wiesbaden; some comment on London, and the journey via Harwick, Rotterdam, Cologne; a deal of self-revelatory comment.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 924. (Acquired 1948).

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Eleanor.

Diary, 1890. 1 vol.

Contents: brief comments; callers; special meals; chapel-going; unflagging reports of the weather; her interests suggest that she was the wife of a farmer in South Wales.

National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 268B. #

WILLIAMS, Miss Sarah, of Bontdolgadfan, Llanbrynmair, Wales.

Diary, 1890-97 with account and memorandum book, 1884.

Contents: record of daily and weekly receipts and payments; short jottings, with references to the weather; her work with bees; some entries in Welsh.

National Library of Wales: Add. MS. 16760C.

WORSFOLD family, of Birchington, near Margate, Kent.

Diary, 1890-97. 1 vol.

Kent Archives Office: Worsfield MSS., U475.

1891

ALLENBY, M., a midshipman.

Diary, 1891-93.

Contents: journal kept aboard H.M.S. Anson; Plymouth; notes on Spain and Ireland.

Plymouth Public Libraries: Arch. Dept., MS. Acc. 216/5.

BOWES, Frederick.

Diary included in autobiographical journal, 1891-1923. 2 vols.

Contents: the diary includes a record of his career as an administrator in Ceylon, and is itself part of the autobiography Bows and Arrows.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Indian Ocean s.8 and 9. (Acquired 1962).

BULL, Robert Taylor, of Burnham, Essex, saddler and harness maker.

Diaries, 1891-1937. (Microfilm).

Essex Record Office: T/B 245. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

COKE, J.G., a midshipman.

Diary, July, 1891-May, 1892. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept at sea aboard H.M.S. Rodney.

Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

ELGER, Thomas Gwyn Empey, of Bedford.

Diaries, 1891-96. 2 vols.

Contents: personal and public affairs in Bedford pertaining to his employment as director of a laundry, his post as trustee of the library, and his private interest in astronomy.

Cambridge University Library: MSS. Add. 7498-7499.

FISHER, Anne, a Plymouth Brethren missionary.

Diary, 1891-93. (Microfilm).

Contents: her missionary activities in western and central Africa.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: micr. Afr. 409. (Originals in the Rhodesian National Archives.)

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward (1859-1936), classical scholar and poet.

Diary, 1891 with jottings for subsequent years.

Contents: little used, indeed mainly blank; some pages have been cut.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 54349. (Acquired 1968).

PRINGLE, Sir J.W.

Diary-cum-notebooks, 1891-92. 2 vols.

Contents: notes made on the Imperial British East Africa Company's survey of the Kenya-Uganda Railway, with Sir J.R.L. MacDonald.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Afr. s.528-530. (Acquired 1965).

SMITH-MASTERS, Mary, the wife of Allan Smith-Masters.

Diaries, 1891 and 1898 [?]. 2 vols.

Contents: first volume is a journal kept on a voyage to India; the second, 1898, is possibly written by her.

Kent Archives Office: MSS. U1127 Smith-Masters, F 16-17. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

WALLACE, J.W. (1853-1926), of Bolton, Lancashire.

Diary, 1891. 1 vol.

Contents: his visits to Walt Whitman.

Manchester, John Rylands Library: Eng. MS. 1186. (Glenise Matheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

1892

COKE, J.D., a midshipman.

Diary, June, 1892-Nov., 1893. 1 vol.

Contents: journal kept at sea with H.M.S. Monarch, H.M.S. Camperdown, and H.M.S. Temeraire.

Private: Mrs. P. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

[?]EVANS, Eyre (1857-1939).

Diary, summer, 1892.

Contents: a journal of holiday travels with the Liverpool Teachers' Guild in Switzerland; Lucerne, etc.

National Library of Wales: MS. 7976B. (Eyre Evans MSS.).

HARLECH, William Richard Ormsby-Gore, 2nd. Baron (cr. 1876), (b. 1819), Lord-Lieutenant of Co. Leitrim, formerly a Member of Parliament.

Diary, 1892-93.

National Library of Wales: Harlech MSS. (Acquired 1955).

JONES, R.B., a coroner in Plymouth.

Diaries, 1892-97.

Plymouth Public Libraries: Archives Dept., MSS. Acc. 95.
(W. Best Harris, City Librarian).

McGREGOR, Rev. James (1832-1910), of Edinburgh, moderator of the Church of Scotland.

Diaries, Sept., 1892-1898 (mostly his wife), and Jan., 1894-Dec., 1903 (copied by his wife from an original).

Contents: religious life and parish work of the minister of St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh; public life, preaching, visiting, social engagements; Edinburgh life; brief notes.

National Library of Scotland: MSS. 557-566. #

RUDDY, Rev. Henry E., of Rugby, Northamptonshire.

Diary, 1892-1902.

Contents: diaries of a personal nature, kept at Manchester, Grimsby, Rugby, etc.

Private: present location unknown. (Formerly owned by Rev. D.H. Ruddy).

SOAMES, Enoch (1862-1897), of London, a poet.

Diary, 1892-97.

Contents: notes on life and work by a modernist poet and a "Catholic Diabolist".

Private: present location unknown. (Formerly owned by Sir Max Beerbohm.)

STRONG, Isobel (later Mrs. Field).

Diary, Dec., [?]1892-Nov., 1894.

Contents: fragmentary and disconnected; devoted to recording the conversations of R.L. Stevenson.

Isobel Strong and Lloyd Osborne, Memories of Vailima (London, 1902), pp. 7-103. #

WILSON, Henry Joseph (1833-1914), M.P. for Holmfirth (Yorks.), a director of the Sheffield Smelting Co.

Diaries, 1892, 1900, 1909, and 1914. 4 vols.

Contents: pocket diaries with brief entries of appointments; notes of a lifelong radical and nonconformist.

Sheffield City Libraries: Local History & Archives Dept., misc. documents, 2460. (John Bebbington, City Library).

WYNDHAM, William Reginald (1876-1914).
 Diary, 1892. 1 vol.
 Contents: mainly sporting activities.
 West Sussex County Record Office: Petworth House archives,
 1962. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).
 Francis Steer and Noel Osborne, eds., Petworth House Ar-
chives, vol. I (Chichester, 1968).

1893

ALLAN, Dr. James Watson (d. 1925), surgeon.
 Diary, 1893. 227 pp.
 Contents: journal on board the Aurora; the record of a
 sealing and whaling voyage kept by the surgeon of the ship;
 founded on brief journal notes; illustrated with photo-
 graphs and sketches.
 Glasgow University Library: MS. Gen. 154. (T.W. Graham,
 Special Collections Dept.). #

ANON.
 Diary, 1893-95.
 Contents: a log-book kept on board H.M.S. Tourmaline,
 H.M.S. Blake, and H.M.S. Endymion.
 National Library of Wales: FitzWilliams MS. 112.

ANON.
 Diary, 1893. 2 pp.
 Contents: fragment of a journal of a journey from France to
 England.
 Berkshire Record Office: MS. D/EBy A 154. (Miss A. Green,
 County Archivist).

BLATHWAYT, Mrs. W.E.
 Diary, 1893. 1 vol.
 Contents: a few brief entries; domestic.
 Gloucestershire Records Office: Dyrham Park MSS., D 1799
 F282.

HEWLETT, Maurice (1861-1949), novelist.
 Diaries, Jan., 1893-May, 1923, and travel diary, April, 1914.
 Contents: a literary diary with brief notes of his yearly progress; reading, writing, work of magazines, lecturing; a yearly self-appraisal as a writer; family and general affairs. The travel diary was kept in a tour of Greece and Italy with his daughter; hospitality of monasteries; full account of Easter service.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 51075 (excluding travel diary).
 L. Binyon, The Letters of Maurice Hewlett (London, 1914), pp. 251-290. #

NEVINSON, Henry Woodd (1860-1949), LL.D., scholar.
 Diaries, 1893-1949.
 Contents: literary interests, etc.; notes kept consistently to within two months of his death, and continued by his wife during his last illness.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Dep. e. 66-84.

PORTAL, Captain Melville Raymond.
 Diary, Jan.-May, 1893. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept in Letts' Colonial Rough Diary & Almanack while he was on a mission to Uganda; at the end is a telegram announcing his death from fever, May 27.
 Oxford, Balliol College Library: MS. 379. (Acquired 1927).
 Sir Gerald Portal, The British Mission to Uganda in 1893 (London, 1894), pp. 319-348.

SADLER, Dr. Michael Thomas (1834-1923), of Barnsley, Yorkshire, physician.
 Diaries, Jan., 1893-June, 1923. 14 vols.
 Contents: his work and studies as a doctor; travels in Switzerland, notes on travel conditions; domestic, family, and social life; his reading, and love of Gilbert & Sullivan; tastes of the Victorian era.
 Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Eng. misc. e. 204-217. #

SWAYNE, Harold George C.
 Diary, 1893. (Copy and extract).
 Contents: private journal kept in Somaliland and Abyssinia.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Afr. s.553. (Acquired 1965).

TAYLOR, Miss Ida Ashworth, daughter of Sir Henry Taylor (1800-1866).

Diary, Dec.. 1893-March, 1895. 19 fols.

Contents: notes on the social and literary circles of her father: Colvin, the Meynells, the Le Galliennes, Francis Thompson, the Darwins; entertaining reports of literary opinions; visits to the theatre, some notes on Norway, its history and its legends.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. e. 192/1-19. #

1894

BUTLER, Charles J., of Camden, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Diary, May-Aug., 1894.

Contents: travel journal of an American tourist's sight-seeing in London and through England and Ireland.

A Bachelor's Rambles through the British Isles (Camden, New Jersey, 1895). #

Da SILVA., [?---].

Diaries, 1894-96 and 1900-02 (typed copy).

Contents: journal of camps in Kenya.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Afr. s.424/125-133.
(Acquired 1964).

GARDAWAY, George Hervey (1846-1935), painter.

Diaries, 1894-1934. 37 vols.

Contents: his life and work as an artist in Italy, chiefly at Florence where he ultimately made his home; he was a member of the Liverpool Academy of Art before moving to Italy.

Liverpool Record Office: MSS. 920GAR 1-43.

GLOVER, F., of College Road, Leeds, a schoolmaster.

Diary. June, 1894-Nov., 1895. 1 vol.

Contents: daily activities, especially at Leeds Grammar School where he coaches in Latin and Greek; books read, lectures attended; walks; visits to local places of interest; whist; weather; concerts, Paderewski, etc.; family and personal matters.

Leeds Public Library: MS. L923.7 G518.

KENNAWAY, Gertrude Ella (b. 1875), daughter of Sir John Henry Kennaway of Escot, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.
 Diary, Jan.-April, 1894. 1 vol.
 Contents: brief daily entries, personal and social, kept in the Church Missionary Pocket Almanack.
 Devon Record Office: MS. B961 M add. F 14. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

LEVESON GOWER, William George Gresham (1883-1918), Clerk in the Parliamentary Office from 1908 onwards.
 Diaries, 1894-1918. 24 vols.
 Contents: relate to both official and personal matters.
 London, House of Lords Record Office: H.L.R.O. Historical coll. (H.S. Cobb, Senior Assistant Clerk).

POPE, Elizabeth, of Copplestone House, Bow, Devon.
 Diaries, 1894-98 and 1900-07. 13 vols.
 Contents: entries made in volumes of Renshaw's Diary and Almanack.
 Devon Record Office: MSS. 1791 M/F 14-26. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

SHILSTON, Richard Durant (1870-1935), of West Hartlepool, a surveyor.
 Diary, 1894-1935.
 Contents: family history, raising six children; national events; holidays; middle class family.
 Private: Mrs. N.W. Bayly, formerly of Burnley, Lancs. #

Van der VLIET, Senator Basil, of the Russian Foreign Office.
 Diary, 1894-1914.
 London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 49068-49083 (Van der Vliet Papers, vols. 4-19). (Acquired 1956).

1895

AINSWORTH, John.
 Diaries, 1895-1902 and 1917. 3 vols.
 Contents: journals kept in East Africa.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Afr. s. 377-382. (Acquired 1963).

ANON.

Diaries, 1895-97. 3 vols.

Contents: brief daily entries; work on farm in Honiton or district; some cash accounts.

Devon Record Office: MSS. 337 B add.2/ special subjects
1 c. (P.A. Kennedy, County Archivist).

ANON.

Diary, and notebooks, 1895-1924.

Contents: a religious journal probably kept by the vicar; church matters.

Private: The Vicar, Long Clawson, Leicestershire.

ANON.

Diary, 1895.

Contents: very few entries, but those are of a factual nature dealing with farming matters.

Private: S.C. Good, 102 Bromyard Road, Worcester.

ANON.

Diary, 1895-Jan., 1896.

Contents: journal of Egyptian campaigns, kept by an army man.

Private: Adrian Conan-Doyle, Esq., Windlesham, Hurtis Hall, Crowborough, Sussex.

ANON.

Diary, 1895-97. 1 vol.

Contents: a log-type journal kept on H.M.S. Blake, H.M.S. Volage, and H.M.S. Inflexible.

National Library of Wales: FitzWilliams MSS., 113.

RUSSELL, Edward, J.H.

Diaries, 1895-97, 1899, and 1900. 5 vols.

Contents: journals kept by the Assistant Commissioner of the British East Africa Company.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Afr. s.118-122.

WHITE, Robert.

Diary, March-Dec., 1895.

Contents: journal of the Jameson raid, with notes and maps relating to the raid.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Afr. s.220-222.

H.M. Hole, The Jameson Raid.

1896

BEECHING, Rev. Henry Charles (1859-1919), author, critic, and Dean of Norwich Cathedral.

Diary, May, 1896-Feb., 1897.

Contents: largely notes of his reading and literary criticism, with some notes on antiquarian and social matters, and travel.

Pages from a Private Diary (London, 1898). (Reprinted from Cornhill Magazine). #

COLE, Thomas (1846-1919), Secretary of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers.

Diary, July-Sept., 1896. 1 vol.

Contents: illustrated journal of a voyage round the world. Somerset Record Office: MS. DD/CLE. (Ivor Collis, County Archivist).

HAMLIN, Nathaniel Temple, first bishop of Accra.

Diary, 1896-1910. 105 leaves.

Contents: brief, irregular entries.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Afr. r.65. (Acquired 1966).

HEWKES, H.P.

Diaries, 1896-97. 2 vols.

Contents: journal kept in Egypt, Italy, and England.

Private: Commander Hook, 11 Woolacombe Road, Blackheath, London, S.E.3.

MAIN, Mary.

Diary, 1896-1952.

Private: Mrs. Gildersleeves, 40 Elmsleigh Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

NORMAN, Brigadier-General Claude Lumsden, D.S.O., M.V.O.
 (1876-1969), of Kingston St. Mary, Taunton, army officer.
 Diaries. Jan., 1896-Dec., 1897. 2 vols.
 Contents: his passage to India and his service as a Second
 Lieutenant on the North-West Frontier of India; entries are
 detailed in period Aug.-Dec., 1897.
 Imperial War Museum: MSS. CLN 1, 2. (Roderick Suddaby,
 Documents Section).

TAIT, Frederick Guthrie (1870-1900), soldier and sportsman.
 Diary, Jan., 1896-Oct., 1899.
 Contents: a detailed record of his activities as a golfer,
 with descriptions of play and courses, etc.
 J.L. Low, A Record of Frederick Guthrie Tait (London,
 1900). #

1897

ANON.
 Diary, 1897-1926.
 Contents: journal of farming at Penistan.
 Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: MS. HA 193/A3/1.
 (E.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

HAMILTON, John.
 Diary, 1897. 1 vol.
 Contents: journal kept while a passenger in the S.S. Aus-
 tralian on voyage from England to Suez; the return journey
 overland; illustrated with sketches and photographs.
 National Maritime Museum: JOD 53 MS57/024.

MALCOLM, Sir Neil.
 Diary, 1897-99. (Typescript).
 Contents: include entries during the Uganda mutiny.
 Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Afr. (Acquired 1966).

ROGER, James Cruickshank (1820-1899), antiquarian.
 Diary, May-June, 1897.
 Contents: journal of a tour in Perthshire and Inverness-
 shire; detailed account of matters antiquarian.
Journal of a Summer Tour (London, pr. ptd., 1898). #

SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour (1842-1900), composer.
 Diary, 1897-1900.
 Contents: brief entries recording his day's work; only biographical interest.
 Herbert Sullivan and Newman Flower, Sir Arthur Sullivan (London, 1927), pp. 100ff. #

TEMPLETON, Lady.
 Diaries, 1897-1906. 2 vols.
 Warwickshire Record Office: MSS. CR 426. (M.W. Farr, County Archivist).

1898

BELLISS, Mrs. M.A.
 Diary. April-June, 1898. 149 pp.
 Contents: journal of travels through Palestine: Jaffa, Jerusalem, Jericho, Haifa, Zahlebi; tourist's comment on sacred scenes; record of conversations, books, and personal experiences.
 Private: Mrs. John Campbell, Woodcote Valley Road. Purley, Surrey CR2 3BD.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Sir Henry Monson de la Poer, 3rd. Bt. (b. 1850), of The Hall, Bedale, Yorkshire.
 Diaries, Oct., 1898-May, 1899. 2 vols.
 Contents: journal of a tour round the world.
 North Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: MSS. ZBA 20. (M.Y. Ashcroft, County Archivist).

BROWN, Henry Francis (1840-1920), of London, a merchant.
 Diary, June, 1898-Oct., 1909. 177 pp.
 Contents: business and private affairs; social life in London, musical, art, and literary circles; acquaintances, especially leading politicians, of a cultured bachelor; information by Madame Novikoff, his friend, about the Dreyfus case.
 Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. M 879. #

FitzROY, Sir Almeric William (b. 1851), civil servant and official.

Diary, Aug., 1898-May, 1922.

Contents: journal kept from his appointment as Clerk of the Privy Council to his retirement; public, political, and cabinet affairs; Boer War and First World War; some personal matters.

Memoirs, 2 vols. (London, 1925). #

FLETCHER, Charles Robert L.

Diary, 1898. 123 leaves.

Contents: journal of a "border raid in a tandem".

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d. 339, fol. e.

MINTO, Gilbert John Murray Kynynmond Elliot, 4th. Earl, later Governor-General of Canada.

Diaries, 1898-1904. 2 vols.

Contents: travel diary, notes on Canada.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Can. t.1.

MINTO, Mary Caroline, Countess of, wife of the 4th. Earl, the Governor-General of Canada.

Diary, Nov., 1898-Nov., 1904. 1 vol.

Contents: travel diary, illustrated with photographs.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Can. t.1,2.

NEWDIGATE, Francis William.

Diary, 1898. 1 vol.

Contents: journal of a tour of South Africa.

Warwickshire Record Office: MS. CR 136/A9. (H.W. Farr, County Archivist).

RICKETTS, Charles S. (1866-1931), painter.

Diary, 1898-July, 1929 (extracts).

Contents: his work as an artist; critical notes on painters and painting; friendship with Shannon; his reading and critical views, with notes on writers and the theatre.

Self-Portrait, ed. Cecil Lewis (London, 1939). #

WALLACE, Alexander, of Colchester, physician, bulb-importer, and experimenter in silk-worm culture.
Diaries, 1898-99. 2 vols.
Essex Record Office: MSS. D/DU 559/16-17. (K.C. Newton, County Archivist).

WHITEHOUSE, Lady, wife of Sir George C. Whitehouse.
Diary, 1898. 21 leaves (typewritten).
Contents: journal of a trip with her husband through Kenya to the shores of Lake Victoria.
Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MS. Afr. s.1055. (Acquired 1967).

1899

CATHCART, Reginald, soldier in the King's Royal Rifles.
Diary, Nov., 1899-Feb., 1900. 1 vol. (Copy).
Contents: journal kept in South Africa during operations for the relief of Ladysmith.
Private: Lord Cathcart, 14 Eaton Mews, London, S.W.1.; Cathcart Papers A/110.

COKE, Colonel J. Talbot, later Major-General.
Diaries, 1899-1901 and one without date. 3 vols.
Contents: first two are journals of his service with the 10th. Brigade in the South African War; the other dates from a campaign in Suakin.
Private: Mrs. R. Coke-Steel, Trusley Old Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbyshire.

IMAGE, Selwyn, later Slade Professor of Fine Arts at Oxford.
Diary, 1899-1919. 134 leaves.
Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Eng. misc. d. 349. (Acquired 1948).

LYTTLETON, Maud (1880-1953), later Lady Leconfield.
Diary, 1899-1900. 7 pp.
Contents: extracts from diary visits to Holkam Hall, Norfolk.
West Sussex County Record Office: Petworth House arch., 1965. (Mrs. Patricia Gill, County Archivist).
Francis Steer and Noel Osborne, eds., Petworth House Archives, vol. I (Chichester, 1968).

MACKINDER, Sir Halford John, Principal of Reading College.
Diary, 1899. 17 notebooks.

Contents: reporter's notebooks with journal entries relating to the first ascent of Mount Kenya; maps and scientific readings.

Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Afr. r.11-27. (Acquired 1961).

H.J. Mackinder, The Geographical Journal, XV (1900), 453-486.

The Alpine Journal, XX (1900), 102-110.

MAITLAND, Captain Stuart Cairns.

Diary, 1899-1900.

Contents: journal kept by a member of the 2nd. Batt. of the Gordon Highlanders while in action in the Boer War.

Private: Adam Maitland, Esq., Cumstoun, Kirkcudbright.
(Enquiries to N.R.A., Scotland).

MANCE, Brigadier-General Sir Osborne, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Diaries, Nov., 1899-Oct., 1902, and June-Aug., 1923. 4 vols.

Contents: three volumes were kept while he was a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers in the Boer War; interest in railway matters; the later volume treats of a visit to Barcelona for a Conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit.

London, Public Record Office: 30/66, 1-3 and 32.

MANSEL-PLYDELL, Mrs. [?Emily Kathleen] (née Grove), of Whatcombe House, Winterborne Whitechurch, Dorset.

Diary, Jan.-Dec., 1899. 1 vol.

Contents: brief account of daily activities.

Dorset Record Office: MS. MR45. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assistant Archivist).

MIERS, Sir Henry Alexander, F.R.S., F.G.S. (b. 1858), mineralogist.

Diaries, 1899, 1901, 1905, 1913, 1918, and 1925. 5 vols.

Contents: mostly travel journals; Russia in 1899 and 1925 when he represented Oxford and the Royal Society at the Academy of Science; an account of a visit to the Klondyke, 1901, while representing the Canadian Government; 1905, to South Africa for the British Association; Toronto, 1913, for International Geological Congress; 1918 to America as Chairman of an Educational Mission.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MSS. Don. (Formerly owned by the Misses Tatham of Abingdon).

PROCTOR, Robert George Collier (1868-1903), bibliographer in the British Museum.

Diaries, 1899-1903 and 1900-02. 5 vols.

Contents: the first three are general diaries; the last two were journals kept while on holidays.

London, British Museum: Add. MSS. 50190-50195.

RAMSDEN, Diana.

Diary, Nov., 1899-Sept., 1900. 59 pp.

Contents: irregularly maintained travel diary of an intelligent Englishwoman visiting friends in Queensland, Australia; personal affairs and observations; details of life on a station viewed through the eyes of Victorian propriety.

Wigan Central Public Library: Edward Hall coll. EHC 19). #

RAWLINSON of Trent, Henry Seymour, Lord (1864-1925), general. Diaries, Dec., 1899-Aug., 1924 (selected excerpts from over 60 vols.).

Contents: covers his whole army career: Egypt, India, Boer War, Canada, but mostly the First World War; details of military life, work, campaigns, and personal and social life. Soldier, Artist, and Sportsman, ed. Sir F. Maurice (London, 1928). #

RICHARDSON, Private E.

Diary, 1899-1900. 33 pp.

Contents: largely a record of marches made during the South African Campaign.

Rawtenstall Borough Libraries: MSS. coll. (Jon Elliott, Borough Librarian).

WHITE, Robert Eaton.

Diaries, 1899-1913 and 1928-40. 28 vols.

Contents: not seen.

Private: Sir Richard White, Bt., The Vine, Presteigne, Radnorshire.

APPENDIX A

In the case of a number of nineteenth-century diaries in manuscript, the year in which the journal was kept has been omitted or lost. This even happens when the day's date and the month are meticulously noted. Doubtless, in some instances an explanatory fly-leaf has been lost or detached, particularly likely when the diarist was in the habit of writing upon loose-leaf pages; even jottings in soft-covered booklets are often difficult to place for the same reason. At the same time these manuscripts can usually be attributed either to families or to particular writers from internal references, similar handwriting, etc.

The list which follows is in alphabetical order, and wherever the owners or archivists have been able to give some indication of the date this has been included.

ANON.

Early nineteenth-century.

Exeter City Record Office: Trehill (Brooke) MSS.

ANON.

Early nineteenth-century, possibly late eighteenth-century.

Contents: journal of travels in Germany and Switzerland.

Greater London Record Office (Middlesex): MS. Acc. 1017/1407. (W.J. Smith, Deputy Head Archivist).

ANON.

Contents: some diary entries, with cash accounts, by a Carmarthenshire man.

National Library of Wales: G.E. Evans Bequest, MS. 413.

ANON.

Early nineteenth-century.

Contents: journals of tours to the Lake District and Scotland, and through the west of England en route from London.

Lincolnshire Archives Office: MS. Ref. I ANC.

ANON.

Before 1843 (within a few years).

Contents: journal of travels in Egypt, Palestine, Asia Minor, and the Balkans. (Incomplete copy).

Nottingham University Library: Mellish coll., MS. Me 2 L4/5. (Mrs. M.A. Welch, Keeper of the Manuscripts).

ANON.

Contents: journal of a visit to Germany.

Northumberland Record Office: Middleton of Belsay MSS., NRO 79 ZMI B.33/39. (R.M. Gard, County Archivist).

ANON.

Contents: diary of travels in Wales.

Private: R.C.C.J. Binney, Esq., Pampisford Hall, Cambridgeshire.

ANON.

Contents: journals of various journeys in England.

Private: Major H.R.M. Porter, M.B.E., The Courthouse, Birlingham, Worcs. (On loan to Worcestershire Record Office).

CALDWELL, [?---], of Hopton Wafers, Shropshire.

Late nineteenth-century.

Contents: local matters.

Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

CARR, Rev. Donald, of Woolstaston, Shropshire.

Diaries-cum-notebooks, (copies).

Contents: pertain to the restoration of the church and rectory.

Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

CODRINGTON, Lady Georgiana, wife of Sir Christopher William, of Dodington, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

Contents: personal diaries and some commonplace books.

Private: Sir Christopher Codrington Bt., Dodington Park, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

COWARD, Sir Henry (b. 1849), of Sheffield, choirmaster.

Late nineteenth- and early twentieth-centuries. 14 vols.

Contents: his musical life mostly; gossip.

Sheffield City Library: Department of Local History and Archives, misc. documents.

Reminiscences of Henry Coward (London, 1919), passim.

DONCASTER, Daniel (b. 1807), a steelmaster.

Contents: diary with brief entries.

Sheffield City Library: Department of Local History and Archives, misc. documents.

ELTON, Rev., vicar of Wheatley, near Oxford.

Mid-century. 10 vols.

Contents: daily entries of a religious nature.

Private: Lord Elton, Adderbury, near Banbury, Oxon.

FitzHERBERT family, of Tissington, Derbyshire.
 Diaries, both early nineteenth-century.
 Contents: the first volume is a journal of an expedition from Suez to Mount Sinai made one February; notes on Moham-
 medan customs and Middle East geography; the other volume was made during a trip to Italy.
 Derbyshire Record Office: Fitzherbert coll., D.239/2.7.
 (Miss Joan C. Sinar, County Archivist).

FRANCES, Mrs. [?---].
 Contents: 19 vols.
 Private: W.J.C. Berington, Little Malvern Court, near Mal-
 vern Wells, Worcestershire. (On loan to Worcestershire
 Record Office).

GARLICK, Sarah, wife of the Vicar of Malmesbury.
 Contents: kept while living near Painswick, Gloucester-
 shire, when a widow.
 Private: Mrs. R.F. Tuckett, Winchester, Hants. (Mrs. Joan
 Greatrex, informant).

GRAHAME, James (1790-1842), author.
 Diaries, early nineteenth-century. 3 vols.
 Contents: travel journals in Britain, France, Belgium,
 Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and Madeira.
 London, Dr. Williams's Library: MSS. 24.104-6. (Rev.
 Kenneth Twinn, Librarian).

GURDON, W.B.
 Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office: Cranworth coll.,
 MS. HA 54: 970. (M.E. Allen, Assistant Archivist).

HADFIELD, George (b. 1789), Member of Parliament.
 Sheffield City Library: Department of Local History and
 Archives, misc. documents.

HAYHURST, [?---], of Wrockwardine Hall, Shropshire.
 Mid-nineteenth-century.
 Contents: mainly comments on the weather.
 Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill,
 County Archivist).

HORDERN, Isaac, of Huddersfield, an Agent for Sir John Ramsden.

Late nineteenth-century. 1 mf.

Huddersfield Central Library: local coll. (Stanley T. Dinah, Chief Librarian).

[?]HOTHAM, H.E.

23-25, April.

Contents: fragment of a diary of a game-hunt in India.

East Riding of Yorkshire County Record Office: DDHO/18/13.
(N. Higson, County Archivist).

LEGGE, Lady Mary (or Anne Legge).

Contents: journal of a tour in Germany and Italy.

Greater London Record Office: MS. F/LG/963. (Head Archivist).

LEGH, George Cornwall (1804-1877).

Mid-century. 38 vols.

Manchester, John Rylands Library: Cornwall-Legh mun.
(Glenise Latheson, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts).

LEIGHTON, Rachael.

Late nineteenth-century, even c. 1900.

Contents: journal of a tour around the world.

Salop County Record Office: ISS. coll. (Mary C. Hill,
County Archivist).

PAGGA, James.

Mid-century.

Private: Miss Y. Halton, Manor Lodge, Woodley's Yard,
Southwold, Suffolk. (On loan to Ipswich and East Suffolk
Record Office, MS. HA:56).

MARX, Admiral J.L.

Contents: diaries and correspondence.

Private: Commander G.W.C. Fowler, R.N., Broadoaks, Fromfield, Petersfield, Hampshire.

MAXWELL, Sir John (1791-1865), of Pollock, M.P.
Between 1813-15.
Contents: journal of a tour to Egypt.
Glasgow City Archives: MS. T/PM CXVI. (Catherine Murdoch,
Assistant City Archivist).

MILNES, Mrs. Robert Pemberton, of Fryston Hall, Ferry
Bridge, Yorkshire.
Early nineteenth-century.
Private: Lady Celia Milnes-Coates, J.P., Helperby Hall,
Helperby, Yorkshire.

MITFORD, Margaret Emma (1836-1927), wife of William Townley
Mitford.
Contents: journal of a tour of Italy.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. Mitford 43. (Mrs.
Patricia Gill, County Archivist).
Francis Steer. ed., The Mitford Archives (Chichester, 1961).

MONSON, Hon. Mrs. [?---], mother of William John, 6th. Baron
Monson.
Early nineteenth-century. 3 vols.
Private: Lord Monson, The Manor House, South Carlton, Lin-
coln. (On loan to Lincolnshire Archives Office).

OLIVER, William, of Chittoor, India.
West Sussex County Record Office: MS. Mitford 1426. (Mrs.
Patricia Gill, County Archivist).

PARKER, Rev. John, of Llan-y-blodwel.
Contents: practically a diary account of his restoration of
the church and buildings of the school; his difficulties in
building the very unusual spire to a plan of his own without
any expert assistance.
Salop County Record Office: MSS. coll. (Mary C. Hill,
County Archivist).

PINYON, John.
Early nineteenth-century.
East Sussex Record Office: Add. MSS. D.564, 904. (S.C.
Newton, County Archivist).

PLYMLEY, Katherine (d. 1830).

Early nineteenth-century.

Salop County Record Office: Corbett of Longnor coll. (MSS. presently returned to the family). (Mary C. Hill, County Archivist).

RIGBY, Dr. E.

148 leaves.

Contents: travel journal describing his journey through France to Turin, Italy.

Oxford, Bodleian Library: MS. Dep. c. 115 e. 43. (Acquired 1952).

SCOURFIELD, Sir John Henry (1808-1876), of Williamston, near Neyland, Pembrokeshire.

Contents: journal of a Continental tour, when he went through parts of Holland, the Rhineland, Switzerland, and France.

National Library of Wales: MS. 4741B.

SELWYN, George Augustus (1809-1878), Primate of New Zealand and later Bishop of Lichfield, Staffordshire.

Cambridge Selwyn College Library: MSS. coll.

SHEFFIELD, Julia Maria, later wife of the 1st. Lord Kesteven. Early nineteenth-century.

Contents: one diary and some commonplace books.

Lincolnshire Archives Office: 9/66.

TURNER, Sharon (1768-1847), historian.

Early nineteenth-century.

London, British Museum: Add. MS. 51055. (Acquired 1963).

TWISDEN, M.M.

Contents: personal matters.

Kent Archives Office: MS. Twisden U49, F7. (Dr. Felix Hull, County Archivist).

WARD, William (b. 1809), Primitive Methodist minister.

Mid-century.

Sheffield City Library: Department of Local History and Archives, misc. documents.

WHITEHOUSE, Sir George, an engineer.
Late nineteenth-century. 9 vols.
Contents: journals kept by the chief engineer of the Uganda
railway construction, 1895-1903.
Oxford, Rhodes House Library: MSS. Afr. s. 1046. (Acquired
1967).

YEATS, William Butler (1865-1939), poet and dramatist.
Late nineteenth-century.
Private: Michael Yeats, Esq. (To be deposited in the Na-
tional Library of Ireland eventually). (Prof. A.N. Jeffares,
informant).

YOUNG, Robert ("Robin Hill"), of Sturminster Newton, Devon,
dialect poet.
Contents: a volume describing Sturminster Newton during his
early life; a quasi-diary.
Dorset Record Office: MSS. coll. (Jennifer Hofmann, Assis-
tant Archivist).

LETTER FROM WILLIAM MATTHEWS

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES

BERKELEY • DAVIS • IRVINE • LOS ANGELES • RIVERSIDE • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO



SANTA BARBARA • SANTA CRUZ

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

Nov. 18, 1967

Dear Mr. Batts,

Thank you for your letter of
the 15th.

I am sorry I cannot help you.
I have not pushed my collection of
British diaries any further since
the book appeared — though I have
a list of 5000 or so American ones
in MS — nor do I know of anybody
else's additional listing. I am
certain there must be many more,
though, particularly in private
hands. But the problem is how to
find out about them — my guess is
newspapers etc. produced very little.
Good luck in your work.

Sincerely,

William Matthews

Note: Professor Matthews is the compiler of the most recent
work on British diaries: viz. British Diaries: An Annotated
Bibliography of British Diaries Written between 1442 and
1942 (1950; rpt. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith), 1967.

ABSTRACT

Contemporary interest of nineteenth-century scholarship in a continuing reappraisal of the period has stimulated an interdisciplinary approach which, coupled with an increased availability of manuscript materials, suggests that the value of diaries may have been hitherto unwisely neglected. In the past two decades increasing use of diary material has stimulated the publication of a small number of diaries, for which no small measure of credit is due to Professor William Matthews's compilation, British Diaries: 1542-1942, a book that gave a timely filip to such studies and provided a guide to a quantity of diary material (published as well as unpublished) covering four hundred years. The annotated list appended here is best seen as an attempt both to assess the extent of diary material which remains available to 19th century scholars in many disciplines, and to provide a concise indication of its nature.

The rise of an expanded system of regional and civic archives and record offices in the United Kingdom since the Second World War has undoubtedly increased the volume of diaries available to public perusal, and the statutory time has now passed to allow access to and use of private papers. Furthermore, the impulse to keep a diary perhaps reached its peak during the nineteenth century. These considerations

especially justify the compilation of a new guide to nineteenth-century manuscript diaries, a project which has received generous support from librarians and archivists throughout the United Kingdom.

The Introduction outlines the older sources of guidance, underlines the need for a fuller knowledge of the century's diaries, attempts to account for the popularity of the vogue, and finally isolates some dominant types of diaries and diarists.

LIST OF WORKS CITED

- Anderson, Patrick. Over the Alps: Reflections on Travel and Travel-Writing. London: Hart-Davis, 1969.
- Briggs, Asa. "Quaker Questions" The Listener, 23 April 1970, pp. 552-3.
- Brown, Ford K. Father of the Victorians: The Age of Wilberforce. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1961.
- Carlyle, Thomas. Reminiscences of My Irish Journey in 1849. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 1882.
- Collins, Philip. The Impress of the Moving Age. Leicester: Leicester Univ. Press, 1965.
- Davis, Charles. "Religious Pluralism and the New Counter-Culture" The Listener, 9 April 1970, pp. 478-80.
- Diary of Benjamin Newton: Rector of Wath, 1816-1818. Eds. C.P. Wendall and E.A. Crutchley. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1933.
- Forester, Thomas. Norway in 1848-1849: containing Rambles among the Fields and Fjords of the central and western districts, and including remarks on its political, military, ecclesiastical and social organization, with extracts from Biddulph's Journals. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longman, 1850.
- Gash, Norman. Review of The Making of Victorian England, by G.S.R. Kitson Clark. History, XLVII (1963), 91-3.
- The Gladstone Diaries. 2 vols. Ed. Michael R.D. Foot. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968.
- Greene, Graham. The Heart of the Matter. 1948; rpt. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1962.
- A Handbook for Travellers on the Continent: Being a Guide to Holland, Belgium, Prussia, Northern Germany, and the Rhine from Holland to Switzerland, with Maps and Plans. London: John Murray, 1853.

- Himmelfarb, Gertrude. Victorian Minds. Essays on Nineteenth Century Intellectuals. New York: Knopf, 1968.
- Hoskins, W.G. "Versions of the Pastoral" The Listener, 19 Dec., 1968, p. 833.
- Houghton, Walter E. The Victorian Frame of Mind: 1830-1870. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1957.
- The Journals and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Eds. Humphrey House and Graham Storey. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959.
- The Journals of George Sturt: 1890-1927. Ed. Eric D. Mackerness. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1967.
- Kilvert's Diary: Selections from the Diary of the Rev. Francis Kilvert. 3 vols. Ed. William Plomer. London: Cape, 1938-40.
- Kitson Clark, George S.R. An Expanding Society: Britain 1830-1900. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, and Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press, 1967.
- Levine, Richard A. Backgrounds to Victorian Literature. San Francisco: Chandler, 1967.
- MacPike, Eugene Fairfield. "English, Scottish, and Irish diaries, journals, commonplace books, etc., 1550-1900: a bibliographical guide to selected material" Bull. Bibliography, 17 (Jan./April, 1942/43).
- Madden, William A. "Macaulay's Style" The Art of Victorian Prose. Ed. George Levine and W.A. Madden. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968.
- Margetson, Stella. Leisure and Pleasure in the Nineteenth Century. London: Cassell, 1968.
- Marsden, Christopher. The English at the Seaside. London: Collins, 1947.

- Matthew Todd's Journal: A Gentleman's Gentleman in Europe, 1814-1820. Ed. Geoffrey Trease. London: Heinemann, 1968.
- matthews, william. British Diaries: An Annotated Bibliography of British Diaries Written between 1442 and 1942. 1950; rpt. Gloucester, Mass.: Peter Smith, 1967.
- Miss Weeton: Journal of a Governess. Ed. Edward Hall. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1936.
- Miss Weeton's Journal of a Governess. 2 vols. Ed. J.J. Bagley. Newton Abbot, Devon: David and Charles, 1969.
- Moreau, R.E. The Departed Village: Berrick Salome at the Turn of the Century. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1968.
- O'Brien, Kate. English Diaries and Journals. London: Collins, 1943.
- Papers and Diaries of a York Family. Ed. Mrs. Edwin Gray. London: The Sheldon Press, and Toronto: MacMillan, 1927.
- Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Powys. Ed. Emily Climenson. London: Longmans, Green, 1899.
- Plumb, John Harold. "The Victorians Unbuttoned" Horizon, XI (Autumn 1969), 16-35.
- Ponsonby, Arthur Augustus S. Harry. English Diaries: A Review of English Diaries from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century, with an Introduction on Diary Writing. London: Methuen, 1923.
- Ponsonby, Arthur Augustus S. Harry. More English Diaries: Further Reviews of Diaries from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century, with an Introduction on Diary Reading. London: Methuen, 1927.
- Ponsonby, Arthur Augustus S. Harry. Scottish and Irish Diaries from the Sixteenth Century to the Nineteenth Century with an Introduction. London: Methuen, 1927.

- Ponsonby, Arthur Augustus S. Barry. British Diarists. London: Ernest Benn, 1930.
- Remains of the late Revd. Richard Hurrell Froude, M.A. London: Rivington, 1838.
- Richardson, Joanna. Creevey and Greville. London: Longmans, Green, 1967.
- Soloway, Richard Allen. Prelates and People: Ecclesiastical Social Thought in England, 1783-1852. London: Routledge, and Kegan Paul, and Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1969.
- Spalding, P.A. Self-Harvest: A Study of Diaries and the Diarist. London: Independent Press, 1949.
- Thompson, F.L.M. English Landed Society in the Nineteenth Century. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1963.
- Trollope, Anthony. An Autobiography. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1883.
- Tupper, Martin Farquhar. Paterfamilias's Diary of Everybody's Tour: Belgium and the Rhine, Munich, Switzerland, Milan, Geneva, and Paris. London: Thomas Hatchard, 1856.
- Wearmouth, Robert F. Methodism and the Working-Class Movements of England: 1800-1850. London: The Epworth Press, 1937.

INDEX

[Notes: (1) Anonymous diarists are excluded from the index;
(2) references are to pages; (3) titled diarists are either indexed or given as cross references to the entry under family name depending on when they kept a diary.]

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| ABBOT, Charles 85 | ALLAN, James Watson 414 |
| Philip 118 | [?] 206 |
| Reginald C.E. 312 | ALLEN, Ebenezer Brown 173 |
| ABEL, William J. 395 | Hannah S. 213 |
| ACKLAND, Sir Thomas D. 178 | John 53 |
| ADAM, Charles B. 229 | ALLENBY, M. 410 |
| ADAMS, E.R. 206 | ALLNUTT, W.B. 324 |
| ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Rev.
Charles 222 | ALLWYN, John 69 |
| ADDINGTON, Henry Unwin 86 | AMBERLEY, Lady Kate 325 |
| ADNUTT, Rev. R.T. 353 | 1st Viscount 300 |
| ADOLPHUS, John 263 | AMHERST, Rev. Percy 343 |
| AINSWORTH, John 417 | AMPHLETT, John 300 |
| AKERS-DOUGLAS, Aretas. See
CHILSTON, 1st Viscount
370 | ANDERSON, Sir Charles 169 |
| ALEXANDER, Edward 169 | Rev. Christopher 49 |
| Rev. Nathaniel 200 | James 361 |
| Mrs. Sophia 164 | James 154 |
| T. 143 | John 124 |
| | Wm. 104 |

- ANDERSON, [?] 212
ANDREWS, [?] 340
ANGIER, John 173
ANSTEY, F. 391
APPERLEY, Newton Wyman 344
ARATOON, C.C. 114
ARBER, Edward 292
ARBUTHNOT, Rev. A. 118
 Herbert R. 358
ARDAGH, John Charles A. 354
ARMSTRONG, A.M. 315
 Edmund John 328
ARNOLD, Matthew 292
 Thomas 155
ARNOTT, H.J. 406
ARROWSMITH, Mrs. Louisa 169
ARUNDEL, Katherine 60
ASHBROOK, Lady Emily T. 100
ASHBURNHAM, B. 4th Earl 160
ASHBURTON, A.B. Baron 69
ASHURST, Mrs. 320
ASHWIN, Henry 397
ASHWORTH, John 349
ASPLIN, Jonas 131
ATHERTON, Frederick 397
ATKINSON, Richard 95
 Thomas 64
ATTWOOD, Samuel 115
AULDJO, John 400
AUSTIN, Henry Herbert 87
 Wm. Banks 287
AWDRY, Cecile 347
 Cecile 354
AYRE, John 174
BABINGTON, Rev. M. Drake 274
BACKHOUSE, Anna 223
 J. 109
BACON, Francis D'Arcy 150
 Jane M. 223
BADCOCK, Lovell 194
BAGGETT, John 393
BAGOT, Mary 135
BAILEY, Hinton Richard 110
BAILLIE, Charles D. 315
BAIN, James 392
 Louisa 316
BAINES, Henley John 223

- BAINES, W.M. 284
- BAKER, Mrs. Barnwick 207
- C.J. 194
- Charles Edward 363
- F.J. 337
- George 184
- Rev. Samuel 219
- S.H. 408
- T.B. Lloyd 194
- William 135
- BAKER GABB, David 328
- J. 325
- BALDWIN, Lord Alfred of
 Bewdley 358
- BALFOUR, Arthur Lowry 213
- BALLARD, Joseph 110
- BALY, William 213
- BAMFORD, Sam 321
- BANDINEL, Julie M. 382
- BANKS, John Cleaver 125
- BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander 155
- BANT, Eliza & Millicent 60
- BARCLAY, Evelyn 406
- John 103
- BARCROFT, family 76
- BARKER, Edmund Henry 105
- BARNARD, Wm. 72
- BARNES, Alfred 284
- Mrs. Margaret 213
- BARNETT, Canon Sam A. 311
- BARRETT, Betty. See ANON 155
- J.B. 264
- Richard 140
- BARRINGTON, R.M. 245
- Selina 292
- BARROW, John 344
- William 194
- BARTLETT, Lavinia F. 254
- BASTARD, [?] 321
- BATTERSEA, Lady Constance 321
- BATTISCOMBE, Albert 328
- BATTY, Mrs. Beatrice B. 328
- John 333
- BAWER, George 276
- BAXTER, William 267
- BAYARD, Mina 105
- BAYLEY, Francis 151
- Sir John 284

- BAYLIS, Joseph Robert 240
- BEACH, Wm. Hicks 209
- BEAMONT, William 115
 William John 307
- BEAVER, George 95
- BEDINGFELD, Lady Charlotte 79
- BEECHING, Rev. Henry
 Charles 419
- BEECROFT, Mrs. 202
- BEERS, Frank 363
- BELDAM, E.A. Josephine 354
 family 214
 family 254
- BELL, Sir Charles 240
 G.J. 258
 Henrietta 235
 J.T. 115
- BELLISS, Mrs. M.A. 421
- BELOE, Henry C. 365
- BEMBRIDGE, Jas. 245
- BENNETT, R.D. 329
- BENSON, Edward W.S. 188
 Rev. Edward White 328
 Mary 325
- BENSON, Robert 151
- BENTHAM, Daniel 269
- BERESFORD, [?]. See
 LAWRENCE 251
- BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Sir Henry
 de la Poer 235
 Sir Henry Manson de la
 Poer, 3rd Bt. 421
- BERNARD, Charles 126
- BERRY, Henry 344
- BEST, James John 184
 Mawdistley Gaussen 165
 family 258
- BETTS, John Thomas 229
- BIDDULPH, John 349
 M.S. 274
- BILLINGTON, William Henry 292
- BILLSON, Theodora, Mabel &
 Edgar 378
- BINGHAM, Sir George R. 110
 John 144
 Mary Helen 145
- BISHOP, Harriet Anne 72
- BISS, James 60
- BLACHFORD, B.P. 105
- BLACK, W.H. 258

- BLACKETT, Sir Edward 169
Henry 64
- BLACKWOOD, Sir Stevenson
Arthur 274
- BLAKEY, Robt. 194
- BLANCHARD, Edward L. 259
- BLATHWAYT, Geo. Wm. 140
George Wm. 287
Robt. Wynter 394
Rev. Wynter Edward 387
Mrs. W.E. 414
Rev. W.T. 279
Mrs. W.T. 384
Mrs. W.T. 279
- BLIGH, J.D. 240
- BLOOMFIELD, Robert 72
- BLUNDELL, John 246
Nicholas 267
William 126
William 264
- BLUNDELLS, William 64
- BLUNT, Lady Anne 269
- BODDINGTON, Samuel 110
- BODLEY, John Edward C. 373
- BOISSIER, Richard Arthur 341
- BOLTON, Charles Henry 367
- BOOTHBY, Charles 64
- BORRADAILE, John 235
Ann 188
- BORROW, George Henry 307
- BOSANQUET, Charles B.P. 368
Rev. R.W. 195
[?] 49
- BOSWELL, James 69
- BOUGHTON, Elizabeth 361
G.R. 333
- BOURNE, Rev. Hugh 57
- BOWEN, Gwynne Vaughan F. 280
John 110
family 379
- BOWES, Frederick 411
- BOWLES, George. See North-
wick, Lord 243
- BRABOURNE, 1st Baron 280
- BRADLEY, Katherine H. 355
Mrs. M. Jane 296
- BRAITHWAITE, Anne 184
Martha 254

- BRAND, Sir Henry B.W. 369
 Thomas Seymour 344
BRANDLING, Charles John 178
 Mr. [?] 223
BRANFILL, Ann Eliza 145
BRAY, Mrs. Caroline 112
 Louisa 284
BRENNAND, Stephen 394
BRET, Isabelle 355
BRETT, Albert 344
BRIDSON, Paul 321
BRIGHTWELL, Cecile L. 254
BROADBELT, Mrs. Ann 80
BROADBENT, John 224
BRODIE, Alexander O. 255
BROMLEY, Caroline 140
 Rev. Walter D. 140
 Wm. Davenport 259
BROOKE, Hen. 402
BROOKS, Charles Wm. S. 345
 John Hatfield 280
 John Thomas 178
 Marianna Sophia E. 387
BROUGH, W.S. 337
BROUGHTON, Delves 311
 John C.H., 1st Baron 80
BROWN, George Alexander 287
 Henry Francis 421
 Henry Francis. See
 ANON [?] 365
 John 110
 Robt. 373
 Thomas Lloyd 368
 William Tod 316
BROWNCKER, Elizabeth M. 118
BROWNE, E.M.D. 350
 William George 44
BROWNELL, George 236
BROWNLOW, Canon John 116
BROWSE, Nicholas 178
BRUCE, Robert 111
BRUNE, E.S. Prideaux 373
BUCHANAN, George 307
BUCKLEY, Joseph 155
BUCKMINSTER, Rev. J.S. 57
BUDGETT, Mrs. Sarah 69
BULL, Rev. Charles 322
 Robert Taylor 411

- BULTEEL, Miss 115
- BUNBURY, Sir Charles
J.F. 224
- BUNCE, Richard 91
- BUND, Mrs. Harriette
Penelope Willis 368
- BUNTING, Jabez 57
- BURGESS, Ann 307
- BURGOYNE, Sir John 44
Sir J.M. 119
Sir John Montague 301
- BURN, A.G. 403
- BURNS, John 404
- BURR, John 389
- BURRITT, Elihu 292
- BURTON, David 280
William 195
- BUSH, R.M. 72
- BUTLER, Charles J. 416
Lady Elizabeth 337
- BUTTERWORTH, Edwin 189
- CADDICK, Helen 407
- CADOGAN, Cadogan H. 322
- CALDWELL, J.S. 80
Margaret E. 111
family 428
- CALL, George Cotsford 76
- CALVERT, Mrs. Frances 60
- CALVERTT, J.S. 377
- CAMBELL, Robert 311
- CAMBRIDGE, George, Duke 195
- CAMERON, Jane 178
Rev. Samuel 329
- CAMPBELL, Archibald 69
Mrs. Catherine 316
Rev. John 126
John, 1st Baron 270
- CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Sir
Henry 308
Lady Sarah Charlotte 377
- CAMPION, Caroline F. 264
- CAPPER, Samuel 155
- CAREY, William J. 80
- CARLOS, E.J. 155
- CARLYLE, Jane Welsh 308
Joseph Dacre 49
- CAROW, Isaac 106

- CARPENTER, Rev. W.B. 398
- CARR, Rev. Donald 428
Thomas 267
- CARTER, Maria 126
- CARTWRIGHT, Julia 358
- CARVOSSO, William 119
- CASWALL, Miss 161
- CATHCART, Alan. See GREEN-
OCK, 3rd Earl 275
Charles Murray 270
Lady Mary 131
Reginald 423
William, 1st Earl 236
- CAVELL, E. 408
- CAVENDISH, Francis W.H. 224
- CECIL, Rev. R. 69
- CHADWELL, Miss M.A. 287
- CHALMERS, Rev. Thomas 57
- CHALONER, Robert 156
- CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Austen 382
Benjamin 189
Joseph 377
Mary Endicott 408
Neville 407
- CHAMBERLAIN, Richard 293
- CHAMBERS, William Mellish 207
- CHAMIER, Fred 165
- CHAMPNESS, Thomas 316
- CHANCELLOR, Henry A.R. 316
- CHAPMAN, Elizabeth 249
John 288
W. 301
- CHARLES, David 208
- CHATER, Elizabeth 195
- CHATTERTON, Lady Henrietta
Georgiana 224
- CHENNELLS, F.S.T. 368
- CHESSON, Amelia 322
F.W. 301
- CHICHESTER, Charles 145
Charles Raleigh 249
Rev. Richard William 361
Robert 202
- CHILDREN, John George 54
- CHILSTON, 1st Viscount 370
- CLARE, John 156
- CLARK, Elmira 377
Frederick 377

- CLARK, Isaac 44
 William Southern 264
- CLARKE, John 126
 Robert Eagle C. 275
- CLARKSON, Rev. Townley 61
- CLAUGHTON, Rev. Thomas
 Legh 224
- CLEMENTS, Carey 404
- CLIFFORD, Arthur 44
 Edward John 365
- CLIFT, William 71
- CLINTON, William P. 225
- CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh 293
- CLOWES, Thomas B. 140
- COBBETT, William 140
- COBDEN, Ellen M. 333
 Emma Jane Catherine 341
 Richard 214
- COCHRANE, Sir Thomas. See
 DUNDONALD 73
- COCKBURN, Sir George 111
 Jane 145
- COCKERELL, Charles R. 87
 Maria 174
 Sydney 401
- CODRINGTON, Lady Georgiana
 428
 Rev. Robt. Henry 355
- COGHILL, James Henry 350
- COKE, D.E. 214
 D'Ewes 119
 Edward 189
 Edward T. 161
 John 135
 J.D. 412
 J.G. 411
 J. Talbot 423
 S. Talbot 350
- COLBORNE, Ellen 379
 H.L. 379
- COLCHESTER, Lord 85
 Lady Elizabeth 301
 Lady Elizabeth 185
 3rd Lord 312
- COLE, Lady Frances 179
 Thomas 419
- COLERIDGE, Henry James 250
 Sir John Taylor 186
 Stephen 392

- COLFOX, Hannah 106
 Harriet 126
- COLLET, Sir Mark Wilks 270
- COLLIER, C.D. 377
 Rev. C. Vale 394
 Howard E. 250
- COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert 72
- COLLINS, John C. 329
 William 95
- COLLINSON, Samuel 267
- COLQUHOUN, A.S.D. 375
 Lady Janet 64
- COLVILLE, Sir Wm. 301
- CONNOR, W. Frederick 401
- CONRAD, Joseph 409
- CONSTABLE, Lady Clifford 179
 Rev. John 161
- COOK, A.M. 379
- COOKE, Isabella C. 189
 Thomas William 65
- COOPER, Anthony Ashley. See
 SHAFTESBURY, 7th Earl 163
 Edith Emma. See BRADLEY,
 Katherine 355
 James Fenimore 202
- COOPER, Mrs. Mary 80
 Samuel 49
- COPE, Charles West 270
- COPLESTON, Rev. Edward 141
- CORNISH, Rev. James 394
- CORNWALLIS, family 404
- CORRIE, Rev. George E. 219
- COUCHMAN, Susan 385
- COULMAN, J. 345
- COURTNEY, Catherine 375
- COWAN, Charles 119
- COWARD, Sir Henry 428
- COWBURN, Rev. Allan 259
 William 115
- COWELL, George 259
- COWPER, Matthew 385
- COXE, Henry Octavius 347
- COZENS, Miss E. 179
- CRADDOCK, M.Wm. 347
- CRAIG, James Whitelaw 371
- CRAMP, Thomas 250
- CRANBROOK, Lord G.H. 240
- CRAWSHAY, William IIInd 195
- CROFT, John 87

- CROOME, Margaret Anne 151
CROSS, Mary Ann. See ELIOT,
George 308
CROSSE, John Green 92
CROSWELL, Henry 368
CRYES, John 165
CUBBON, Henry 398
CULLUM, Sir Thomas G. 92
CUNNINGHAM, Rev. F.M. 333
John 151
CURLING, Edward Spencer 170
CURREY, Bernard 398
CURRY, John 92
CURWEN, Mrs. Frances 317
CURZON, R. 185
Sophia 293
CUST, C. 45
CUYLER, A.M. 72

D'ABERNON, Sir Edgar 377
DALTON, Thomas M. 259
DALY, Charles Patrick 288
DANA, Richard Henry 375
DANIEL, Rev. Alfred 240
DANIEL, David Robert 365
Rev. Wilson Eustace 350
DARBISHIRE, Charles J. 293
DARNLEY, 6th Lord 284
DARROCH, Duncan 127
DASHWOOD, G.H. 165
Sir John, 4th Baronet 115
DA SILVA, [?] 416
DAUBENY, Charles Giles B. 208
Rev. James 141
Mrs. Margaret 151
DAUNT, Rev. Achilles 296
W.J. O'Neill 250
DAVENPORT, Augusta B. 322
DAVIDSON, J. Henry 329
DAVIES, Rev. John 350
Thomas 259
Walter 54
William 275
DAVIS, Rev. Francis N. 355
Rev. Samuel 322
Thomas Osborne 241
Timothy 61
Miss [?] 87

- DAWSON, Henry 358
- DEANS, R. 96
- De BRUYN, J.C. 119
- De CHAIR, Sir Dudley 389
- de COETLOGON, Chas. F. 120
- DE GREY, Henrietta F. 136
- De la BECHE, Sir H.T. 127
- De la RAMÉE, Marie L. 284
- DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Frederick
Peter 196
- DENISON, John Evelyn 156
- DENMAN, Emma 329
Miss Francis 196
- DENNIS, Rev. Robert N. 264
- DENNISTOUN, James 236
- DENSHAM, Thomas Row 365
- De ROTHSCHILD, Lady
Louisa 255
- DEVERE, Aubrey Thomas 264
- DICKEN, C.G. 394
- DICKENS, Charles 355
- DICKENSON, Eliza 219
[?] 96
- DICKINSON, Anne 127
Frances Elizabeth 196
- DICKSON, David 225
William Joseph 359
- DILKE, Sir Charles W. 387
- DILLWYN, Lewis Weston 81
- DISRAELI, family 136
- DIXEY, Frederick A. 361
Mrs. Frederick A. 407
- DODSON, John George 275
- DOMVILLE, Anne 161
W.T. 293
- DONCASTER, Daniel 428
- DORMER, J.T. 403
- DOUGHTY, Sir Edward 170
Fred P. 363
- DOUGLAS, Rev. Henry 141
- DOUIE, family 151
- DREW, Mary. See GLADSTONE,
Mary 351
- DROGO, William. See MAN-
CHESTER, 7th Duke 330
- DRUMMOND, Henry 385
- DRURY-LOWE, Mrs. Ann 106
- DUBERLY, Frances Isabella 293
- DUCKWORTH, Susanna C. 230
- DUDLEY, Elizabeth 96

- DUNCAN, Mrs. Mary L. 196
DUNDAS, James 363
 John Charles 270
 Mary L. 350
 Sir Robt. L. 81
 [?]. See LAWRENCE,
 Capt. 251
DUNDONALD, Sir Thomas C. 73
DUNGETT, John 111
DUNN, James 61
DUNNE, R.E. 288
DURHAM, Countess Louise 241
 2nd Earl 284
DYER, Mrs. Elizabeth 87
DYMOND, Mary 174

EADE, Sir Peter 312
EARLE, Pliny 225
ECCLESTON, Thomas 49
EDMUNDS, John 334
EDWARDS, Edward 214
 Rev. J. 371
ELD, George 141
ELERS, George 120
ELEY, Jas. 77
ELGER, T.G. 411
ELIOT, Emily M. 388
 George 308
ELLIOT, Gilbert John M.K. See
 MINTO, 4th Earl 422
 Lady 106
ELLIOTT, W.C.P. 270
ELLIS, Sir Henry 100
 Rev. Robert 96
 Thomas Edward 376
ELMHIRST, Anna Frances 165
 Rev. Wm. 288
ELPHINSTONE, Thomas 116
 [?] 54
ELTON, Rev. [?] 428
ELWES, Valentine Dudley C. 308
ERSKINE, William 81
EVANS, Catherine Powell 409
 George Eyre 371
 Jane 382
 John G. 392
 Robert 127
EVERETT, Rev. James 61

- EWEN, Geo. W. 265
EWING, Rev. Alexander 214
EXLEY, Eli 271
EYRE, Sir William 302
EYTON, T. 131

FAIRLIE, W.F. 385
FANE, Lady Rose 289
FANSHAW, Ellen 302
FARNBOROUGH, Thomas
 Erskine May 219
FARQUHAR, Arthur 96
FARRAND, Rebecca 285
FEA, Peter 89
FECTOR, J.M. 170
FENTON, Richard 45
FERGUSON, G. 189
FERGUSON, Sir William 265
FIELD, James 65
 Michael. See BRADLEY,
 Katherine 355
 R. 156
FIELDING, Rev. Henry 161
FILMER, Sir Edmund 215
 family 136

FINCH, Rev. Robert 101
FINLAY, George 179
FINNIE, John 337
FISHER, Anna 411
 Charles 312
 Chas. 395
 Walter 407
FISK, Rev. J. 141
FITZHERBERT, Lady Agnes 250
 Sir Henry 70
 family 429
FITZJAMES, James 202
FITZPATRICK, Richard W. 341
 R. 57
 Thomas 366
FITZROY, Sir A. Wm. 422
FITZWILLIAM, Sir William 294
 Earl 136
 3rd Earl 317
FITZWILLIAMS, Charles H. 395
FLEMING, Marjorie 81
FLETCHER, Charles R.L. 422
FLDYD, William 403
FOLEY, Edward W. 81

- FOLEY, Henry 347
- FORBES, James David 250
Rev. Robert 255
- FORD, Henry 88
John 136
- FORST, Matthew 260
- FORSTER, Josiah 189
- FORTESCUE, Lady Georgi-
ana 325
Hugh, 2nd Earl 77
John Seymour 376
John Wm. 255
John Wm. 373
- FORWOOD, Sir William B. 317
- FOSTER, James 338
- FOWLER, Sir Robert N. 246
- FOX, Albert 297
C.J. 54
Mrs. C.J. 70
Catherine 215
George Townshend 50
George Townshend II 190
Isabella 96
John 131
- FOX, Maria 156
Rev. William Johnson 96
- FRANCES, Mrs. 429
- FRANCKLIN, J.L. 395
- FRANKLEN, Richard 145
- FRANKLIN, Lady. See GRIFFIN,
Jane 82
- FRAZER, James 297
James George 395
- FREEMAN, Ann 120
- FREER, George Robert 265
R.L. See BAKER, F.J. 337
- FRITH, Rev. M.K.S. 325
- FRY, Joseph 202
Rachel 255
- FRYE, William Edward 111
- FRYER, Frederick 260
- FULLER, Juliana 351
- GABB, Thomas Stead 309
- GARDINER, John Webber. See
ANON 278
- GARLICK, Sarah 429
- GARNETT, Jas. 322
William 236

- GARNETT, William 366
 William James 230
GARRARD, Charles T. 297
GARRAWAY, George Henry 416
GARRETT, Sir Robt. 302
GATHORNE-HARDY, Gathorne.
 See CRANBROOK, 1st
 Earl 240
GEE, Jonathan 297
GELL, Sir William 61
 Sir William 45
GEORGE, Elizabeth 288
GIBBINS, William 45
GIBBON, family 215
 family 65
GIFFARD, H. 202
GILBERT, William S. 383
GILHAM, Sarah Jane 302
GILPIN, Mary Ann 179
GILSON, John 255
GIROD, Amory 226
GISBORNE, John 45
 Lionel 294
GISSING, George R. 403
GLADSTONE, Mrs. Catherine
 395
GLADSTONE, Mary 351
GLASGOW, David, 7th Earl 302
GLOVER, F. 416
GLYNNE, Henry 157
 Mary 157
 Sir Stephen Richard 161
GODSHALL, William M. 50
GOLDSMID, Sir Frederic J. 302
GOODALL, William 255
GOODSALL, Walter 374
GORDON, Robert 82
GORHAM, C.A. 359
 Mrs. C. D'O. 407
 G. D'O. 371
 Jane 338
GOSSIP, Leah 151
GOULBURN, Edward 208
 Frederick 312
 Henry 116
 Henry (Harry) 165
 Mrs. Jane 241
GOULBURNE, P. 63
GOULD, George 45
GOWER, R.H. 50

- GRACE, Rev. John 268
- GRAFTON, 5th Duke 220
- GRAHAM, Lumley 297
- GRAHAME, James 429
- GRAINGER, John 166
- GRANVILLE, Richard de la
Bere 275
- GRAVES, Thomas M. 303
- GRAY, Jonathan 45
- Margaret 145
- William 82
- William 289
- GREEN, Edward H. 179
- John Richard 326
- William Pringle 65
- GREENE, Edward 112
- GREENOCK, Lord 275
- GREENSTREET, Emily 392
- GREEVES, Charles 208
- GREGORY, Lucas 180
- GREY, Thomas 166
- GRIFFIN, Jane 82
- John 141
- GRIFFITH, Edward H. 180
- GRIFFITH, Rev. John 265
- Mrs. John 338
- W. Tyndal 309
- GRIFFITHS, Evan 276
- GROSS, Chilton 190
- Samuel 180
- GROSVENOR, Thomas 73
- GROTE, George 127
- GROVE, William C. 131
- GRUNDY, Cuthbert 303
- GUISE, Sir William V. 246
- GUNTHER, Albert C.L.G. 271
- GURDON, W.B. 429
- GURNEY, Emelia Russell 407
- Hannah 54
- Isabel 289
- Joseph John 77
- Priscilla 112
- GUTHRIE, Robt. 175
- Thomas A. See ANSTEY,
 F. 391
- HADFIELD, George M.P. 429
- HADLOCK, Samuel 146

- HAGGER, Mary 106
- HAIG, Douglas. 1st Earl 395
- HALE, Rev. Richard 280
- Robert H.B. 152
- S.A. 317
- William 101
- William 334
- [?] 317
- HALFORD, Sir Henry 190
- HALL, Benjamin 70
- Charles Thomas 363
- Ellen A. 230
- Emily Mary 230
- F.G. 388
- Sir John 271
- Sir John 236
- William King 180
- HALLAM, Wm. H. 359
- HALLÉ, Sir Charles 309
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, Mrs.
 Henrietta E.M. 220
- HAMILTON, [Sir Alexander] 97
- Sir Edward Walter 356
- John 175
- HAMILTON, John 420
- HAMILTON-GORDON, Sir Arthur.
 See STANMORE, 1st
 Baron 278
- Rachel. See STANMORE,
 Rachel 393
- HAMLEY, Sir Edward Bruce 388
- HAMLIN, Rev. Nathaniel T. 419
- HAMMOND, Lord Edmund 120
- HAMPDEN, Sir Henry B.W.B. 369
- HAMPTON, Sir John S.P. 376
- HANBURY, Charlotte 276
- HANFORD, C.J. 265
- HANNAN, William 265
- HANSARD, Luke Henry 260
- HANSON, J.O. 106
- HARBORD, Sir Charles 367
- HARDY, Lady 73
- HARFORD-BATTERSBY, Rev.
 Thomas D. 271
- HARLECH, 2nd Baron 412
- HARLEY, John P. 323
- HARPER, John 116
- HARRIS, George 230
- Mrs. Isabella 77
- James Howard. See MALMES-
 BURY, 3rd Earl 198

- HARRIS, Katharine 271
HARRISON, R.B.
HARWOOD, George H. 330
 John Thomas 297
HASLAM, W.H. 359
HASSAL, John S. 166
HATHERLEY, 1st Baron 175
HATHERTON, E.J. Little-
 ton 120
 Edward G.P., 3rd Lord 345
HAWKER, Robert Stephen 348
HAWKSHEAD-TALBOT, family 82
HAWTHORNE, Mrs. S. 318
HAWTREY, John 82
HAY, Robert 157
HAYHURST, family 429
HEAD, Mrs. Caroline 366
HEALD, Walter 351
HEATHCOTE, Gilbert J. 97
HEBER, Reginald 65
HEFFER, Edward Arthur 294
HEKEYAN BEY, Joseph 180
HENLEY, Rev. John 162
HENNELL, Caroline 112
HENNIKER, John, Baron 127
HENSON, Rev. Herbert H. 351
HERFORD, Edward 196
HERRIES, Lady Angela F.H. 363
 R.S. 389
 10th Lord. See MAXWELL,
 William Constable 167
 11th Lord 341
HERVEY, Isabella Mary 285
HEUGH, Rev. Hugh 62
HEWITSON, Rev. William H. 260
HEWITT, Mrs. M. 404
HEWKES, H.P. 419
HEWKIN, Edward 338
HEWLETT, Maurice 415
HEYWOOD, Elizabeth 323
 George 97
 Robert 166
HIBBERT, Mary Anne 88
 Sarah 101
HICKMOTT, James 330
HICKS, P. Thomas 128
HICKS-BEACH, Caroline J. 312
 Sir Michael E. 9th bt.
 326

- HILL, H. 190
 John 58
 Matthew Davenport 120
 Sir Rowland 101
 [?] 356
- HINDMARSH, Henry 203
- HINDS, Rev. Robt. 298
- HIRST, James 208
 Samuel 190
- HOBBS, Robert 46
- HOBHOUSE, Charlotte 190
 Charlotte Mary 309
 H.W. 112
 John C. See BROUGHTON 80
- HODGKINSON, Mary 97
 Richard 58
- HODGSON, Rev. John 197
- HOGG, Thomas Jefferson 162
- HOGHTON, Daniel 62
- HOLDEN, Henry 388
 Robert 142
 William Drury 203
 W.D.N. Drury. See LOWE,
 William Drury 272
- HOLLAND, Samuel 152
 4th Lord 107
- HOLT, Alfred 366 369 385
 Anne 334
 George 266
 Robert 404
- HOLTZAPFEL, Charlotte 102
- HOLWORTHY, F.W. 389
 Joseph Matthew 379
 Matthew 58
- HOPE-SCOTT, James Robert 241
- HOPKINS, Eliza Ann 251
- HORDERN, Isaac 430
- HORNBY, Sir Geoffroy P. 276
- HORNER, Joshua 226 356
 Thomas 137
- HORROCKS, John 326
- HOTHAM, Lady Frances 294
 Sir George 65
 Sir Henry 88
 Henry Edward 362 430
 Henry John 203
- HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward 411
- HOW, Jonathan 92

- HOWARD, Luke 73
 Rachel 146
 Sam Lloyd 303
- HOWLAND, Harriett 92
- HOWLDEN, Richard 241
- HUDSON, J.C. 215
- HUGGINS, William S. 267
- HUGHES, Isaac 382
 John 46
 Thomas 256
 William 231
- HUMPHREYS, Roderick 246
- HUNT, Ebenezer 294
 William H. 309
 [?] 137
- HUNTER, George 203
 Jas. 405
- HUNTLEY, Marie A. 260
- HURLBERT, William H. 405
- HURST, Jos. 271
- HUTCHINSON, Peter O. 276
- HUTTON, Sir Edward
 T.H. 364
- ILCHESTER, Lady 409
- IMAGE, J.M. 326
 Selwyn 423
- INGILBY, Lady Elizabeth 348
 Sir Henry 289
 Sir William 318
 William Bates I 70
- ISHAM, Sir Justinian 162
- IWAN, Lloyd A. 401
- JACKSON, Rev. Jeremiah 128
- JACSON, Rev. Roger 180
 Roger 272
- JAMES, David 366
 Henry 383
 Henry 107
 Montague Rhodes 401
- JARVIS, Caroline 260
 G.K. 203
- JEFFERY, Edward 359
- JELLETT, Morgan W. 146
- JENKINS, Miss [?] 209
- JENKINSON, Charles C.C. See
 LIVERPOOL, Earl 83

- JENKINSON, F.J.H. 351
- JEWITT, Arthur 231
- JOHANNES, John 236
- JOHNS, Rev. C. Alex. 197
William 73
- JOHNSTON, Archibald 146
George 260
- JOHNSTONE, Lockhart 226
- JONES, Agnes Elizabeth 298
Daniel 294
David 359
Rev. David 77
David 386
Edward 220
Edward 348
Ernest Charles 237
Jenkins 131
Marianne 157
Owen 223
R.B. 413
T.M. 102
- KEATING, Sir H.S. 162
- KEITH, George K.E., Vis-
count 46
Mrs. Margaret 191
- KEMBLE, Frances Ann 191
- KEMP, Caleb Rickman 298
Grover 152
- KENDRICK, James 360
- KENEALY, Edward Vaughan 276
- KENNAWAY, Eliza 203
Gertrude Ella 417
Richard 70
family 121
- KENNEDY, Sir James Shaw 88
Rev. John 246
Miss [?] 209
- KENNEY, John 281
- KENRICK, Caroline Mary 303
- KEPPEL, Sir Henry 146
- KERMODE, Rev. William 237
- KER PORTER, Sir Robert 121
- KERR, Wm. 121
- KERSHAW, William 107
- KING, Sir John Dashwood 152
Thomas 62

- KING-HALL, George F. 405
KINGSCOTE, Emily F. 142
 R.N.F. 303
KIRBY, John 102
KIRK, Sir John 298
KIRKE, Mrs. Ann 348
KITTO, John 136
KNATCHBULL, Charles H. 209
 Sir E. 50
 Sir Edward. See BRA-
 BOURNE, 1st
 Baron 280
 Fanny 62
KNATCHBULL-HUGESSON,
 Eva 371
KNILL, Rev. Richard 147
KNOWLES, George 226
KNOX, Jane S.H. 102
 Thomas Edmund 251
KRABBÉ, Emily Isabel 361

LACAITA, Sir James 197
LAGDEN, Sir Godfrey Y. 379
LAING, Rev. F.H. 323
LAL, G.N. 231
LAMB, William 241
LANE, Edward William 204
 John Rayner 147
LANGFORD, John Alfred 409
LANGLEY, S. 330
LAPIDGE, Charles H. 170
 Marianne 203
LARKEN, Edmund 62
LASCELLES, Frederica M. 398
LAUGHTON, J.K. 303
LAURIE, Sir Robert 170
LAW, Elizabeth. See COLCHES-
 TER, Lady Elizabeth 301
 185
LAWLEY, Bielby Richard 251
LAWRENCE, [?] 251
LAY, John 147
LAYARD, Sir Austen Henry 215
LEADLEY, J. Watson 157
LEAROYD, Rev. Amos 272
LECONFIELD, Lady. See LYTTLE-
 TON, Maud 423
LEE, Rev. William 74
LEES, Edwin F.L.S. 281
LEGATT, Frederica C. 338

- LEGGE, Anne. See LEGGE,
Lady Mary 430
Lady Caroline 112
Chas. 137
Edward N. 298
Lady Mary 430
- LEGH, Geo. Cornwall 430
Thomas Wodehouse. See
NEWTON, 2nd Baron 342
- LEIGHTON, Rachael 430
- LEITH-HAY, A. 304
- LEMPRIERE, Geo. O. 137
- LENTHALL, F. Kyffin 261
- LESLIE, T. 74
- LETTSON, John Corkley 102
- LEVER, Charles 272
Charles James 175
- LE VESCONTE, Henry T.D. 246
- LEVESON GOWER, William
George G. 417
- LEWIN, Frederick M. 289
- LEWIS, Miss J.E. 226
- LEY, John 78
- LEYDEN, John 46
- LEYLAND, John 181
- LIDDELL, Adolphus G.C. 364
- LIDDON, Rev. Henry P. 285
- LIGHT, Mrs. [?] 216
- LINCOLN, Lady Susan 231
Earl of. See NEWCASTLE,
Henry Pelham 227
- LINDSAY, Lady Charlotte 107
- LISTER, Ann 121
John 371
- LITHGOW, Stewart 295
- LITTLEHALES, R.H.' 338
- LITTLETON, E.J. See HATHER-
TON, 1st Baron 120
Edward G.P. See HATHERTON,
3rd Lord 345
- LIVERPOOL, 3rd Earl 83
- LLANGATTOCK, 2nd Lord. See
ROLLS, John Maclean 399
- LLOYD, Edward Harvey 181
Louisa 51
R. See LAWRENCE, [?] 251
Richard Thomas 197
William 51
[?] 170
- LOCKHART, Sophia 147

- LOEWE, Louis 242
- LONG, Henry Lawes 142
R.W. 272
Robert 334
- LOTHIAN, 6th Marquis. See
KERR, Wm. 121
- LOVEDAY, Anne 83
- LOVELL, Charlotte 226
J. 299
- LOW, John 339
- LOVE, Wm. D.N.D. 272
- LOWTHER, William, Vis-
count 103
- LUCAS, Anne 366
Matilda 366
William 197
- LUCKHAM, Alexander M. 383
Len. 138
- LUTTRELL, Alexander F. 380
John Fownes 142
Rev. T.F. 216
- LYALL family 181
- LYNCH, E.W. 327
Thomas Kerr 401
- LYON, Rev. James R. 74
- LYON, Thomas Henry 237
- LYTTLETON, Maud 423
- MACAULAY, Thomas Babington,
Baron 231
- M'CHEYNE, Robert Murray 191
- MCCRACKEN, [?] 392
Mrs. [?] 393
- MCCULLAGH, James B. 396
- M'D., A., and C.A. 54
- MacDIARMID, Mrs. [?] 277
- MacDONALD, George 393
Sir J.R.L. See PRINGLE,
Sir J.W. 412
Sir John 181
- MacGEORGE, Andrew 295
- MacGILLIVRAY, Mrs. M. 299
- MCGREGOR, Rev. James 413
- McKAY, Rev. James 330
- McKELLAR, R.W. 304
- MackENZIE, Francis 92
John Randoll 78
- MACKINDER, Sir Halford J. 424
- MacKINTOSH, Catherine 51
Sir James 62

- McKNIGHT, Rev. William
H.E. 256
- McLACHLAN, Angus 409
- MacLANE, E. 175
- McLAREN, William F. 372
- MacLEAR, Catherine. See
YOUNG, Catherine 200
- MacLEOD, Rev. Norman 204
- McMILLAN, Samuel 116
- McMULLEN, R.T. 318
- MADDEN, Sir Frederick 132
- MADDISON, R.R. 232
- MAGGS, James 430
- MAGNIAC, Charles 389
- MAIN, Mary 419
- MAITLAND, Sir Fred L. 113
Rev. John Whitaker 318
Stuart Cairns 424
- MAKERSY, Lindsay 170
- MALCOLM, Sir Neill 420
- MALLABONE, Mary Ann 132
- MALMESBURY, James E.H., 2nd
Earl 51
3rd Earl 198
- MAMMATT, Edward 142
- MANCE, Sir Osborne 424
- MANCHESTER, 7th Duke 330
- MANN, William Thompson 277
- MANNING, Henry Edward 261
- MANNOCK, Catherine Power 107
- MANSEL-PLYDELL, Mrs. E.K.
424
- MANSFIELD, C.B. 220
Winnifred 138
- MANSON, William 142
- MARDON, Richard 70
- MARGRATH, Edward 175
- MARKHAM, Thomas 142
- MARLAY, Charles B. 289
- MARRIOTT, J. 209
- MARRYAT, Frederick 216
- MARSH, John 281
- MARTIN, Rev. R.N. 181
Robert F. 364
Sarah 242
- MARX, J.L. 430
- MARYBOROUGH, Baron. See
WELLESLEY-POLE, Wm. 78
- MASSINGBERD, Rev. Francis
Charles 166

- MASTER, Rev. Robt. M. 128
- MATTHEWS, John 121
 Wilkinson 209
- MAUDE, Rev. John B. 55
- MAWSON, Mrs. Jane 178
- MAX-MÜLLER, F. Max. 261
- MAXSE, Lady Caroline F. 185
 Fred Augustus 309
 Fred Ivor 392
- MAXWELL, Sir John 431
 Marmaduke Constable 367
 Marmaduke F. C. See HER-
 RIES, 11th Lord 341
 Marmaduke William C. 108
 Montgomery 107
 William C. 10th Lord
 Herries 167
- MAYNARD, Nathan 220
- MEAN, Rev. Joseph C. 232
- MEDLYCOTT, Sir Mervyn Brad-
 ford 295
- MEINHARD, [?] 96
- MELLISH, Richard 295
 R.C. 185
- MELVILLE, Lady Susan 356
- MENCE, Sarah 242
- MENDELSSOHN, Felix M.B. 181
- MENDS, Sir William R. 216
- METCALFE, Charles Theophilus
 Baron 46
- MEWBURN, Francis 242
- MEYNELL, Anna Maria 83
 Henry 281
- MEYRICK, Llewellyn 143
- MIERS, Sir Henry 424
 Mrs. S. M. 285
- MIFFLIN, Ann 55
- MILDMAY, Meriel Harriet C. St.
 John 405
- MILL, John Stuart 138
- MILLER, Mrs. Harriet 312
 Thomas 334
- MILMAN, John Borman 220
- MILNER, Sir Alfred 390
- MILNES, Mrs. Robert P. 431
- MINTO, 4th Earl 422
 Mary Caroline 422
- MITFORD, Charles 116
 Frances 204
 John 121

- MITFORD, Margaret E. 431
 William Townley 204
- MOGG, William 92
- MOLYNEUX, Henry More 74
- MONCK, Sir Charles M.L. 63
 Lady Louisa Lucy 93
- MONSON, Charlotte 46
 Mrs. [?] 431
 6th Lord 251
- MONTAGUE-STUART-WORTLEY-
 PACKENZIE, E.M.S.G. See
 WHARNCLIFFE, 1st Earl
 291
- MOOR, Mrs. F.D. 410
- MOORE, Adolphus W. 345
 Mrs. Mary 327
 Richard 318
 Thomas 162
 Thomas 66
- MORAN, Benjamin 290
 Edward Raleigh 171
- MORGAN, Rev. James 210
 Thomas 103
- MORLAND, family 313
- MORLEY, 2nd Earl 210
- MORLEY, Countess 380
 3rd Earl 335
- MORRIS, Hugh 390
 Josie 356
 Sir Lewis 342
 Rev. Thomas 89
- MORTON, Alfred 403
 Clara D'O. 352
- MOSELEY, Jeremiah 58
- MOSS, William Flint 374
- MOTT, Mrs. Lucretia 242
- MOUNT, William 116
- MUELLER, Rev. George 185
- MÜLLER, Georgiana A.M. 299
- MURDOCH, John 261
- MURPHY, Thomas 181
- MURRAY, Alexander 216
 Sir Charles Augustus 227
 J. 232
 John Ivor 304
- MUSHET, Geo. 66
 Mr. M. 51

- NAPIER, Sir Charles 304
 Charles E. 243
 Sir Charles James 89
- NAPLES, Joshua 93
- NARES, Sir George S. 372
- NATHAN, Sir Matthew 390
- NATT, Rev. John 97
- NAYLOR, William Todd 191
- NELSON, Horatio, Vis-
 count 47
- NEVILLE, Rev. C. 216
- NEVILLE, Henry 83
- NEVIN, Henry Woodd 415
- NEWBOLT, Rev. George D. 313
- NEWCASTLE, C.C., 1st Baron.
 See COLLINGWOOD 72
 Henry P. P-C., 4th
 Duke 147
 Henry P. P-C, Earl 227
 5th Duke 310
- NEWDIGATE, Charlotte 330
 Rev. C.J. 360
 Francis William 247
 Francis William 422
- NEWMAN, William 188
- NEWTON, 2nd Baron 342
- NICOL, James 243
- NICHOLL, Thomas 210
- NICHOLS, M.A.I. 261
- NIGHTINGALE, Florence 286
- NIMMO, Alexander 71
- NORCLIFFE, John 198
- NORMAN, C.L. 420
 George Wade 335
- NORMANBY, Constantine, 1st
 Marquis 272
- NORRIS, William Harris 374
- NORTHCOTE, Mrs. [?] 132
- NORTHWICK, Lord 243
- NUNN, Rev. William 83
- NUSSEY, [?] 216
- OAKLEY, R.C. 93
- OATES, Edward 247
 Mary Sarah. See BLATHWAYT,
 Mrs. W.T. 384
- O'DONOVAN, Richard 132
- OLIPHANT, James 132
- OLIVER, Wm. 431

- OMMANEY, E.L. 319
- ONION, [?] 323
- OPIE, Amelia 171
- ORD, William 98
- ORMEROD, George 243
- ORMSBY-GORE, George Ralph
Charles 390
- W.R. 227
- William R. See HARLECH,
2nd Baron 412
- OSSINGTON, Viscount. See
DENISON, John E. 156
- OSWELL, William B. 335
- "OUIDA". See De la RAMÉE,
Marie 284
- OWEN, Mrs. Caroline 210
- C. Henry 304
- David E. 386
- John 313
- Sir Richard 171
- OWENS, Rev. Owen 148
- PAGE, Harriette S. 237
- PAGET, Catharine 360
- George Augustus F.
Baron 304
- PAKINGTON, Sir John S. See
HAMPTON, Lord 376
- PALFREYMAN, Mrs. M. 243
- PALGRAVE, F.T. 277
- William Gifford 261
- PALMER, John 66
- William 310
- Miss [?] 113
- PALMERSTON, Henry J.T., 3rd
Viscount 78
- PAMPLIN, S. 256
- W. 171
- William 290
- PARISH, John 74
- PARKE, J.J. 103
- PARKER, Charles Stewart 157
- Edward & Thomas G.P. 63
- George 238
- George 191
- Rev. John 431
- John Oxley 182
- Robert 66
- William 191
- PARRY, Sir Charles H. 345
- Richard 331

- PARSONS, Christopher 176
 John 171
 Wm. 185
PASLEY, Sir Thomas S. 132
PATERSON, Lady Margaret 191
PATTISON, Mark 192
PAUL, Robert 89
PEACOCK, Edward 331
 Thomas Love 128
PEARN, Edward 266
PEARSON, George R. 388
 Rev. Thomas 273
PEASE, Edward 247
 Elizabeth Mary 356
 Henry Fell 313
 John 122
 Louisa 305
PECHELL, Lady K.A. 66
PELHAM-CLINTON, Henry P.
 See NEWCASTLE 147
 Henry. See NEWCASTLE,
 Henry P. 227
PENN, Wm. 182
PENNANT, David 122
PERCY, Lord Henry H.M. 262
PERRY, John 128
PERSSE, [?] 323
PETTERAM, J. 192
PHILIPS, Ellen L. 251
 John 167
 John 205
PHILSON, T.M. 266
PHIPPS, Charles N.P. 357
 Constantine Henry 272
PICKERING, Mathew 319
PICKMORE, R.R. 93
PIERREPONT, Augusta S.A. 227
 Henry M. 51
PIGGOTT, Harriett 98
PINDER, J. 167
PINYON, John 431
PLAYFAIR, William Henry 93
PLOYEN, Christian 238
PLUMPTRE, Rev. James 63
PLUNKETT, Sir Horace C. 390
PLYMLEY, Katherine 432
POLLEN, John H. 256
POLLOCK, Sir Frederick 262
PONSONBY, Arthur 281

- POOLE, Henry 63
 Rev. William 339
POPE, Elizabeth 417
 William 98
 Mr. [?] 405
PORTAL, Sir Gerald H. 391
 Melville Raymond 415
PORTEOUS, George 398
PORTER, Rev. John P. 52
PORTMAN, Rev. Walter B. 273
POUNTNEY, R. 220
POWELL, Catherine 98
 Charles 152
 Delia 313
 Eleanor 252
 George Eyre 89
 George Eyre 221
 Laura H. 247
 Lewis 227
 Ophelia Catherine 281
POWNALL, Henry 238
POWYS, Eleanor 158
 Philip 83
PRATTINGTON, Adam 256
PRESTON, Arthur Edwin 405
PRICE, Edward 167
 George 305
 Henry Edward 186
 John 396
 John J. 327
 Mrs. [?] 66
PRIDEAUX, Henry 98
PRINCE, Elizabeth W. 186
PRING, Samuel William 402
PRINGLE, J.W. 412
PRITCHARD, Edward W. 348
PROCTOR, Robert George C. 425
PRUEN, Rev. H. 319
PUGH, Charles 211
 David 256
PUNSHON, William Morley 314
PURDIE, John
PUSEY, Sidney Edward B. 282
Quekett, John Thomas 243
R-----[?], C. 93
RACKETT, Dorothea 52

- RADCLIFFE, Lady 305
- RAFFLES, Rev. Thomas 75
- RAIKES, Henry 67
- RAMSAY, B.D.W. 319
Robert W. 362
Mrs. William 113
- RAMSDEN, Charlotte L. 244
Diana 425
Sir John William 252
- RANKEN, George 295
- RANSOM, Edward 319
Edwin 310
Mercy 55
- RASHDALL, Hastings 372
Rev. John 205
- RASTRICK, Henry 396
John Urpeth 67
- RATHBONE, Elizabeth 75
Frances S. 327
Lucretia 327
William 232
- RATHBORNE, Kate 186
- RAVEN, Rev. John J. 286
- RAWLINSON, Lord Henry 425
- RAWSON, Mrs. William 143
- RAYMOND, Rev. Gregory 122
- READE, Edward Anderton 162
- REDGRAVE, Richard 273
- REES, David Rice 211
Rev. Thomas 339
William 221
- REEVE, Henry 122
John 252
John 71
Miss [?] 252
- RENNIE, George 122
- REYNOLDS, W. 360
- RHINELANDER, Philip 232
- RICHARD, Rev. Ebenezer 299
- RICHARDS, Owen 290
- RICHARDSON, E. 425
Eliza 152
George 78
- RICHMOND, Rev. Legh 58
Rev. Thomas K. 346
- RICKETTS, Charles S. 422
- RIDDELL, Sir Walter B. 228
- RIDLEY, Lady Cecilia 217

- RIDLEY, Sir Edward 372
 John 83
 Matthew White. 3rd
 bart. 52
 Matthew White, 4th
 bart. 186
 Matthew White, 1st
 Viscount 374
- RIGBY, E. 432
- RISLEY, Rev. William C. 211
- RITCHIE, Lady Anne 305
- ROBERTS, David 233
 J.S. 352
 William 247
- ROBERTSON, Anne 71
- ROBINSON, Thomas 192
 [?] 143
- ROBSON, Elizabeth 158
 Elizabeth J.J. 277
 William 123
- ROCHE, Joseph 84
- ROE, Rev. Peter 47
- ROFFE, Edwin 252
- ROGER, James C. 420
- ROGERS, Mary 162
- ROGERS, Sarah 143
- ROLLS, Elizabeth Mary 262
 Georgiana Marcia 364
 Henry Allen 398
 J.E.W. 163
 John 133
 John Allan 310
 John Maclean 399
 Martha 186
 Martha 244
- ROMILLY, Sir Samuel 55
- RORKE, John 380
- ROSCOE, Margaret 123
- ROSS, John 67
- ROUMIEU, J.F. 187
- ROUND, C.G. 133
 John 133
- ROUNDELL, Mrs. Julia 396
- ROUNTREE, Elizabeth 78
- ROW, Thomas 386
 Thomas B. 257
- ROWE, A.H. 396
- ROWLAND, E. 331
- RUDDY, F.H. 391

- RUDDY, Rev. Henry E. 413
 T. 324
 family 172
- RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin T. 52
- RUMNEY, Thomas 67
- RUSH, Richard 133
- RUSHOUT, Anne 176
- RUSHTON, Edward 342
- RUSSELL, Anne 63
 Charles 221
 Edward J.H. 418
 Helen J.M. 305
 Sir Henry, 2nd bt. 138
 Sir James 163
 John. See AMBERLEY,
 Viscount 300
 Kate. See AMBERLEY,
 Lady 325
 Mary & T.P. 55
 Robert 277
 & PAKINGTON families 55
- SACKVILLE, family 84
- SADLER, Michael Thomas 415
- SAFFORD, Daniel 268
- ST. ASAPH, Viscount See ASH-
 BURNHAM, Bertram 160
- ST. JOHN, Charles W.G. 331
 Lady Emma 94
- SALE, Lady Florentia 248
- SALKELD, Joseph 339
 Mary 346
- SALMON, J.D. 192
- SALT, Henry 139
- SALVIN, Edward J. 182
- SANDS, W. 198
- SANDWICH, Lord 172
- SARGENT, John Young 319
- SATOW, Sir Ernest Mason 335
- SAUNDERS, James 148
 Katharine 305
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Christian
 Victor 399
- SCHLUTER, Augusta 380
- SCOTT, Rev. Alexander J. 67
 Charles 187
 David 198
 G.R. 357

- SCOTT, James 55
 John 228
 Samuel 182
- SCOTT-GATTY, Sir Alfred 362
- SCOURFIELD, John Henry 432
- SCROPE, Emily Jane 310
 Simon Thomas 310
 family 123
 family 299
- SECCOMBE, Thomas 399
- SEDGWICK, Rev. Joseph 182
- SEEBOHM, Henry 376
- SELWYN, Rev. George A. 432
- SEWALL, Mary 352
- SEWELL, Elizabeth M. 277
- SEYMOUR, Lady Anne H. 52
 Edward Adolphus. See
 SOMERSET, 12th
 Duke 262
 Lady Emily C. 262 352
 Francis Hugh G. 217
 Sir George Francis 113
 Henry. See RAWLINSON,
 Lord Henry 425
 family 335
- SHACKLETON, Robert 342
- SHAFTESBURY, Anthony A.C. 4th
 Earl 163
- SHARP, John 187
- SHARPLES, Joseph 113
- SHAW, George 183
- SHEDDEN, Samuel 221
- SHEE, William Archer 187
- SHEFFIELD, Julia Maria 432
- SHERIDAN, R.B. 282
- SHERRARD, Louisa 324
- SHEWELL, John Talwin 158
- SHIELD, William 84
- SHIELDS, Frederick James 278
- SHIFFNER, Lady Elizabeth 306
 Sir George 108
 Rev. Sir George C. 238
 Henry 108
- SHILSTON, Richard Durant 417
- SHILTON, Richard Phillips 139
- SHIRLEY, Evelyn Philip 376
 Horatio Henry 158
 John Evelyn 153
 Maria 268

- SHORE, Charlotte Mary 158
Emily 193
SHORT, family 153
SHORTHOUSE, John Wm. 299
SHUVALOV, Paul, Count 372
SIDGWICK, Henry 396
SILLS, John 84
SIM, George 339
SINCOT, Henry Walcot 228
SIMCOX, Edith 378
SIMMONDS, Peter 193
SIMMONS, George 84
SIMPSON, Mrs. L.M. 383
William 278
SINGER, P.E. 408
SITWELL, Florence Alice 372
SKELTON, Joseph 167
SKENE, James 56
SLADE, Cicely Maud 399
SLANEY, Robert A. 113
SLINGSBY, E.H. 340
SLOANE, William 47
SMEATON, John 369
SMITH, Albert Richard 282
SMITH, Chas. Edward 352
Ebenezer 52
Frederick Culling 172
Sir Harry G.W. 71
Henry Nelson 94
James 252
James Parker 376
Joseph 153
Joseph 386
Richard 123
Sidney 357
William 75
family 158
[?] 123
Mrs. [?] 128
SMITH-MASTERS, Mary 412
SMYTHE, Agnes M.A. 253
F. 244
"S.N." 228
SNELLING, Rev. Oscar T. 346
SNEYD, Mary E. 320
SOAME, Mrs. [?] 117
SOAMES, Enoch 413
SOCKETT, Rev. Thomas 68

- SOMERSET, Edward A. 12th Duke 262
- SOPWITH, Thomas 148
- SORBY, Edwin 133
- SOTHEBY, Rose 84
- SOUTHCOMB, Rev. John L.H. 217
- Sarah 109
- SOUTHALL, Eliza 228
- SOUTHAM, George A. 393
- SOWDEN, John 362
- SPENCER-STANHOPE. Rev. Charles 99
- SPERLING, Rowland M. 340
- SPURRETT, Mrs. Eliza 103
- SQUIRE, Sarah 217
- STANDEN, William 360
- STANHOPE, John S. 75
- STANLEY, Lady Gertrude Sloane 238
- Sir Henry Morton 342
- John Thomas 176
- Joseph 263
- Montague 176
- STANMORE, 1st Baron 278
- STANMORE, Rachel 393
- STANSFIELD, T.W. 367
- STANTON, David 357
- STEADE, B.B. 47
- STEER, George 75
- STEPHEN, Sir James 268
- STEPHENSON, Henry 386
- STEVENSON, David 295
- John 211
- Robert Louis 384
- STEWART, Mrs. T. 103
- Mrs. [?] 56
- STOCK, Rev. Joseph 94
- STONE, Eleanor 360
- John 233
- STONER, Rev. David 117
- STOTT, A.H. See ANON, [?] 375
- Walter Barton 357
- STRICKLAND, Hugh Edwin 172
- STRONG, Isobel 413
- STRUTT, John James 103
- STUART, Lord 53
- STURT, Charles 176

- SUFFIELD, Lord 367
- SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur S. 421
- SUTHERLAND, George G.W., 3rd
Duke 290
- SWAIN, Rev. Joseph 94
- SWAYNE, Harold G.E. 415
- SYKES, Tatton 56
- SYMONDS, Henry E. 314
John Addington 332
- TABOR, H.S. 361
- TAGGART, Thomas 380
- TAIT, Frederick G. 420
- TANNER, William 217
- TARLETON, Finetta E. 263
Frances 290
Sir John Walker 244
Mary 332
Thomas 172
[?] 296
- TAYLOR, Francis C. 286
Helen 253
Sir Henry 153
Sir Herbert 94
- TAYLOR, Ida Ashworth 416
J. 168
John 263
William 211
- TEIGNMOUTH-SHORE, Rev. T. 384
- TEMPLE, Sir Richard 402
- TEMPLETON, Lady 421
- TERNAN, Augustine Henry 314
- TERRY, family 248
- THACKERAY, Wm. Makepeace 198
- THACKWELL, Sir Joseph 104
- THARP, John 124
- THOMAS, Rev. D. 85
David 129
Edward 183
John 218
John 389
M. 199
Rev. T. 342
William 233
- THOMLINSON, Matthew 71
- THOMPSON, George 268
Herbert 378
- THOMSON, G.E. 248

- THOMPSON, James 336
 M.A. 286
- THORBURN, Grant 205
- THORNELY, Caroline 248
- THORNTON, Mrs. Frances 393
 Miss M.S. 352
 Richard 320
- THOROLD, Rev. George 286
 Sir John Charles 199
 Sir John Charles 296
- THORP, W. 68
- THRING, Edward 327
- THROCKLORTON, Courtney 282
 "Fanny" (Frances) 129
 Sir Robert, 3th Baronet 233
- THURSBY, Rev. M.W.F. 253
- TILEWELL, John 85
- TIMES, Mrs. Mary 129
- TISDALL, Catherine A.L. 139
 James Thomas T. 109
- TOASE, Margaret de J. 58
- TOMES, Ann 172
- TOMLINSON, Matthew 63
- TORR, family 187
- TOWER, Christopher 228
 Harvey 306
- TOWNSEND, Rev. John 129
- TOWNSHEND, Sir Charles
 V.F. 397
- TRAHERNE, Mrs. J.M. 324
- TRAILL, Anne 193
- TRAVERS, T.O. 104
- TREGELLES, Edwin O. 177
- TRISTRAM, Rev. Henry B. 343
- TROTTER, Henrietta 177
- TRYE, Rev. C.B. 357
 Henry N. 229
 Henry Norwood 34
- TUCKER, Thomas Edward 104
- TUCKETT, Francis Fox 314
- TUKE, Samuel 89
- TURNER, Eleanor F. 134
 Sharon 233
 Thomas 117
 Lady 159
- TWINING, Richard 133
- TWISDEN, Charlotte 343

- TWISDEN, John 56
 M.M. 432
 Mary 290
TYLER, C.H. 124
TYRELL, Sir John 153

UPCOTT, William 59

Van der VLIET, Basil 417
VANE-TEMPEST, Lord
 Adolphus 273
 Lord Henry 381
VAUGHAN, Anna Maria 109
 Sir Charles R. 90
VENN, Henry 90
VERDON, family 199
VEREY, Miss I.E. 408
VERLING, James 129
VIGNOLES, Charles B. 187
VINCENT, Sir Edgar 377
 John A.C. 336
VIVIAN, Richard G. 286

WADDY, Rev. Samuel D. 148
WAIDE, Francis 221
WALKER, Alfred Osten 369
 Anne Louisa 148
 Bethune James 172
 Caroline Wyvill 99
 Sir Charles P.B. 306
 Ernest D.M. 406
 Frances Elizabeth 287
 George 397
 Mrs. Helen 149
 John G. 212
 Josias 59
WALLACE, Alexander 423
 James P. 402
 J.W. 412
WALLER, Sir G.H. 205
 John Green 212
 S.E. 369
WALLING, Richard 222
WARD, John 332
 Robert Plumer 85
 William 432
WARNER, A.W. & J.S.T. 199

- WATERS, James 193
WATKINS, Ann 263
WATSON, Henry 291
 H.R. 205
WATTS, Jas. 362
WAUGH, Edwin 273
WAYNE, William 149
WEBB, Thomas William 168
 William 234
WEBBER, Mary 213
WEBSTER, John 257
 Wentworth 346
WEDDERBURN, Sir David 274
WEDGWOOD, Thomas 168
WELD, Charles 199
 Constance E. 374
WELLESLEY-POLE, William 78
WELLINGTON, Catherine 85
WELLS, Edward 248
 Rev. George 47
 J. 56
WEMYSS, Francis 222
WENSLEYDALE, Baron. See
 PARKE, Sir James 103
WENTWORTH, Charles. See FITZ-
 WILLIAM, 3rd Earl 317
WESLEY, Charles 59
WEST, Jane 90
 Katherine 124
 Walter 320
WESTCAR, Henry 154
WESTCOTT, John 94
WESTWOOD, John Obadiah 269
WHARNCLIFFE, 1st Baron 149
 2nd Baron 159
 1st Earl 291
 Lady Susan 336
WHITE, Charlotte 278
 E.S. 391
 Rev. Francis Henry 64
 Frederick 212
 Sir George 399
 James Espie 343
 Joseph Blanco 99
 Robert 419
 Robert Eaton 425
 Sampson 47
WHITEHEAD, David 282

- WHITEHEAD, Thomas 234
WHITEHOUSE, Sir George 432
 Lady 423
WHITEMORE, Thomas 404
WHITMORE, F.H. 367
WHITMORE-JONES, family 257
WHITTENBURY, John L. 248
WHITWELL, Charles 406
 Thomas 173
WHYLEY, Rev. G.E. 364
WICKSTEED, Rev. Charles 212
WIGHTMAN, Mrs. Julia B. 257
WILBERFORCE, Samuel 188
WILDMAN, Abraham 177
WILKIE, Sir David 79
WILKINSON, Chas. N. 238
 George Hutton 130
 John W. 124
 Mary Georgina 134
WILLCOX, D. 369
WILLIAMS, Eleanor 287
 Mrs. Eleanor 410
 Esther Phillips 222
Williams, Mrs. Hannah 117
 J. 117
 John 200
 Maria Jane 68
 Nathaniel 367
 Rev. Peter Bayley 163
 Rev. Rowland 314
 Miss Sarah 410
 Rev. Thomas 206
 Rev. William 205
WILLIAMSON, R.A. 244
 Samuel 130
WILLIAMS-WYNN, Frances 124
WILLIS, Robert 134
WILMORE, Louisa E. 193
WILSON, Elizabeth 139
 Henry Joseph J. 413
 James 291
 James Moncrieff 349
 John T. 384
 Robert 149
 Sir Robert Thomas 48
WINFIELD, John Fawkenner 266

- WING, Vincent 306
- WINN, John 114
 Louisa 109
- WINSLOW, John Whitmore 283
- WINSTANLEY, James W. 218
- WINTOUR, Rev. Fitzgerald 238
- WIRE, William 253
- WIX, Edward 168
- WOOLEY, Thomas L.
 Mr. [?] 168
- WOLSELEY, family 402
- WOOD, A.H. 364
 Mrs. Eliza 296
 Rev. J. 139
 John 266
 Richard 218
 Thomas Peploe 239
 William Page. See HATH-
 ERLEY, 1st Baron 175
- WOODHOUSE, Rev. Thomas 346
- WOODS, Rev. G.H. 206
 Rev. H.G. 349
 H.H. 173
 Mr. H.H. 253
- WOOLLCOMBE, Henry 245
- WOOLLEY, Joseph 53
- WORSFOLD, family 410
- WORSLEY, Harriet 239
 William 159
- WORTLEY, John S. See WHARN-
 CLIFFE, 2nd Baron 159
- WRAXALL, Mr. [?] 104
- WRENCH, Edward Mason 315
- WRIGHT, Ichabod 234
 Lucy 71
 [?] 159
- WYNDHAM, Constance 315
 Wm. 139
 William Reginald 414
- WYNNE, W.A.S. 378
- WYTHE, John 134
- WYVILL, Marmaduke D'Arcy 343
- YEARDLEY, Mrs. Elizabeth 114
- YEATS, W.B. 433
- YEO, W. Arundell 320
- YEOMAN, James Brown 381
- YONGE, Rev. D. 381

YORKE, Mrs. Eliot 324

YOUNG, Catherine 200

Edward 201

Robert 433

Sophia Agnes 206

ZOUCHIE, baroness. See
BISHOP, H.A. 72